





THE LIBRARY  
OF  
THE UNIVERSITY  
OF CALIFORNIA  
LOS ANGELES







*One Hundred and Fifty copies only  
of the Ninth Volume of "Notes" to  
the "Visitation of England and Wales,"  
have been printed at my Private Press.  
This copy is No. 41*

*Justus*

*"Grove Park Press,"  
270 Walworth Road, S.E.*

EDITED BY

FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP

PRIVATELY PRINTED

1911





# CONTENTS.

## DEEDS.

	PAGE
Fuller Family . . . . .	46
Pellet Family . . . . .	18

## GRANTS OF ARMS, &c.

Confirmation of Arms to Sir Henry Earle, Baronet, 1904 . . . . .	120
Grant of Arms to John Gardon, 1835 . . . . .	75
Grant of Arms to John Rebow, 1685 . . . . .	73
Confirmation of Arms to Robert Shedden, 1824 . . . . .	154
Grant of Arms to Francis Slater, 1796 . . . . .	73
Grant of Arms to Paul Turquand, 1777 . . . . .	78

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

Book-plate of "J. F. Wright Esq <sup>r</sup> Kelveon Hall, Essex" . . . . .	<i> facing page</i>	10
Fac-simile of Grant of Arms to John Rebow, 1685 . . . . .	<i> after page</i>	72

## PEDIGREES.

	PAGE		PAGE
Berkeley of Bruton, co. Somerset . . . . .	155	Locock . . . . .	11
Berkeley (now Portman) of Pylle, co. Somerset . . . . .	160	Molyneux . . . . .	138
Blackburne . . . . .	133	Naper of Swyre, co. Dorset, and Loughcrew, co. Meath . . . . .	50
Boissier . . . . .	79	Napier of More Crichell, co. Dorset, Baronets . . . . .	94
Clippingdale . . . . .	20	Napier of Pucknoll, co. Dorset, Baronets . . . . .	67
Cockerell . . . . .	68	Napper of Holywell, in Oxford	62
Cotton . . . . .	81	Pearson . . . . .	91
Crosse . . . . .	160	Pellatt . . . . .	12
D'Arcy . . . . .	24	Portman . . . . .	165
Drake . . . . .	32	Rebow . . . . .	70
Earle . . . . .	117	Shedden . . . . .	151
Fry . . . . .	50	Tarquand . . . . .	79
Fuller of Waldron, co. Sussex . . . . .	39	Waller . . . . .	30
Goddard of Swindon, co. Wilts . . . . .	149	Willoughby . . . . .	1
Gardon of Assington, co. Suffolk . . . . .	106	Wood . . . . .	129
Gardon of Letton, co. Norfolk . . . . .	114	Wright . . . . .	8
Harrington . . . . .	121		
Legh . . . . .	94		

*Handwritten signature or mark*



## WILLS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Clependale, Richard, 1624 . . .	23	Clippingdale, John, 1617 . . .	23
Clippendale, Peter, 1598 . . .	22	Fuller, John, 1614 . . .	45
Clippindale, Thomas, 1609 . . .	23		

## WOODCUTS OF ARMS AND SEALS.

Blackburne . . . . .	133	Goddard . . . . .	149
Clippingdale . . . . .	20	Legh . . . . .	94
Cockerell . . . . .	68	Locock . . . . .	11
Cotton . . . . .	81	Pershhouse . . . . .	92
Earle . . . . .	117, 120	Rebow . . . . .	70
Fuller . . . . .	40, 48	Rose . . . . .	40, 48
Fuller, quartering Fowle . . . . .	40, 48	Shedden . . . . .	151, 154



# NOTES.

## *Pedigree of Willoughby.*

Middleton.

[Vol. 9, p. 128.]

Sir Thomas Willoughby, knight, Justice of the Common Pleas (brother of William, 9th Baron Willoughby de Eresby, and 4th son of Sir Christopher Willoughby, K.B., by Margery his wife, dau. of Sir William Jenney of Knoddishall, co. Suffolk, Justice of the King's Bench); of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 16 July 1502, Serjeant-at-Law 1521, King's Serjeant 1530, Justice of the Common Pleas 9 October 1537; died 28 September 1545, bur. at Chiddingstone, co. Kent. M.I. (*Weever*). Will dated 20 July 1544, proved 5 November 1545 (P.C.C. 40 *Fynning*).

Bridget Read, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Read of Bore Place, co. Kent, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, by Margaret his wife, dau. and coheir of John Alphew of Bore Place; marr. 2 Henry VIII. [1510]; aged 26 and more at her father's death 8 January 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>9</sup>; executrix to her husband's will 5 November 1545. Will dated 11 August 1558, proved 18 August 1558 (P.C.C. 37 *Noodes*).

A

Robert Willoughby of Bore Place, esquire; aged 34 in September 1545; died before 11 August 1558.

Dorothy Willoughby, dau. of Sir Edward Willoughby of Wollaton, co. Nottingham, knight, by Anne his wife, dau. and heir of Sir William Filliol; marr. before 20 July 1544.

Christopher Willoughby of St. George's, Southwark, co. Surrey, gent; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 12 February 152 $\frac{7}{8}$ ; executor to his mother's will 18 August 1558. Will dated 30 December 1586, proved 11 January 158 $\frac{6}{7}$ , by Anthony Willoughby, son (P.C.C. 2 *Spencer*).

Margery Tottishurst, dau. of Richard Tottishurst of Penshurst, co. Kent, gent; living 30 December 1586.

Thomas Willoughby of Bore Place, esquire; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 30 April 1558; executor to will of his grandmother, Bridget Willoughby, 18 August 1558; Sheriff of co. Kent 1590. Administration (with will undated) granted 5 July 1596 (P.C.C. 53 *Drake*).

Katharine Hart, dau. of Sir Percival Hart of Lullingstone Court, co. Kent, knight, by Frideswide his wife.

B

Sir Percival Willoughby of Wollaton, co. Nottingham, and of Middleton, co. Warwick, knight; of Furnival's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, admitted to Lincoln's Inn 16 November 1579; knighted at Worksop 20 April 1603; M.P. for Tamworth 1 March 160 $\frac{3}{4}$  and 5 April 1614; died 23 August 1643, bur. at Wollaton. M.I.

Bridget Willoughby, dau. and coheir of Sir Francis Willoughby of Wollaton and Middleton, knight, by Elizabeth his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir John Littleton of Frankley, co. Worcester, knight; marr. before 6 January 158 $\frac{6}{7}$ ; aged 31 and more at her father's death 16 November 1596; died 16 July 1629, bur. at Wollaton. M.I.

Edward Willoughby of Furnival's Inn, London; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 27 March 1586.

Winifred Willoughby, dau. and coheir of Sir Francis Willoughby of Wollaton and Middleton, knight, by Elizabeth his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir John Littleton of Frankley, knight; aged 25 and more 16 November 1596.

C

A

<p>Humphrey Walrond of Bradfield, co. Devon, esquire; died 27 March, bur. at Uffculme, co. Devon, 7 April 1586. Inq. p. m. taken at Bradfield 25 May 1586 (<i>C. Vol. 209, No. 41</i>). He marr. 2ndly Florence, dau. of Thomas Moore of Taunton, co. Somerset.</p>	<p>⋈</p>	<p>Mary, marr. before 20 July 1544; bur. at Uffculme 30 November 1556. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Thomas Tottishurst of Chipstead, in Chevening, co. Kent, genit. Will dated 27 March 1574, proved 16 May 1574 (P.C.C. 22 <i>Martyu</i>).</p>	<p>⋈</p>	<p>Elizabeth, marr. before 20 July 1544; executrix to her husband's will 16 May 1574.</p>
---	----------	--	--	----------	---

B

<p>Thomas Willoughby (<i>Harl. MS. 1400</i>); died before 1596.</p>	<p>Robert Willoughby of Maisemore, co. Gloucester, physician; of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, matriculated 23 June 1587, aged 18, B.A. (Magdalen College) 159<math>\frac{2}{3}</math>, M.A. 159<math>\frac{6}{7}</math>, M.B. 160<math>\frac{2}{3}</math>, Fellow of Magdalen; died 25 August 1641, bur. at Maisemore. M.I. Will dated 11 March 163<math>\frac{8}{9}</math>, proved 15 February 164<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> (P.C.C. 10 <i>Cambell</i>).</p>	<p>⋈</p>	<p>Margaret, executrix to her husband's will 15 February 164<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>.</p>	<p>⋈</p>	<p>George Willoughby, of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, matriculated 23 June 1587, aged 16, B.A. 1591, M.A. 1594.</p>
---	---	----------	---	----------	---

<p>Henry Willoughby (<i>Harl. MS. 1400</i>).</p>	<p>Friswold (<i>Harl. MS. 1400</i>).</p>	<p>Elizabeth (<i>Harl. MS. 1400</i>).</p>	<p>Bridget (<i>Harl. MS. 1400</i>).</p>	<p>Sibbell (<i>Harl. MS. 1400</i>).</p>
--	--	---	---	---

C

<p>Sir Francis Willoughby of Wollaton, co. Nottingham, and of Middleton, co. Warwick, knight; of Magdalen College, Oxford, matriculated 26 June 1607, aged 17; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 13 November 1609; (?) knighted at Plymouth 28 September 1625; died, aged 76, 7 December 1665, bur. at Middleton. M.I.</p>	<p>⋈</p>	<p>Lady Cassandra Ridgeway, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Londonderry, by Cicely his wife, sister and coheir of Henry Macwilliam; died, aged 76, 15 July 1675, bur. at Middleton. M.I.</p>
---	----------	--

D

<p>Francis Willoughby of Wollaton and Middleton, esquire, F.R.S.; born at Middleton in 1635; of Trinity College, Cambridge, admitted Fellow Commoner 1653, B.A. 165<math>\frac{5}{8}</math>, M.A. 1659; an original Fellow of the Royal Society 22 May 1663; died at Middleton Hall, aged 37, 3 July 1672, bur. at Middleton. M.I. Will dated 24 June 1672, proved 19 April 1677, by Sir Henry Bernard (P.C.C. 43 <i>Hale</i>). His "Ornithology," "Ichthyology" and "History of Insects" were published after his death by his friend, John Ray. (<i>See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. LXII, page 54.</i>) <i>Portrait in oils at Wollaton and marble Bust in Library of Trinity College, Cambridge.</i></p>	<p>⋈</p>	<p>Emma Bernard, dau. and coheir of Sir Henry Bernard of Stoke and Bridgenorth, co. Salop, and Aconbury, co. Hereford, knight, by Emma his wife, dau. of Robert Charlton of Whitton Court, co. Salop; marr. at Bridgenorth in 1667, marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 19 December, then aged 22; died 16 October 1725. Will dated 8 July 1725, proved 24 November 1725 (P.C.C. 227 <i>Romney</i>). She marr. 2ndly, as his 3rd wife, Sir Josiah Child of Wanstead, co. Essex, 1st Baronet.</p>
--	----------	---

E

Sir Francis Willoughby of Wollaton and Middleton, baronet; born 13 September 1668; created a baronet 7 April 1677; died, aged 19, 13 September 1688, bur. at Middleton. M.I. Will dated 8 August 1688. Administration granted 20 December 1688 (P.C.C. 166 *Exton*).

Roland Mynors=  
Theodosia, marr. at  
of Treago, co. Wollaton, co. Not-  
Hereford; died tingham, 9 January  
in 1651. 16 $\frac{9}{16}$ ; living 16  
September 1641.

Edward Willoughby of Cossal, co. Nottingham, esquire; of Magdalen College, Oxford, matriculated 26 June 1607, aged 15; of the Inner Temple, admitted November 1609; executor to will of his brother Henry 23 September 1641; died 3 August 1642. Inq. p. m. taken at Nottingham 1 September 1642 (*C. Vol. 209, No. 58.*)

Elizabeth Atkinson, dau. of John Atkinson, gent; marr. at Wollaton 24 January 161 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; marriage settlements dated 20 January; living 1 September 1642.

Sir Thomas Wendy of Haslingfield, co. Cambridge, K.B.; created K.B. 23 April 1661; M.P. for co. Cambridge 29 March 1660 to November 1673; bur. at Haslingfield 20 November 1673. Will dated 14 and 20 October 1673, proved 10 January 167 $\frac{3}{4}$  (P.C.C. 134 *Bunce*).

Lettice, born and bapt. at Middleton, co. Warwick; executrix to her husband's will 10 January 167 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; bur. at Haslingfield. Will dated 13 June 1694, with two codicils dated 17 July 1694 and 10 January 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ , proved 26 May 1696 (P.C.C. 85 *Bond*).

Clement Winstanley=  
Katharine, of Braunstone, co. Leicester, esquire; married in 1668; living 8 August 1688.  
died in 1672.

Sir Thomas Willoughby, Lord Middleton; succeeded his brother as 2nd baronet in September 1688; Sheriff for co. Nottingham 1695; M.P. for co. Nottingham 18 August 1698 to July 1702 and 23 May 1705 to September 1710, and for Newark 12 October 1710 to December 1711; created Baron Middleton of Middleton 1 January 171 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; died 2 April, bur. at Middleton 17 April 1729. Will (undated) proved 13 May 1729 (P.C.C. 142 *Abbott*).

Elizabeth Rothwell, dau. and coheir of Sir Richard Rothwell of Ewerby and Stapleford, co. Lincoln, baronet, by Elizabeth his wife; marr. at Stapleford 9 April 1691; died at Tong Castle, co. Salop. Administration granted 25 February 173 $\frac{5}{8}$  (P.C.C.).

Sir Francis Willoughby, Lord Middleton; born 29 September 1693; M.P. for co. Nottingham 2 September 1713 to March 172 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and for Tamworth 24 March 172 $\frac{1}{2}$  to July 1727; succeeded his father as 2nd Baron 2 April 1729; died at Bath, co. Somerset, 31 July 1758, bur. at Wollaton. Will dated 26 July 1758, proved 7 September 1758 (P.C.C. 271 *Hutton*).

Mary Edwards, dau. and coheir of Thomas Edwards of Filkins, co. Oxford, esquire, by Mary his wife; marr. at Westminster Abbey 25 July 1723, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 22 July, then aged 19; died in St. James' Street, London, aged 59, 12 March 1762. Will dated 13 August 1759, proved 1 April 1762 (P.C.C. 163 *St. Eloy*).

Sir Francis Willoughby, Lord Middleton; born 25 January, bapt. at St. Anne's, Soho, London, 20 February 172 $\frac{5}{8}$ ; succeeded his father as 3rd Baron 31 July 1758; died 16 December, bur. at Wollaton 20 December 1774. M.I. Will dated 18 August 1774, proved 3 March 1775 (P.C.C. 108 *Alexander*).

Sir Thomas Willoughby, Lord Middleton; born 19 December 1728, bapt. at St. Peter's, Nottingham, 10 January 172 $\frac{5}{8}$ ; M.P. for co. Nottingham 13 December 1762 to December 1774; succeeded his brother as 4th Baron 16 December 1774; died, aged 62, 19 January 1781, bur. at Wollaton. M.I. Will dated 28 June 1775, proved 22 February 1781 (P.C.C. 88 *Hebster*).

Georgiana Chadwick, dau. of Evelyn Chadwick of West Leake, co. Nottingham; born at Stroxtun, co. Lincoln, 27 April 1746; marr. at the house of John Sutton, St. James' Place, Westminster, 7 April 1770; died 29 June 1789. Will dated 1 March 1788, proved 15 July 1789 (P.C.C. 384 *Macham*). She marr. 2ndly Edward Miller Mundy of Shipley, co. Derby, esquire.

A daughter, died young, bur. at Middleton.

Henry Willoughby of Wollaton, co. Nottingham, gent; of the Inner Temple, admitted November 1612, barrister-at-law 1620; died, aged 47, 18 September 1641, bur. at Wollaton. M.I. Will dated 16 September 1641, proved at York 23 September 1641 (*unregistered*).

Percival Willoughby of Derby, physician: born at Wollaton in 1596; educated at Rugby, Eton and Magdalen College, Oxford, matriculated 23 March 162<sup>9</sup>, aged 22, B.A. 1621; Extra-Licentiate of the College of Physicians 20 February 164<sup>9</sup>; died, aged 89, 2 October 1685, bur. in St. Peter's, Derby. M.I. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. LXII., page 57.*)

Elizabeth Coke, dau. of Sir Francis Coke of Trusley, co. Derby, by Elizabeth his 1st wife, dau. of Sir George Curzon of Croxall, co. Derby, knight; bapt. at Trusley 11 November 1599; died, aged 67, 15 February 166<sup>9</sup>, bur. in St. Peter's, Derby. M.I.

Robert Willoughby, living 16 September 1641.

## E

James, Duke of Chandos (son of James, Lord Chandos, by Elizabeth his wife, elder dau. and coheir of Sir Henry Bernard of Bridgenorth, co. Salop); born 6 January, bapt. at Dewshall, co. Hereford, 12 January 167<sup>3</sup>; M.P. for Hereford 1698-1714; Paymaster-General of the Forces abroad 1705-13; succeeded his father as 9th Baron Chandos of Sudeley 16 October 1714; created three days later Viscount Wilton and Earl of Carnarvon, and on 29 April 1719, Marquess of Carnarvon and Duke of Chandos, P.C. 1721; Chancellor of the University of St. Andrew's; Ranger of Enfield Chase; a Governor of Charterhouse and of the Foundling Hospital; died at Canons, in Whitechurch, co. Middlesex, 9 August, bur. at Whitechurch 23 August 1744. M.I. Will dated 14 April 1742 to 13 July 1743, proved 4 September 1744 (P.C.C. 210 *Anstis*). He marr. 1stly Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Lake of Canons, knight, and 3rdly Lydia Catharine, widow of Sir Thomas Davall.

Cassandra, marr. at Chelsea College Chapel, co. Middlesex, 4 August 1713; died 16 July, bur. at Whitechurch 26 July 1735. 2nd wife.

## F

Thomas Willoughby of Birdsall, co. York; born 11 June 1694; of Jesus College, Cambridge, M.A. 1720; M.P. for Cambridge University 19 December 1720 to July 1727, and for Tamworth 21 August 1727 to April 1734; High Steward of Tamworth; died 2 December, bur. at Birdsall 6 December 1742. Will (nuncupative) made 20 November 1742, proved at York 9 February 174<sup>3</sup> (Vol. 88, fo. 61.)

Elizabeth Southeby, dau. and heir of Thomas Southeby of Birdsall Hall, co. York, esquire, by Anthonina his 2nd wife, dau. of Tobias Jenkins, esquire; bapt. at York Minster 20 July 1694; marr. in 1719; executrix to her husband's will 9 February 174<sup>3</sup>; died at Minster Yard, York, bur. at Birdsall 25 April 1752. Will dated 17 July 1751, proved 30 June 1752 (P.C.C. 175 *Bettesworth*).

Rothwell Willoughby of Nottingham. Will dated 20 April 1749, proved at York 22 May 1752 (Vol. 96, fo. 294.)

Henry Willoughby, living 13 May 1729.

## G

Rev. Edmund Garforth of the City of York (son of Edmund Dring of New Malton, co. York, by Mary his 3rd wife, sister of William Garforth of York, esquire); bapt. at Malton 11 June 1700; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1723, M.A. 1727; took the name of Garforth in place of Dring by Act of Parliament in 1747, in accordance with the will of his uncle, William Garforth; died 6 February, bur. in the chancel of St. Martin-cum-Gregory, York, 11 February 1761.

Elizabeth, bapt. at York Minster 10 January 172<sup>9</sup>; marr. at Westminster Abbey 5 May 1750; bur. in St. Martin-cum-Gregory, York, 5 February 1799.

Thomas Willoughby, bapt. at York Minster 16 April 1722; bur. at Wollaton 12 April 1748.

Cassandra Willoughby, bapt. at York Minster 16 June 1723; bur. at Birdsall 23 January 175<sup>9</sup>.



Sir John Gell of Hopton, co. Derby, baronet; born at Carsington, co. Derby, 22 June 1593; of Magdalen College, Oxford, matriculated 16 June 1610; Sheriff for co. Derby 1634; created a baronet 29 January 164 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Governor of Derby for the Parliament 5 January 164 $\frac{2}{3}$ ; present with the regiment he raised at the capture of Lichfield, and battle of Hopton Heath 1643; found guilty of plotting against the Commonwealth 27 September 1650, and imprisoned until April 1653; died in St. Martin's Lane, London, 26 October 1671, bur. at Wirksworth, co. Derby. M.I. Will dated 24 May to 31 July 1671, proved 11 November 1671 (P.C.C.) He marr. 2ndly Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Radcliffe of Ordsall, co. Nottingham, knight. (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XXI, page 113.)

Elizabeth, marr. at Wollaton, co. Nottingham, 22 January 161 $\frac{9}{10}$ ; living 16 September 1641.

Rev. Nathaniel Hodgson of Appleton-le-Street, co. York; of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, B.A. 1727, M.A. 1754; died 31 January 1794.

Emma, bapt. at York Minster 26 September 1724; executrix to her mother's will 30 June 1752; died at Ganthorpe, co. York, 11 November 1781.

Sir Henry Willoughby, Lord Middleton; born at York 19 December 1726, bapt. at York Minster 4 January 172 $\frac{6}{7}$ ; High Sheriff for co. York 1757; succeeded his cousin as 5th Baron 19 January 1781; died 14 June 1800. M.I. at Wollaton. Will proved in June 1814 (P.C.C.)

Dorothy Cartwright, dau. and coheir of George Cartwright of Ossington, co. Nottingham, by Mary his wife, sister and coheir of John Digby of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Nottingham; marr. at Garton, co. York, 25 December 1756; died, aged 75, 19 July 1808, bur. at Wollaton. M.I. Will dated 5 June 1806, proved 31 July 1808 (P.C.C. 584 *Ely*).

Richard Langley of Wykeham Abbey, co. York, esquire; bapt. at Wykeham 30 June 1761; High Sheriff for co. York 1786; died, aged 55, 27 January, bur. in York Minster 5 February 1817. M.I. Will dated 10 May 1810, proved at York 1817.

Dorothy, born at York 13 July, bapt. at York Minster 17 August 1758; marr. at Birdsall, co. York, 17 November 1784; executrix to wills of his mother 1 July 1808, and her husband 20 May 1817; died 13 April, bur. in York Minster 21 April 1824. M.I.

Sir Henry Willoughby, Lord Middleton; born 24 April, bapt. at York Minster 28 May 1761; succeeded his father as 6th Baron 14 June 1800; died 19 June 1835, bur. at Wollaton. M.I.

Jane Lawley, sister of Robert, 1st Baron Wenlock, and dau. of Sir Robert Lawley, 5th Baronet, by Jane his wife, dau. of Beilby Thompson of Escrick, co. York; marr. by special licence at Mayfair Chapel, London, 21 August 1793; died at Escrick, aged 85, 17 December 1852, bur. at Wollaton. M.I.

C

Nicholas Strelley of Strelley, co. Nottingham, esquire; Doveridge, co. Administration granted at Derby, 30 June York 21 January 160<sup>3</sup>. 1st husband.

==Bridget, died at =Henry Cavendish of Doveridge, esquire; marr. at Doveridge 20 November 1610, marriage settlements dated 14 October; died 23 December 1624. Inq. p. m. taken at Derby 3 October 1625 (*C. Vol. 421, No. 132*). 2nd husband.

G

G

Francis Willoughby of Hesley, in Harworth, co. Nottingham; bapt. at York Minster 8 March 172<sup>7</sup>; administrator to his brother, Rothwell Southeby, 17 November 1764; died at Hesley Hall 21 October 1790. Will dated 30 September 1786, proved at York 23 December 1790 (*Vol. 134, fo. 578*).

==Octavia Fisher, dau. and coheir of Francis Fisher of the Grange, Grantham, co. Lincoln, esquire, by Jane his wife, dau. and coheir of John Digby of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Nottingham; bapt. at Grantham 17 November 1739; marr. at Austerfield, co. Nottingham, 25 May 1762; living 30 September 1786.

Rothwell Southeby Willoughby of Hesley; bapt. 22 August 1729; mentioned in his mother's will 17 July 1751; sole executor and heir to his uncle, the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Rothwell Willoughby, 22 May 1752; died 28 August 1764, bur. at Birdsall, co. York. Administration granted at York 17 November 1764.

Jane Willoughby, bapt. at Bawtry, co. York, 7 September 1767; living 1 March 1788.

Sir Digby Willoughby, Lord Middleton, Captain R.N.; born at Hesley Hall 26 November, bapt. at Harworth, co. Nottingham, 29 November 1769; entered the Royal Navy 20 May 1782, Lieutenant 10 January 1794, served on the "Culloden" at Lord Howe's victory of 1 June 1794, Commander 7 May 1802, retired as Captain 10 September 1840; succeeded his cousin as 7th Baron 19 June 1835; died at Wollaton 5 November 1856, bur. there. M.I.

Francis Willoughby, bapt. at Harworth 31 March 1771; living 1 March 1788.

H

Richard, Earl of Scarbrough; born 3 April, bapt. at Sandbeek, co. York, 16 April 1757; educated at Eton; Sheriff for co. Nottingham 1793; took by Act of Parliament in 1783, the name of Savile in addition to that of Lumley; succeeded his brother as 6th Earl of Scarbrough 5 September 1807, and took the name of Saunderson in place of Savile; died at Portman Square, London, 17 June 1832.

==Henrietta, born 30 June, bapt. at York Minster 29 July 1766; marr. by special licence at Wollaton Hall 14 June 1787; died 26 February 1846, bur. at Glentworth, co. Lincoln. Will proved in August 1846.

Cassandra Willoughby, born at York 1 April, bapt. at York Minster 9 May 1770, bur. at Birdsall 17 May following.

G

Rev. James Willoughby, Rector of Guiseley, co. York; bapt. 23 January 1735<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>; of Trinity College, Cambridge, LL.B. 1756; Prebendary of Southwell, Vicar of Hutton, of Marston, and of Askham Richard, co. York; executor to will of his brother Francis 23 December 1790; died, aged 86, 16 February 1816.

Eleanor Hobson, dau. and coheir of James Hobson of Kirkby Moorside, co. York, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Edward Preston of New Malton, co. York; marr. at St. Michael-le-Belfrey, York, 4 November 1772; died 22 June 1830.

Rev. Henry Hewgill, Rector of Great Smeaton, co. York; of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1745, M.A. 1749. He married 1stly Catherine, dau. of . . . . Thornicroft.

Antonina, bapt. 10 August 1735; marr. in 1765; living 1 March 1788. 2nd wife.

John Savile Foljambe of Aldwark, co. York; born at Grosvenor Street, London, 3 May, bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 31 May 1776; Lieut.-Colonel 1st West Yorkshire Yeomanry; died at Exmouth, co. Devon, 14 January, bur. at Ecclesfield, co. York, 2 February 1805.

Elizabeth, born 24 February, bapt. at St. Michael-le-Belfrey, York, 28 February 1774; marr. at Marston 30 October 1798; died at the Manor House, Southwell, co. Nottingham, 25 September, bur. at Scotton, co. Nottingham, 1 October 1858.

Emma Willoughby, died 11 May 1859.

(For issue see *Pedigree of Foljambe*, "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. I., page 44.)

Henry Willoughby of Aspley Hall, co. Nottingham, and afterwards of Birdsall and Settrington, co. York; born at Guiseley Rectory 15 December, bapt. privately 19 December 1780; M.P. for Newark 8 February 1805 to February 1831; died in St. Marylebone's, London, 18 November, bur. at Birdsall 27 November 1849. Will dated 1 December 1837, with two codicils dated 18 December 1843 and 27 March 1848, proved 28 February 1850 (P.C.C. 173, 50). *Miniature Portrait at Birdsall House, in the possession of Lord Middleton.*

Charlotte Eyre, dau. of the Ven<sup>ble</sup> John Eyre, Archdeacon of Nottingham, by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Sir George Armytage of Kirk- lees, co. York, 3rd baronet (see *Pedigree of Armytage*, "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. I., page 234); born at Babworth Rectory, co. Nottingham, 9 February, bapt. at Babworth 13 March 1791; marr. there 20 June 1815; died 20 September, bur. at Birdsall 26 September 1845. *Miniature Portrait at Birdsall House in the possession of Lord Middleton.*

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. IX., page 128.)

Lawson.

[Vol. 9, p. 147.]

*Pedigree of Wright.*

Anne Sulyard, dau. of Sir Edward Sulyard of Flemyns, in Runwell, co. Essex, knight; marr. in 1608; died in 1617. 1st wife. = John Wright of Kelvedon, co. Essex, esquire (son of John Wright of Kelvedon, esquire); born in 1580; died, aged 74, 4 March 165 $\frac{1}{5}$ . = Joan, 2nd wife.

A

John Wright of Kelvedon, esquire; born in 1610; died 31 May 1656. = Frances Waldegrave, dau. of Philip Waldegrave of Borley, co. Essex, by Margaret Eve his 2nd wife; marr. in 1637. Richard Wright.

John Wright of Kelvedon, esquire; died 4 October 1691. = Philippa Fitzwilliam, dau. of William Fitzwilliam of Clixby, co. Lincoln, esquire, by Frances his wife, dau. of Sir John Sulyard of Halye Park, co. Suffolk, knight; died 16 May 1687. Philip Wright, born in 1643; living 2 November 1688; died before 14 July 1714. Frances, born in 1648.

John Wright of Kelvedon Hall, esquire; died 27 August 1731. Will dated 21 August 1721, proved 21 July 1732 (P.C.C. 199 *Bedford*). = Eugenia Trinder, dau. and coheir of Charles Trinder of Bourton-on-the-Water, co. Gloucester; marr. in 1684; died 20 May 1734. Will dated 30 August 1732, proved 2 July 1752 (P.C.C. 202 *Bettesworth*). Lawrence Wright, mentioned in wills of his brother John August 1721, and his sister-in-law, Eugenia Wright, 30 August 1732; died in 1737. Other issue.

*Lamona S Wright*

B

Elizabeth Rooke, dau. of Robert Rooke of Weston-Underwood, co. Buckingham, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Fisher; marr. at Weston-Underwood 13 January 171 $\frac{4}{5}$ ; died 19 June 1718, bur. in Kelvedon Church. 1st wife. = John Wright of Kelvedon Hall, esquire; born in 1685; executor to his father's will 21 July 1732; died, aged 65, 2 December 1751. Will dated 22 February 174 $\frac{4}{5}$ , proved 14 February 1752 (P.C.C. 55 *Bettesworth*). Constantia Carington, dau. of Francis Carington, *alias* Smith, of Wootton Hall, co. Warwick, by Catharine Southcott his wife; marriage settlements dated 9 and 10 October 1732; executrix to her husband's will 14 February 1752; died in 1759. She marr. 2ndly Peter Holford. 2nd wife.

C

Mary Wright, born in 1735; mentioned in her father's will 22 February 174 $\frac{4}{5}$ ; died in 1753. Constantia Wright, a nun at Origny, near St. Quintin, France; born in 1736; mentioned in her father's will 22 February 174 $\frac{4}{5}$ ; died at Paris 12 November 1793.

A

Henry Wright, priest; entered the Society of Jesus in 1637; died at Ghent, aged 53, 18 May 1669.

Stephen Wright of the Society of Jesus; educated at St. Omer's and the English College, Rome; admitted convictor 5 November 1641, aged 21, ordained priest 2 July 1645, entered the Society of Jesus in 1651; served as missionary priest in the Suffolk district; died at Kelvedon, co. Essex, 30 August 1680.

A

B

William Wright, mentioned in wills of his father 21 August 1721, and his mother 30 August 1732; died in 1737.

Charles Wright, mentioned in wills of his father 21 August 1721, his mother 30 August 1732, and his brother John 22 February 1748; died in 1755.

Anna Maria Wright.

B

Winifred Silvertop, dau. of George Silvertop of Minster Acres, co. Northumberland, esquire, by Bridget his 1st wife, dau. of Henry Whittingham of Whittingham Hall; marr. in 1762; died 12 August 1780. 1st wife.

John Wright of Kelvedon Hall, esquire; born in 1740; died 12 November 1792. Will dated 11 August 1787, with codicil dated 4 September 1788, proved 15 December 1792 (P.C.C. 643 *Fountain*).

Mary Teresa Webbe, dau. of Thomas Webbe of Brook Green, co. Middlesex, by Anne his wife, dau. of Thomas Tancred; marr. 7 January 1783; died in 1835. 2nd wife.

E

D

John Wright of Kelvedon Hall, esquire; born 4 August 1763; died in London 13 February 1826, bur. in the family vault at Kelvedon. Will dated 17 June 1825, proved 8 March 1826, by his sons, John and William Wright, Edward Wright, brother, and Charles ffew, the executors (P.C.C. 189 *Seaber*).

Elizabeth Lawson, younger dau. of Sir John Lawson of Brough Hall, co. York, 5th baronet, by Elizabeth his 1st wife, youngest dau. of William Scarisbrick; marr. 8 January 1789; died 7 July 1812, bur. in the family vault at Kelvedon.

C

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. IX., page 147.)

A

Anne.      John Vivian.=Katherine.      Margaret.      Mary.      Elizabeth.

B

Mannock Strickland of Lincoln's Inn London; admitted to Gray's Inn 26 January 170<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, and to Lincoln's Inn 9 February 173<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>; bur. at Kelvedon Hatch, co. Essex. Administration granted 2 March 174<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub> (P.C.C.)

Mary, marr. before 21 August 1721; administratrix to her husband 2 March 174<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>. Will dated 12 September 1749, proved 21 July 1750, by Michael Blount, son-in-law (P.C.C. 244 *Greenly*).

*Mannock Strickland*

E

Edward Wright, born 4 October 1783; died in 1838.

Thomas Meynell of Kilvington Hall, co. York, and of Hartlepool, co. Durham, esquire; born in April 1775; J.P. for co. Durham, J.P. and D.L. for the North Riding, co. York; chairman of the Stockton and Darlington Railway, of which he laid the first rail in 1825; died in July 1854.

Teresa Mary, born 1 September 1784; marr. 23 August 1804; died in July 1844.

Thomas Monington of Sarnesfield Court, co. Hereford (2nd son of John Webbe-Weston of Sutton Place, co. Surrey, by Elizabeth his 1st wife, dau. of John Brough); born 2 July 1790; assumed by Royal Licence dated 1829, the name of Monington on inheriting Sarnesfield Court; High Sheriff for co. Hereford 1837; died 12 September 1857.

D

Henry Wright, died in 1765.

Thomas Wright, born 6 March 1772; died in 1822.

=Frances Tempest, dau. of Stephen Walter Tempest of Broughton, co. York, esquire, by Frances Olive his wife, dau. and coheir of George Meynell of Aldborough, co. York, esquire (*see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. II., page 139*); marr. in 1798; died 10 July 1824.

Winifred, died in infancy.



*J. P. Wright Esq.*  
KELVEDON HALL, ESSEX.

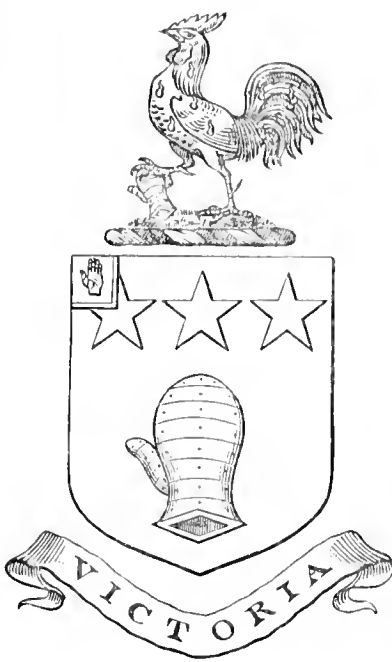




*Pedigree of Locock.*

**Locock.**

[Vol. 9, p. 153.]



Rev. Aaron Locock, Vicar of All Saints', Northampton (son of William Locock of Knaresborough, co. York, gent); of University College, Oxford, matriculated 20 April 1708, aged 16, B.A. 171 $\frac{1}{2}$ , M.A. 1714; Vicar of Wellingborough, co. Northampton, 19 June 1718, of All Saints', Northampton, 13 December 1731 (instituted 10 May 1732); died, aged 62, 31 July 1752, bur. in Wellingborough Church. Administration granted at Northampton 14 August 1752. He married Mary, who was bur. at Wellingborough.

Henry Locock of Northampton, apothecary, Alderman of Northampton, Mayor 1749; administrator to his father 14 August 1752; died from a fall from his horse 30 April 1761. Will dated 18 March 1760, proved at Northampton 4 May, and in London 12 June 1761 (P.C.C. 222 *Cheslyn*).  
 Anne, executrix to her husband's will 12 June 1761. Other issue.

Mary Pasham of Dallington, co. Northampton; marr. 29 May 1762; died 19 May 1767. 1st wife.  
 Henry Locock of Northampton, surgeon; born in 1740; died 27 May 1788. Will dated 29 September 1787, proved at Northampton 31 May 1788.  
 Mary May, living 29 September 1787. 2nd wife.  
 Charles Locock, surgeon, R.N. Anne.

Susannah Smyth, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Smyth of Great Linford, co. Buckingham; marr. 22 April 1788; died 29 April 1803. 1st wife.  
 Henry Locock of Northampton, M.D.; born 2 May 1763; died at Bath 14 February 1843.  
 Maria Smyth, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Smyth of Great Linford; marr. in July 1806; died at Northampton, aged 46, in October 1817. She married 1stly Henry Cape of Christ Church, Surrey. 2nd wife.  
 Mary, died in 1815.

Henry Locock, born 16 January 1790; died at Blackheath Park, co. Kent, 18 June 1844.  
 Susanna Smyth, dau. of the Rev. William Smyth of Great Linford; marr. 20 October 1825; died at Elkington Vicarage, co. Lincoln, aged 57, 25 March 1855.  
 William Locock, born in 1792; died at Northampton, aged 23, 22 August 1815.

Sir Charles Locock of Speldhurst, co. Kent, 1st baronet; born at Northampton 21 April 1799; of the University of Edinburgh, M.D. 1821, L.R.C.P. Lond. 1823, F.R.C.P. 1836, Member of the Council 1840-42, D.C.L. Oxford 5 August 1868, F.R.S.; First Physician Accoucheur to H.M. Queen Victoria 1840; created a baronet 5 May 1857; J.P. and D.L. for co. Kent; died at Binstead House, Isle of Wight, 23 July, bur. in Kensal Green Cemetery, London, 28 July 1875. Will dated 22 July 1871, with codicil dated 7 December 1872, proved 18 August 1875, by Sir Charles Brodie Locock and the Rev. Alfred Henry Locock, sons (Prin. Reg., 668, 75).  
 Amelia Lewis, youngest dau. of John Lewis of Southampton Place, Euston Square, London; marr. at Brighton, co. Sussex, 5 August 1826; died at Binstead, aged 69, 14 July, bur. in Kensal Green Cemetery, London, 20 July 1867.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. IX., page 153).

Mary Anne, died at Bath aged 51, 22 December 1840.  
 Daniel Cave of Cleve Hill, co. Gloucester, and of Sidbury, co. Devon; born 22 April 1789; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 3 March 1815, B.A. 1818, M.A. 1822; J.P., High Sheriff for Bristol 1836; died 9 March 1872.  
 Frances, marr. at Leghorn, Italy, 15 April 1820; died at Cleve Hill 1 May 1854.  
 Emma, died through a fall from a gig, aged 20, 18 October 1818.  
 Christopher Locock, born in 1801; died in infancy.

**Pellatt.**

[Vol. 9, p. 161.]

*Pedigree of Pellatt.*

William Pellett of Steyning, co. Sussex, yeoman (son of William Pellett of Steyning); received a lease of the manor of Charlton from the Abbess of Syon 23 December 1484; died before 17 June 1503, bur. at Steyning. Will dated 4 and 15 May 1503, proved 23 September 1503 (P.C.C. 24 *Blamyre*).

Joan, mentioned in her husband's will 4 May 1503; living June 1514.

A

Robert Pellett, living 5 April 1492; died before 4 May 1503.

Thomas Pellett of Steyning; mentioned in will of his father 4 May 1503, and his brother William 8 September 1507. Will dated 4 May 1519, proved 17 April 1523 (P.C.C. 5 *Bodfelde*).

Margaret, executrix to her husband's will 17 April 1523; living 12 October 1531.

Richard Pellett of Steyning; mentioned in will of his father 4 May 1503, his brother William 8 September 1507, and his brother Thomas 4 May 1519, bur. at Steyning. Will dated 12 October 1531, proved 10 May 1532 (P.C.C. 14 *Thower*).

Joan, living 12 October 1531.

B

William Pellett of Charlton Court, in Steyning, gen<sup>t</sup>; churchwarden of Steyning 1548; executor to his father's will 10 May 1532. Will dated 22 August 1558, proved 15 September 1558 (P.C.C. 46 *Noodes*). Inq. p. m. taken at Steyning 29 April 1559 (*C. Vol. 121, No. 158*).

Richard Pellett of Offham, in Southstoke, co. Sussex; mentioned in will of his father 12 October 1531, and his brother William 22 August 1558. Will dated 24 March 1567, proved at Chichester 6 December 1567 (Vol. 10, fo. 334).

Agnes, executrix to her husband's will 6 December 1567. Will dated 8 June 1579, proved at Chichester 4 July 1579 (Vol. 12, fo. 107).

C

Richard Pellett of Charlton Court, esquire; M.P. for Steyning 25 April 1572; executor to his father's will 15 September 1558; mentioned in will of his uncle Richard 24 March 1567; died 21 January 1587. Administration granted 16 January 1587. Inq. p. m. taken at Arundel 27 February 1587 (*C. Vol. 214, No. 222*).

Mary, administratrix to her husband 16 January 1587.

John Pellett, not 21, 22 August 1558.

Margaret, living 22 August 1558.

*Richard Pellett*

D

A

William Pellett, mentioned in his father's will 4 May 1503. Will dated 8 September 1507, proved 7 October 1507 (P.C.C. 25 <i>Adeane</i> ).	=	Eleanor, executrix to her husband's will 7 October 1507.	=	John Pellett, living 4 May 1503.
--	---	--	---	----------------------------------



Thomas Pellett of Petworth, co. Sussex, gent; mentioned in wills of his father 12 October 1531, his brother William 22 August 1558, and his brother Richard 24 March 1567. Will dated 24 December 1604, proved at Chichester 11 September 1605 (Vol. 15, fo. 233).

Joan, living 12 October 1531.	. . .	Lambold. = Alice, living 12 October 1531.	=	Agnes, living 12 October 1531.	=	Elizabeth, living 12 October 1531.
-------------------------------	-------	---	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------------------------

Agnes, living 1558.	Catherine, living 22 August 1558.	Mary, living 22 August 1558.	Elizabeth, living 22 August 1558.	Anne, living 22 August 1558.	Jane, living 22 August 1558.	Posthumous.
---------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------

D

Dorothy Lewknor, dau. of Edward Lewknor of Kingston-Bowsey, co. Sussex, esquire, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Wroth of Enfield, co. Middlesex, knight; marr. at Kingston - Bowsey 15 February 1580, marriage settlements dated 3 February. 1st wife.	Sir Benjamin Pellett of Steyning and Bolney, co. Sussex, knight; aged 27 and more 21 January 1580; knighted 23 July 1603; Sheriff of co. Sussex 1622; died 26 January, bur. in the chancel of Ardingly Church, co. Sussex, 31 January 1637. Will dated 22 January 1637, proved at Lewes 21 April 1637. Inq. p. m. taken at East Grinstead 30 March 1637 ( <i>C. Vol. 550, No. 90</i> ).	Alice Farnfold, dau. of Anthony Farnfold of Nash in Steyning; marr at Steyning 24 August 1590; bur. at Ardingly 30 November 1657. 2nd wife.
---	---	---

Jane, bapt. at Henfield, co. Sussex, 19 February 1597.	Sir William Culpepper of Wakehurst, in Ardingly, baronet (son and heir of Sir Edward Culpepper of Wakehurst, knight, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Farnfold of Steyning, esquire); bapt. at Ardingly 4 July 1602; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 13 November 1623; Sheriff of the counties of Surrey and Sussex 1634; M.P. for East Grinstead 20 October 1640; bur. at Ardingly 6 December 1678.	Jane, bapt. at Bolney 4 July 1602; marr. there 13 July 1626, marriage settlements dated 10 April; bur. at Ardingly 16 April 1660.
--	---	---

Thomas Pellett of Bolney, esquire; bur. at Bolney 22 August 1605. Administration granted at Lewes 18 March 1606.

A

James Pellett of Steyning, co. Sussex; mentioned in will of his father 4 May 1503, his brother William 8 September 1507, his brother Thomas 4 May 1519, and his brother Richard 12 October 1531. Will dated 24 May 1555, proved at Chichester 29 December 1556 (Vol. 8, fo. 212b).

Joan Pellett, mentioned in her father's will 4 May 1503. Lettice Pellett, mentioned in her father's will 4 May 1503. Margaret Pellett, mentioned in her father's will 4 May 1503.

D

Thomas Pellett of Bignor, co. Sussex, gent; executor to will of his great-uncle, Thomas Pellett, 11 September 1605; bur. at Bignor 21 December 1616. Will dated 3 October 1616, proved 16 May 1617 (P.C.C. 50 *Weldon*). Inq. p. m. taken at Petworth 1 April 1617 (*C. Vol. 364, No. 50*).

Mary Joselyn, dau. of Richard Joselyn of Hyde Hall, co. Hertford, esquire, by Anne his wife, dau. of Thomas Lucas of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, esquire; executrix to her husband's will 3 October 1616; bur. at Bignor 20 May 1626.

Richard Jeffery=Jane. of Little Burstead, co. Essex.

F

E

John Pellett of Bolney, co. Sussex, esquire; marriage licence (London) dated 30 August 1608, then aged 24, marriage settlements dated 1 November 1610; died, aged 41, 22 October, bur. at Bolney 24 October 1625. Monumental Brass. Administration granted 14 March 1634<sup>3</sup>. 1st husband.

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Anne West, dau. of Thomas, Lord de la Warr, by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Frances Knowles, K.G., Treasurer of the Household; living 30 March 1637. She married 2ndly Christopher Swale, D.D., Vicar of Westbourne, co. Sussex.

Edward Pellett. Administration granted at Lewes 1 October 1625.

Jude.=Dorothy, living 22 January 1637<sup>6</sup>.

G

Thomas Pellett, bapt. at Bolney 27 December 1612, bur. there 11 January following.

Jane Pellett, bur. at Bolney 29 August 1616.

Ann, bapt. at Bolney 26 September 1616; living 22 January 1637<sup>7</sup>.

Dorothy Pellett, bapt. at Bolney 6 August 1618; bur. there 27 September 1625.

Mary Pellett, bapt. at Bolney 11 November 1619; bur. there 25 September 1625.

Bridget Mille, dau. of William Mille of Greatham, co. Sussex, esquire, by Margaret his 2nd wife, dau. and heir of . . . Roulston of Lichfield, co. Stafford; bapt. at Greatham 3 December 1601; marr. there 5 June 1627; bur. at Bignor 2 November 1636. 1st wife.

William Pellatt of Bignor; bapt. at Bignor in February 159 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; entered his Pedigree at the Visitation of Sussex in 1634; bur. at Bignor 14 January 165 $\frac{0}{4}$ .

John Cook of West Burton, co. Sussex. Hester, marr. after 3 October 1616.

Thomas Pellatt of Bignor Park and the Friars, Lewes, co. Sussex, esquire; bapt. at Greatham 24 July 1628; died, aged 52, 11 June, bur. at All Saints', Lewes, 12 June 1680. M.I. Will dated 5 and 8 June 1680, proved 26 November 1680 (P.C.C. 153 *Bath*).

Hannah Alcock, dau. and coheir of William Alcock of the Friars, Lewes, gent; marr. at All Saints', Lewes, 6 March 16 $\frac{5}{8}$  $\frac{9}{0}$ ; executrix to her husband's will 26 November 1680; bur. at All Saints', Lewes, 2 May 1693. Will dated 1691, proved at Lewes 1 February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

Thomas Palmer, married 1stly Mary, dau. of Thomas Haughton, *Mayfield, Sussex*, marr. there 14 February 165 $\frac{5}{9}$ . 2nd wife.

William Pellatt, bur. at All Saints', Lewes, 3 May 1661.

Elizabeth Pellatt, bur. at All Saints', Lewes, 30 April 1662.

Richard Shelley of Lewes, esquire; bapt. at SS. Peter and Mary's, Lewes, 15 January 166 $\frac{2}{3}$ ; of the Inner Temple; died, aged 53, 12 May, bur. at SS. Peter and Mary's, Lewes, 17 May 1716. Will dated 8 March 171 $\frac{0}{1}$ , with codicil dated 11 May 1716, proved 11 August 1716, by his brothers, Henry and Robert Shelley (P.C.C. 169 *Fox*).

Hannah, not 18, 5 June 1680; marr. at All Saints', Lewes, 23 June 1691, marriage licence (Lewes) dated 22 June; executrix to will of her aunt, Elizabeth Pellatt, 2 February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; bur. at SS. Peter and Mary's, Lewes, 16 October 1736. Will dated 18 June 1735, proved 17 December 1736 (P.C.C. 280 *Derby*).

William Hippersley of Edburton, co. Sussex, esquire; bur. at Edburton 7 November 1657. Will dated 3 January 165 $\frac{2}{8}$ , proved 25 February 165 $\frac{7}{8}$  (P.C.C. 80 *Wootton*).

Catherine, bapt. at Bolney 6 January 162 $\frac{0}{1}$ ; mentioned in will of her grandfather, Sir Benjamin Pellett, 22 January 163 $\frac{2}{7}$ ; executrix to her husband's will 25 February 165 $\frac{7}{8}$ .

Susanna Pellett, bapt. at Bolney 11 July 1622; bur. there 7 September 1624.

Rose, bapt. at Bolney 28 September 1623; living 22 January 163 $\frac{2}{7}$ .

## H

William Pellatt of Blechingley, co. Surrey, Citizen and Grocer; bapt. at Bignor, co. Sussex, 23 August 1631; bur. at Blechingley 28 June 1700. Will dated 12 June 1699, proved 2 July 1700, by William Pellatt, son (P.C.C. 104 <i>Noël</i> ).	==Mary Hargrave, marr. at Horsted Keynes, co. Sussex, 15 August 1666, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 4 August; bur. at West Hoathly, co. Sussex, 4 November 1697. She marr. 1stly Thomas Wood.	Joseph Pellatt, bapt. at Bignor 30 December 1633.
--	---	---

Elizabeth Pellatt, bapt. at Bignor 10 February 163 $\frac{4}{5}$ ; died, aged 64 years and 11 months, 7 January 169 $\frac{5}{8}$ , bur. in the chancel of Bignor Church. M.I. Will dated 4 January 169 $\frac{5}{8}$ , proved at Lewes 2 February 169 $\frac{5}{8}$ .	John Pellatt, bapt. at Bignor 23 October 1636.
--	--

Grace Newton, only dau. of Apsley Newton of Southover, co. Sussex, esquire, by Elizabeth his wife; bapt. 26 July 1664; died, aged 46, 13 January, bur. at All Saints', Lewes, co. Sussex, 15 January 171 $\frac{0}{1}$ . M.I. 1st wife.	==William Pellatt of the Friars, Lewes; bapt. at All Saints', Lewes, 28 May 1665; High Sheriff for co. Sussex 1695; died, aged 60, 18 May, bur. at All Saints', Lewes, 20 May 1725. M.I. Will dated 29 December 1719, proved at Lewes 28 June 1725.	==Elizabeth Payne, dau. of Edward Payne of East Grinstead, co. Sussex; marr. at All Saints', Lewes, 14 April 1715; executrix to her husband's will 28 June 1725; bur. at Southover 30 April 1752. Will dated 10 February 174 $\frac{2}{2}$ , proved at Lewes 16 June 1753. She married 1stly . . . Taunton. 2nd wife.
---	---	---

William Pellatt of Tarring-Neville, co. Sussex; died 30 May 1740, bur. at All Saints', Lewes.	John Court of Lewes; living 21 May 1725. Will dated 27 June 1727, proved at Lewes 29 September 1727.	==Elizabeth, bapt. at Southover 18 August 1692; marriage licence (Lewes) dated 14 September 1717. Will with three codicils dated 3 July 1731 to 15 November 1734, proved 5 February 173 $\frac{4}{2}$ (P.C.C. 26 <i>Ducic</i> ).	Thomas Pellatt, bapt. at All Saints', Lewes, 30 September 1694; (?) bur. at Southover 2 September 1714.
---	--	--	---

Mill Pellatt, born 3 February 1760; died at Linden Grove, Notting Hill, London, in 1830, bur. at Kensington.	Sarah Pellatt, born 4 March 1761, died in July following.
--	---

Richard Payne of Lewes, co. Sussex, esquire, M.P. for Lewes 9 May 1705; died 17 January, bur. 18 March 1724. Administration granted at Lewes 9 October 1725, to Richard Payne, esquire, eldest son.

Mary, bapt. at All Saints', Lewes, 17 July 1666; marr. at St. Anne's, Lewes, 24 January 1691, marriage licence (Lewes) dated 23 December 1691; executrix to will of her aunt, Elizabeth Pellett, 2 February 1698; bur. at SS. Peter and Mary's, Lewes, 25 July 1718.

K

Philadelphia Pellatt, bapt. at All Saints', Lewes, 19 August 1696; died 2 April 1738, bur. at All Saints', Lewes.

Apsley Pellatt of Leicester Fields, London, apothecary; born 15 October, bapt. at All Saints', Lewes, 23 October 1699; executor to will of his sister, Elizabeth Court, 5 February 1734. Will dated 1 March 1741, proved 6 March 1741 (P.C.C. 74 *Spurway*).

Mary, executrix to her husband's will 6 March 1741. She married 2ndly William Webb.

Apsley Pellatt of St. John's Street, Clerkenwell, London; born in 1736; died at Colebrook Row, Islington, co. Middlesex, 20 December 1798, bur. at St. Mary's, Bermondsey, co. Surrey. Will dated 9 March 1798, proved 5 January 1799 (P.C.C. 59 *Howe*).

Sarah Meriton, dau. of Thomas Meriton of Dockhead, Bermondsey; marr. in March 1759; died at Colebrook Row, Islington, aged 60, 16 December 1798, bur. at St. Mary's, Bermondsey.

Mary Pellatt, mentioned in her father's will 1 March 1741; living 14 April 1764.

A daughter, born after 1 March 1741; died before 29 September 1742.

Apsley Pellatt of St. Paul's Churchyard, London, and of The Friars, Lewes; born 15 December 1763; executor to his father's will 5 January 1799; died at Camberwell, co. Surrey, 21 January 1826, bur. in Bunhill Fields, London, in the vault of Obadiah Boot.

Mary Maberly, dau. of Stephen Maberly; marr. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, 20 March 1788; died at Camberwell, aged 54, 14 December 1822, bur. in Bunhill Fields, London, in the same vault as her husband.



(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. IX., page 161.)

## K

Mill Pellatt of Brighton, co. Sussex; born 28 October, bapt. at All Saints', Lewes, co. Sussex, 13 November 1702. Will dated 14 April 1764, proved 30 May 1764 (P.C.C. 194 *Simpson*).

John Pellatt, born 28 July, bapt. at All Saints', Lewes, 14 August 1705; living 4 April 1764.

## L

Elizabeth Meriton, dau. of Henry Meriton of Clerkenwell, London; marr. 13 March 1793; died at Peckham, co. Surrey, 17 September 1804. 1st wife.

Thomas Pellatt of Gray's Inn, London, attorney; born 1 November 1765; executor to his father's will 5 January 1799; clerk to the Ironmongers' Company 1803; died at Clapham Common, co. Surrey, 18 December, bur. at St. Paul's, Clapham, 24 December 1829.

Mary Baring, dau. of Charles Baring of Courtland, co. Devon, by Margaret his wife, dau. and heir of William Drake Gould of Lew Trenchard, co. Devon (*see Vol. 5, page 64*); born 9 July, bapt. 12 July 1772; marr. in June 1815. She married 1stly Hugh Campbell Mair. 2nd wife.

### *Pellet Family.*

This indenture made the XXIII day of Decembre the secunde yere of the reign of Kyng Richard the thirde [1484] bitwene Elizabeth Abbesse of the monastery of Seynt Savyour and Seynt Marie the Virgyn and Birgitte of Syon of the order of Seynt Austyn called Seynt Savyour in the counte of Middlesex And the convent of the same place of that one partie And William Pellet of Stenyng in the counte of Sussex yoman of that other partie Witnessith that the said Abbesse and convent have graunted dimised and by thies presentes to ferme leten to the said William their maner of Charleton beside Stenyng foresaid with all the londes medowes lesues and pastures to the same maner belonging And the tith sheff of the parsonage of Stenyng foresaid with certen custume silver to the foresaid maner perteynyng callid Revesilver Watelsilver and Werkesilver of the tenantes of Charleton Withiam Wygenholt and Shorpfeld comyng and growyng Excepte and reserved alway to the said Abbesse and Convent and to their successours the presentacion of the Vicar of the churche of Stenyng aforesaid when and as often as hit shall fall and be voyd by the said terme To have and holde the said maner and all the foresaid londes medowes lesues pastures and tith sheff with custume silver of the tenantes as is afore reheryd to the foresaid William Pellet and his assignees from the Feste of Seynt Michell tharchangell last past afore the date of thies presentes unto the ende and terme of VII yeres then next folowing and fully to be complette in like forme as William Pellet fader to the foresaid William Pellet suntyme the same ferme helde and occupied yeldyng therfore yerely duryng



the said terme to the foresaid Abbesse and Convent and to their successours or to their certen attorney xxx<sup>le</sup> of lawfull money of Englonde atte II termes of the yere that is to say Ester and Michelmasse by evyn porcions. And yf hit happen the saide ferme of xxx<sup>le</sup> to be behynde in part or in all not paid after any terme of payment thereof afore lymyted by II monethes then hit shalbe lawfull to the said Abbesse and Convent and to their successours or their certen attorney into the said maner and all the foresaid londes medowes lesues pastures tith sheff and other premises above reherced and into every parcell thereof to reentre And hit and every parcell thereof to have agen reteyn possede and enjoie And the said William Pellet from hit utterly to expell and ammove this endenture in eny thyng not withstondyng And to all and every of which paymentes and covenantes above specified on the parte of the said William Pellet wele and trewly to be holden fulfilled kept and performed the same William byndeth hym self his heirs and executours to the said Abbesse and Convent and to their successours in xl<sup>le</sup> of lawfull money of Englonde by thies presentes. In witesse whereof to the one party of this endenture with the said William Pellet remaynyng the foresaid Abbesse and Convent have sette their comen seale And to the other parte of this same endenture with the foresaid Abbesse and convent remaynyng the said William Pellet hath sett his seale. Geven in the chaptre house of the said monastery the day and yere abovesaid.

**Pellatt.**  
[Vol. 9, p. 161.]

Endorsed: "Charleton. Endente<sup>r</sup> of Will<sup>m</sup> Pellet of the maner of Charleton for terme of VII yere dat anno sedo Rici tercii expirat<sup>r</sup> Woyde."

*From the original in the Public Record Office  
Ancient Deeds, D. 1108.*

Indenture made 27 April, 5 Eliz: (1563), between Richard Pellet of Charlton in the Parish of Steaning, co. Sussex, gent., and Richard Bonde of Steaning, husbandman.

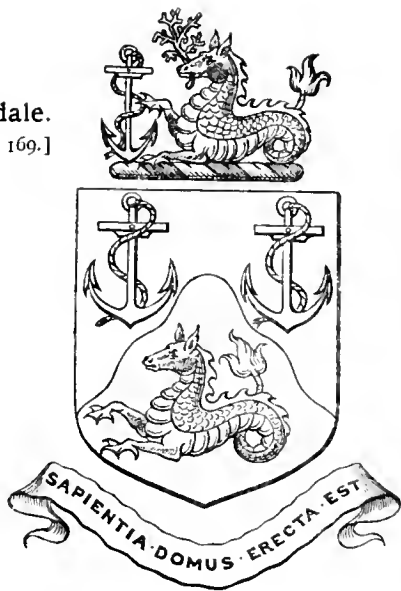
Lease for 800 years of 10 acres of land and pasture and three closes comprising 14 acres, known as "Burgage Bartletts," and held by Richard Boade of Richard Pellet as of his Manor of Charlton, co. Sussex, by copy of Court Roll at an annual rent of 1<sup>d</sup> with heriot of 12<sup>d</sup> and relief 12<sup>d</sup>.

Signature of Rycharde Pellet.

Witnesses: Roger Mychell, Thomas Comber, John Comber, Rob<sup>t</sup> Hampton and Walter Chatfield.

*From the original in the possession of Mr. Maberly  
Phillips, F.S.A.—F.A.C.*

*Pedigree of Clippingdale.*



Mary Sulk, marr. at St. James', Duke Place, London, 4 December 1692. 1st wife.

Joseph Clippingdale of Bell Wharf, Shadwell, co. Middlesex (son of Thomas Clippingdale of Stepney, co. Middlesex, by Susan his wife); bapt. at Stepney 12 February 1665; apprenticed to the Watermen's Company 29 December 1680; bur. at Shadwell 27 October 1723.

Frances Shott, marr. at Shadwell 17 December 1695, bur. at Shadwell 29 March 1724. 2nd wife.

Mary Clippingdale, born 16 June, bapt. at Shadwell 24 June 1694, bur. there 1 May following.

Susanna Clippingdale, born 30 November, bapt. at Shadwell 13 December 1696; bur. there 5 August 1769.

Joseph Clippingdale, born 19 March, bapt. at Shadwell 20 March 1697; apprenticed to the Watermen's Company 18 June 1714.

William Clippingdale, born 9 October, bapt. at Shadwell 15 October 1699.

Ann Ledgett of Shadwell; marr. at Shadwell 29 April 1723.

Elizabeth, born 17 March, bapt. at Shadwell 18 March 1707.

John Clippingdale of Bell Wharf, Shadwell; born and bapt. at Shadwell 18 August 1702; apprenticed to the Watermen's Company 17 July 1719, Freeman 3 March (?) 1736; bur. at Shadwell 28 April 1745.

Mary, bur. at Shadwell 17 January 1757.

John Clippingdale of Shadwell; born 2 October, bapt. at Shadwell 23 October 1730; apprenticed to the Watermen's Company 18 November 1748, Freeman 19 December 1755; died 20 December 1808, bur. in the Hon<sup>ble</sup> East India Co.'s Graveyard (now St. Matthias'), Poplar, co. Middlesex. M.I.

Eleanor Dodd of Swallow, co. Durham; marr. at Shadwell 27 May 1759; died, aged 81, 3 May 1816, bur. at Poplar. M.I.

Thomas Clippingdale of Shadwell, pilot to the Hon<sup>ble</sup> East India Co.; born 26 July, bapt. at Shadwell 15 August 1736; apprenticed to the Watermen's Company 1 December 1752, Freeman 14 October 1757; licenced pilot of Trinity House 27 July 1763; died 4 July 1815, bur. at Poplar. M.I.

Mary Stretton, died, aged 86, 3 May 1817, bur. at Poplar. M.I.

Richard Clippingdale, born 8 September, bapt. at Shadwell 10 September 1761, bur. there 4 February following.

Mary Clippingdale, born 24 February, bapt. at Shadwell 27 February 1763; died young.

Mary Clippingdale, born 2 March, bapt. at Shadwell 23 March 1760, bur. there 23 September following.

Elizabeth Clippingdale, born 10 July, bapt. at Shadwell 15 July 1761, bur. there 1 January 1763.

John Rowe of St. George's Place, Shadwell, ship-owner.

Hannah, born 16 March, bapt. at Shadwell 27 March 1763.

Mary Clippingdale, born 27 November, bapt. at Shadwell, co. Middlesex, 28 November 1703, bur. there 23 August following.	Thomas Clippingdale, born 6 February, bapt. at Shadwell 7 February 1704.	George Clippingdale, bapt. at Shadwell 12 May 1706; bur. there 16 April 1712.	Robert Clippingdale, born 28 April, bapt. at Shadwell 7 May 1710; bur. there 23 December 1711.
--	--	---	--

A

Mary Clippingdale, born 5 April, bapt. at Shadwell 10 April 1738; bur. there 24 July 1769.	Robert Clippingdale, born 24 January, bapt. at Shadwell 29 January 1740; apprenticed to the Watermen's Company 16 May 1755.	George Clippingdale, born 19 January, bapt. at Shadwell 24 January 1745; apprenticed to the Watermen's Company 12 May 1756; (?) bur. at Shadwell 16 August 1763.
--	---	--

B

John Bull of Stepney, co. Middlesex. bapt. at Shadwell 8 May 1764; marr. at Stepney 25 November 1788.	Elizabeth, born 5 May, bapt. at Shadwell 11 May, bapt. at Shadwell 14 May 1766.	Susanna, born 11 May, bapt. at Shadwell 14 May 1766.	Anne, born 5 November, bapt. at Shadwell 8 November 1767.	Thomas Clippingdale, born 4 October, bapt. at Shadwell 12 October 1769; bur. there 11 May 1772.
---	---	--	---	---

C

John Clippingdale, born 6 March, bapt. at Shadwell 10 March 1765; bur. there 29 November 1767.	Charles Clippingdale, born 13 January, bapt. at Shadwell 25 January 1767, bur. there in November following.	Mary Clippingdale, born 5 March, bapt. at Shadwell 26 March 1769; bur. there (?) 20 August 1775.	Benjamin King of Limehouse, co. Middlesex, son of Benjamin King of Limehouse.	Eleanor Phillips, born 7 April, bapt. at Shadwell 28 April 1771; marr. at Limehouse 24 September 1792.
--	---	--	---	--

D

c

Richard Clippingdale, born 30 December 1770, bapt. at Shadwell, co. Middlesex, 8 January 1771; bur. there 11 April 1795.

Mary, born 11 February, bapt. at Shadwell 18 February 1772.

Thomas Clippingdale, born 15 December 1773, bapt. at Shadwell 10 January 1774; (?) bur. there 16 January 1774.

. . Jenkins, = Sarah. stockbroker.

Charles Clippingdale, died at sea.

d

Lucy Ann King, dau. of Benjamin King of Limehouse, co. Middlesex; bapt. at St. Anne's, Limehouse, aged 27 days, 3 January 1777; marr. there 23 May 1799; died 25 March 1829, bur. in the family vault at Poplar, co. Middlesex. M.I. 1st wife.

John Clippingdale of Blackwall Causeway, co. Middlesex; bapt. at Shadwell, aged 28 days, 6 February 1774; educated at Poplar and apprenticed to his father at Watermen's Hall, London, 30 October 1788; Freeman of the Watermen's Company 4 May 1797; Pilot to the Hon<sup>ble</sup> East India Co.; died 2 April 1835, bur. in a vault which he had built in the grounds of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> East India Co.'s chapel (now St. Matthias'), Poplar. Will dated 17 March 1835, proved 22 April 1835, by Joseph John Smith, George Hammond and John Williams Abbott, the executors (P.C.C. 222 *Gloster*).

= Ann Randall, dau. of Richard Randall of Poplar; marr. at All Saints', Poplar, 12 May 1829; died s.p., aged 74, bur. at All Saints', Poplar, 5 July 1856. Administration granted 20 September 1856, to Richard Randall, brother (P.C.C.) 2nd wife.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. IX., page 169.)

### *Clippingdale Wills from Lincoln Probate Registry.*

"I Peter Clippingdale of Butterwicke in the pties of Hollande and in the Countie of Lincoln husbandman"—to be buried in Butterwick Churchyard; to the repair of Butterwick Church vi<sup>d</sup>; to the poor of Butterwick iv<sup>d</sup>; to wife Agnes two kine, one bed fully furnished, all the linen at the weavers etc; to my sister Collett Hudson xii<sup>d</sup>; to son Richard at 21, viii<sup>l</sup>; to my daughter Elizabeth at 21, xiii<sup>l</sup> vi<sup>l</sup> viii<sup>d</sup>; to daughters Frances and Susan the residue of my goods at age of 21; if my wife be with child and it fortune to live, the child to have v<sup>l</sup> at 21; I make William Sibsee and John Gryme executors of this will and give to either of them x<sup>s</sup>. (Dated) 9 June 1598.

Witnesses: John Pinchbeck, sen<sup>r</sup>; Peter Pishe with others.

Proved at Boston 17 June 1598 by the said executors.

"I Thomas Clippindale of Hoggestroope in the County of Lincoln, Clippingdale, yeoman"—to be buried within the parish church of Hogsthorpe; to the mother church of Lincoln xii<sup>d</sup>; to the poor of Hogsthorpe xx<sup>s</sup>; to daughter Elizabeth at age of 21 forty pounds; to daughters Mary Clippindale and Judith Clippindale at age of 21 fifty pounds; to my daughter Anne Beestone x<sup>s</sup> and to her daughter Helen Beestone x<sup>s</sup>; to my daughter Amy Paule x<sup>s</sup> and to her daughter x<sup>s</sup>; to my sister Elizabeth Wilkinson xx<sup>s</sup>; to my brother Raphe Clippindale x<sup>s</sup>; to my son John Clippindale x<sup>l</sup>; residue to my wife Mary and son Thomas Clippindale, my executors; supervisor my brother Nicholas Wilkyson to whom I give xx<sup>s</sup>; to Thomas Sycke v<sup>s</sup>; John Osmotherley, clerk, x<sup>s</sup>; sister Anne Justus x<sup>s</sup>. All my lands in Hogsthorpe, Slack Holme and Mumby to wife Mary and son Thomas, but to remain in the hands of my brother Edmund Shytteleworthe of Lincoln, gent., Godfray Carrington of Haysthorpe and Nicholas Wilkyson of Mumby till my will is fulfilled. Dated 30 June 1608. Witnesses: Thomas Sycke, John Hairebie, Nicholas Wilkyson, Rob<sup>t</sup> Paule. Proved at Lincoln 7 June 1609, by Mary Clippindale, relict. [Vol. 9, p. 169.]

---

"I John Clippingdale of Ingolmells in the countie of Lincoln, Clerke"—to be buried in Ingoldmells Chancel; to the Cathedral Church of Lincoln xii<sup>d</sup>; to the poor of Ingoldmells xx<sup>s</sup>; to the poor of Addlethorpe x<sup>s</sup>; to Edward Bradwin my best hog; residue to my wife Anne Clippingdale, or if she be with child, to my wife and the said child at 21 equally, and I make her sole executrix. (Dated) 24 September 1617.

Witnesses: Humfrey Garrard, cler., John Rayfe, Robert Lyll.  
Proved at Lincoln 30 October 1617, by said executrix.

---

"I Richard Clepdale of Skerbecke in the County of Lincoln, laborer"—to be buried in Skirbeck Churchyard; to my daughter Winifred thirty shillings and a silver ring at the age of sixteen; to my sons Richard and Robert thirty shillings each at 21; residue to my wife Anne; executor my youngest son Robert. (Dated) 31 May 1624.

Witnesses: Matthew Drope, William Starke.  
Debts owing by testator—Robert Angell xx<sup>s</sup> viii<sup>d</sup> John Mowberry ii<sup>s</sup>, Susan Clepdale iii<sup>l</sup> x<sup>s</sup>.  
Proved at Boston 24 September 1624.

*I am indebted to Dr Samuel Dodd Clippingdale  
for the above abstracts of wills of this very  
rare surname calendared as Chippingdale.  
—F.A.C.*

**D'Arcy.**

[Vol. 9, p. 175.]

*Pedigree of D'Arcy.*

James D'Arcy of Galway, merchant (son of Nicholas D'Arcy, by Mary his wife, dau. of . . . Blake); a Bailiff of Galway 1578, Mayor of Galway 1602-1603; died in 1603, bur. in the Franciscan Abbey, Galway. Will dated 12 June 1603, proved 12 November 1603 (Prerog: Court, Ireland).

Elizabeth Martin, dau. of Richard Martin of Galway; executrix to her husband's will 12 November 1603; administratrix to Mark D'Arcy 10 June 1627; living 3 February 1631<sup>0</sup> (Chancery Bill, No. 9784). She married 2ndly Sir Henry Lynch of Galway, 1st baronet.

Nicholas D'Arcy of Galway, esquire; named executor to his father's will 12 June 1603; Mayor of Galway 29 September 1614; died about January 1625<sup>6</sup> (Chancery Bill, No. 9784). Inq. p. m. taken at St. Francis Abbey in 1626.

==Margaret Lynch.

Martin D'Arcy of Galway; Sheriff of co. Galway 1635; died in the "Star Chamber" Prison, Dublin, 3 June 1636. Will dated 3 June 1636, proved 23 June 1636 (Prerog: Court, Ireland).

==Christick Martin, dau. of Richard Martin, Alderman of Galway; executrix to her husband's will 23 June 1636.

D'Arcy of New Forest.

A

James D'Arcy of Lisbon, Portugal; Mayor of Galway 1619.

==Mary Skerrett.

Anthony D'Arcy . . . Brown, dau. of Galway; Bailiff Robert Brown. 1610.



B

Mary Browne, dau. and heir of James Browne. 1st wife.

==John D'Arcy of Kinloch, in Shruel, co. Mayo, esquire; bur. in St. Francis Abbey, Galway. Will dated 17 February 1681<sup>0</sup>, proved at Tuam 12 July 1682.

==Anastace Blake, dau. of Walter Blake of Dunmacrina, co. Mayo; executrix to her husband's will 12 July 1682. 2nd wife.

C

Patrick D'Arcy of Gorteen, co. Mayo; named executor to his father's will 17 February 1680<sup>0</sup>; living 23 March 1702<sup>3</sup>; died before 15 April 1734.

==Margery French, dau. of Nicholas French of Abbert, co. Galway; marr. before 17 February 1680<sup>0</sup>.

==Edward French, named executor to will of John D'Arcy 17 February 1681<sup>0</sup>.

D

A

Mark D'Arcy, (? of Galway, merchant. Administration was granted 10 June 1627.

Andrew D'Arcy, Alderman of Galway; Bailiff of Galway 1620; living 1643.

Patrick D'Arcy of Kiltulla, co. Galway; born at Galway in 1598; Counsellor-at-Law; M.P. for Mountown 26 June 1634; died in Dublin in 1668, bur. at Kiltconnel, co. Galway. Will dated 13 June 1668, proved 30 June 1673 (Prerog: Court, Ireland). (See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XIV., page 46.)

Mary French, dau. and co-heir of Sir Peter French of Galway.

E

Stephen D'Arcy of Ballybocock, in Shruel, co. Mayo, genl. Will dated 9 November 1679, proved at Tuam

Mary French, dau. of Robert French of Monivea, co. Galway; named executrix to her husband's will 9 November 1679.

Matthew D'Arcy.

Mark D'Arcy.

A

C

James D'Arcy, Captain in James II.'s Army; killed at the siege of Athlone.

Frances D'Arcy, dau. of James D'Arcy of Kiltullagh, co. Galway (only son of Patrick D'Arcy); marr. after 17 February 1689. She married 1stly Captain Ulick Burke. 1st wife.

Francis D'Arcy, Lieutenant in James II.'s Army.

Lynch Lynch, dau. of Maurice Lynch of Ballycorren, co. Galway. 2nd wife.

B

D

John D'Arcy of Gorteen, co. Mayo, esquire; died 27 October 1747, bur. in St. Francis Abbey, Galway. Will dated 8 January 1748, proved at Tuam in 1748.

Anastace Daly, dau. of Charles Daly of Cloghan, King's County, esquire; marriage settlements dated 23 March 1704; executrix to her husband's will in 1748. Will dated 10 July 1766, proved 18 March 1775 (Prerog: Court, Ireland).

Nicholas D'Arcy, Counsellor-at-Law; executrix to her husband's will Will dated 3 January 1745, proved 16 January 1748 (Prerog: Court, Ireland).

Mary Kirwan, executrix to her husband's will Will dated 16 January 1748 (? Administration granted at Dublin in 1757.

C

F

Patrick D'Arcy of Gorteen; born in 1706; aged 21 before 28 November 1727; died before 29 December 1781, bur. in the Abbey of Ross.

Catherine French, only dau. and heir of Martin French of Montserrat, West Indies, merchant, by Margaret his wife; marriage settlements dated 9 July 1726.

D

A

Sir Dominick Browne of Carrow Browne, co. Galway, knight; Mayor of Galway 163 $\frac{4}{5}$ ; knighted by Sir Thomas Wentworth, Lord Deputy, 11 August 1635; died in 1656. Will proved at Tuam in 1669.

Anastace, unmarried 12 June 1603.

Magin, mentioned in her father's will 12 June 1603.

Browne, Baron Oranmore and Browne.

E

James D'Arcy of Kiltulla, co. Galway; died in 1692. Administration was granted 25 February 169 $\frac{4}{5}$  (Prerog: Court, Ireland).

Frances Trusnott.

Clara, mentioned in her father's will 13 June 1668.

G

c

Dominick Blake of Fartagar (Castle Grove), co. Galway; living in 1716.

Jane.

Maurice Blake of Ballynafad, co. Mayo; died *circa* 1683.

Anastace, marr. before 17 February 168 $\frac{0}{1}$ .

Sibby, not 18, 17 February 168 $\frac{0}{1}$ .

Mary, not 18, 17 February 168 $\frac{0}{1}$ .

Captain Hyacinth D'Arcy (only son of Captain James D'Arcy); born in 1665; administrator to his father 25 February 169 $\frac{4}{5}$ ; living 22 June 1733; died before 30 July 1743.

Catherine, not 18, 17 February 168 $\frac{0}{1}$ ; died in 1750.

(See next page.)

D

James D'Arcy.

Walter D'Arcy.

Peter Blake of Corbally, co. Galway; admitted to the Middle Temple 29 April 1721; died 27 June 1753.

Mary.

Martin Browne of KILLSKEAGH, co. Galway.

Anastace.

F

Charles D'Arcy, M.D.; mentioned in his father's will 8 January 174 $\frac{2}{3}$ ; died in 1752. Will dated 12 February 1752, proved at Tuam 12 June 1752.

F



Hyacinth D'Arcy of Kiltulla, co. Galway; born in 1665; administrator to his father 25 February 169 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> ; living 22 June 1733; died before 30 July 1743.	= Catharine D'Arcy, dau. of John D'Arcy of Gorteen, co. Mayo ( <i>see previous page</i> ); not 18 17 February 168 <sup>0</sup> / <sub>1</sub> ; died in 1750.	Anne.	Frances.	Bridget.	Clare.
---	---	-------	----------	----------	--------

H

Patrick D'Arcy of Kiltulla, esquire; mentioned in will of his brothers Hyacinth 30 July 1743, and Martin 16 May 1765. Will dated 27 March 1771, proved 17 June 1775 (Prerog: Court, Ireland).	= Anne Blake, dau. of Walter Blake of Oranmore, co. Galway; died before 27 March 1771.
---	--

G

F

Francis D'Arcy of Baymore, co. Meath, and of Loftus Hill, co. Dublin, esquire; mentioned in his mother's will 10 July 1766; administrator to his brother Nicholas 9 April 1780. Will dated 26 April 1771, proved 7 June 1783 (Prerog: Court, Ireland).	= Lucy Knox, dau. of William Knox of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, by Mary his wife, dau. of Henry Osborne of Dardistown, co. Meath; marriage licence (Dublin) dated 1763; executrix to her husband's will 7 June 1783.	Nicholas D'Arcy of Gorteen, esquire; mentioned in his mother's will 10 July 1766. Administration granted at Tuam 9 April 1780.	. . . . . died before 9 April 1780.
--	---	--	--

William D'Arcy of Gravesend, co. Kent, formerly of Gorteen, co. Mayo; born at Gorteen in 1780; Lieutenant 13th Light Dragoons and afterwards Lieutenant on the retired full-pay list of the 1st Royal Veteran Battalion; died, aged 62, 6 August, bur. in the churchyard at Milton-next-Gravesend, co. Kent, 10 August 1842. Will dated 23 March 1840, with codicil dated 19 March 1842, proved 8 September 1842, by William Frances D'Arcy, son, one of the executors (P.C.C. 601, 42).	= Mary Bartlett, 3rd dau. of Nicholas Adams Bartlett of Mudge's Place, Marlton, co. Devon, one of the Commissioners of Taxes, by Joan his wife, dau. and heir of John Moysey of Ermington, co. Devon ( <i>see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. I., page 66</i> ); bapt. at Marlton 17 January 1779; marr. at Modbury, co. Devon, 18 January 1810; bur. at Newton Abbot 20 January 1866.	Mary, mentioned in her father's will 26 April 1771.	Lucy, mentioned in her father's will 26 April 1771.	Eleanor, mentioned in her father's will 26 April 1771.
--	--	---	---	--

F

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. IX., page 175.)

H

H

John D'Arcy of Kiltulla, co. Galway; mentioned in will of his brother Hyacinth 30 July 1743; died before 1761.

Jane Lynch, dau. of Sir Robert Lynch, baronet; Will dated 1761, proved in Dublin.

Jane Martin, dau. of Richard Martin of Dangan, co. Galway. 1st wife.

James D'Arcy, executor to will of his brother Hyacinth 26 October 1743.

Mary Shee, dau. of Matthew Shee of Nantz. 2nd wife.

Hyacinth D'Arcy.

Frances O'Brien, dau. of Henry O'Brien of Stone Hall, co. Clare; marriage licence (Dublin) dated 1740. Administration granted in 1754.

John D'Arcy of Kiltulla; living 17 June 1775.

Catherine Lynch, dau. of Isidore Lynch of Drumcong Castle, co. Galway; married in 1752.

Patrick D'Arcy, Count D'Arcy (see next page).

Jane D'Arcy, marr. in 1777. She married 2ndly Matthew Talbot.

Mary Blake, dau. of F. Blake of Rahara, co. Roscommon. 1st wife.

Hyacinth D'Arcy of Kiltulla. Administration granted in 1794.

Julia Lynch, dau. of Mark Lynch of Barna, co. Galway; marr. in 1784. Administration granted in 1794. 2nd wife.

Frances Blake, dau. of Andrew Blake of Castle Grove, co. Galway; marr. 4 June 1804; died 15 April 1815. 1st wife.

John D'Arcy of Kiltulla; born 26 November 1785.

Louisa Bagot Sneyd, dau. of Walter Sneyd; married 3 March 1821. 2nd wife.

Mark D'Arcy.

A daughter.

F

F

Marcella D'Arcy, living 28 May 1748.

Dominick Browne of Breafield, co. Mayo. Will proved in 1777 (Prerog: Court, Ireland).

Anne, married before 28 May 1748; living 10 July 1766.

Walter D'Arcy of Dublin, merchant (son of Hyacinth D'Arcy of Kiltulla, see next page); living 16 May 1765.

Anastace, marr. before 28 May 1748; living 10 July 1766.

## H

<p>Martin D'Arcy of Paris; mentioned in will of his brother Hyacinth 30 July 1743. Will dated 16 May 1765, proved 2 July 1765 (Prerog: Court, Ireland).</p>	<p>Hyacinth D'Arcy of Cloonbanane, co. Mayo, gent. Will dated 30 July 1743, proved 26 October 1743 (Prerog: Court, Ireland).</p>	<p>Stephen D'Arcy of Eyrescourt, co. Galway; died before 16 May 1765. Will dated 16 March 1765, proved 25 June 1765 (Prerog: Court, Ireland).</p>
		<p>Anne French, executrix to wills of her husband 25 June 1765, and her brother-in-law, Martin D'Arcy, 2 July 1765.</p>

Francis D'Arcy.	Sylvester D'Arcy.	Walter D'Arcy of Dublin, merchant; living 16 May 1765.	Anastace D'Arcy, dau. of John D'Arcy of Gorteen, co. Mayo ( <i>see previous page</i> ); marr. before 28 May 1748.
-----------------	-------------------	--	---

Anastace, married Denis Daly.

Frances, married R. French of Duran, co. Galway.

Catharine D'Arcy, living 16 May 1765.

## I

Patrick D'Arcy, Count D'Arcy; born in Galway 27 September 1725; educated in France; A.D.C. to Count Fitz-James in an Expedition to Scotland in 1746; Member of the French Academy of Sciences 1749; commanded the regiment of Condé at Rosbach 5 November 1757, Maréchal-de-Camp 1770; died in Paris 18 October 1779. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XIV., page 46.*)

1st husband.      2nd husband.      3rd husband.      4th husband.      5th husband.      6th husband.      7th husband.      8th husband.      9th husband.      10th husband.      11th husband.      12th husband.      13th husband.      14th husband.      15th husband.      16th husband.      17th husband.      18th husband.      19th husband.      20th husband.      21st husband.      22nd husband.      23rd husband.      24th husband.      25th husband.      26th husband.      27th husband.      28th husband.      29th husband.      30th husband.      31st husband.      32nd husband.      33rd husband.      34th husband.      35th husband.      36th husband.      37th husband.      38th husband.      39th husband.      40th husband.      41st husband.      42nd husband.      43rd husband.      44th husband.      45th husband.      46th husband.      47th husband.      48th husband.      49th husband.      50th husband.

## F

Margaret D'Arcy of Galway; executrix to wills of her mother 18 March 1775, and of her sister Mary 8 May 1784; living in 1786.

Catherine D'Arcy of Galway; executrix to her mother's will 18 March 1775; living 8 May 1784; died before 1786.

Mary D'Arcy of Galway; executrix to will of her brother Charles 12 June 1752. Will dated 29 December 1781, proved 8 May 1784 (Prerog: Court, Ireland).

Waller.

*Pedigree of Waller.*

[Vol. 9, p. 177.]

Jephtha Waller of Ramsholt, co. Suffolk, yeoman. Will dated 13 December 1748, proved at Ipswich.

A

William Waller, executor to his father's will; died, aged 53, 24 June 1750, bur. at Ramsholt.

Mary, died, aged 36, in 1744, bur. at Ramsholt.

George Waller of Sutton, co. Suffolk, gent. Will dated 30 January 1765, proved at Ipswich 18 August 1765, and in London 31 August 1768 (P.C.C. 335 *Secker*).

Lydia Wheyman. She married 2ndly at Martlesham, co. Suffolk, 30 December 1769, Robert Butcher of Martlesham, husbandman.

B

Jephtha Waller of Ramsholt; executor to will of his uncle, George Waller, 18 August 1765; died at Shottisham, co. Suffolk, aged 41, 3 September 1781, bur. at Ramsholt.

Sarah Everitt.

Sarah Waller, died, aged 14, 30 December 1779, bur. at Ramsholt.

Jephtha Waller of Hollesley, co. Suffolk, gent; bapt. at Shottisham 8 December 1769; died 15 April 1835.

Mary Anne Smith, dau. of William Smith of Helmingham, co. Suffolk; marriage licence (Ipswich) dated 22 November 1799.

Jephtha Waller, died, aged 18, 4 December 1819.

Rev. Richard Cobbold, Rector of Wortham, co. Suffolk; born at Ipswich in 1797; educated at Bury St. Edmunds and at Caius College, Cambridge, admitted Pensioner 28 June 1814, aged 18, Scholar 1816-23, B.A. 1820, M.A. 1823; Rector of Wortham 1826 until his death, Rural Dean of Hartismere, co. Suffolk, 1844-69; author of "History of Margaret Catchpole," and other works; died at the Rectory, Wortham, aged 79, 5 January 1877. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XI., page 147.*)

Mary Anne, marr. at Hollesley 27 November 1822.

C

George Waller of Saxtead, co. Suffolk; bapt. at Sutton 20 June 1759; died, aged 75, 18 December 1834, bur. at Saxtead.

Nathaniel Bennington of Boyton, co. Suffolk, yeoman; died, aged 40, 1 August 1791. He married 1st wife, 2ndly Jenny Till.

Mary, died 18 August 1781. William Waller, bapt. at Sutton 22 August 1762; died in 1784.

A

Thomas Neale. = Mary. Thomas Hawkins of Elizabeth, marriage licence (Ipswich) Woodbridge, co. Suffolk, dated 15 August 1734. mariner.

B

Mary Neale, marriage licence (Ipswich) dated 21 September 1758; died at Trimley, co. Suffolk, aged 34, 5 September 1769. 1st wife. William Waller of Sutton, co. Suffolk; executor to wills of his uncle, George Waller, 18 August 1765, and his 2nd wife 28 May 1773; died 23 March 1805. Mary, marriage licence (Ipswich) dated 14 September 1771; bur. at Sutton 11 March 1773. Will dated 15 January 1773, proved at Ipswich 28 May 1773. She married 1stly . . . Edwards. 2nd wife. William Everitt = Mary. of Trimley St. Mary.

Thomas Waller of Sutton; born 12 February, bapt. at Sutton 13 February 1764; died 15 October, bur. at Sutton 21 October 1836. M.I. Mary Naunton, dau. of William Naunton of Seckford Hall, Great Bealings, co. Suffolk, by Elizabeth Ablett his wife; bapt. at Great Bealings 12 July 1767; marr. at Alderton, co. Suffolk, 17 February 1791, marriage licence (Ipswich) dated 16 February; died, aged 43, 6 May, bur. at Sutton 13 May 1811. M.I.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. IX., page 177.)

c

James Edwards of Drydale Farm, Wantisden, co. Suffolk, farmer (son of John Edwards of Dennington Hall, co. Suffolk, by Anna his wife, dau. of John Grinling of Laxfield, co. Suffolk, see Vol. III., page 87); born at Dennington 26 October 1758; died, aged 65, 4 April, bur. at Wantisden 9 April 1824. M.I. Anne, born 28 October 1767; marr. at Wantisden 18 June 1793, marriage licence (Ipswich) dated 12 June; died at Wickham Market, co. Suffolk, 17 June 1850. Sally Waller, bapt. at Sutton 30 August, bur. there 19 October 1769.

[Vol. 10, p. 1.]

Mary Newman==Sir Francis Drake of Buckland, co. Devon, knight;==Elizabeth Sydenham, of London; apprenticed at an early age to a master mariner; dau. and heir of Sir marr. at St. commanded the "Judith" in an expedition to the George Sydenham of Budeaux, co. Spanish Main 1567-68, under Hawkins; sailed to the Combe Sydenham, Devon, 4 July West Indies May 1572 to August 1573, and burnt Portobello and sacked Venta Cruz; sailed round the before 10 February 1569; bur. at world in the "Golden Hind" 13 December 1577 to 158 $\frac{1}{2}$ , date of marriage settlements. St. Budeaux 25 September 1580; knighted by the Queen on board She married 2ndly January 158 $\frac{1}{2}$ . the "Golden Hind" at Deptford 4 April 1581, and Sir William Courtenay of Powderham 1st wife. received grant of arms and crest 21 June 1581; Mayor of Plymouth 1582; M.P. for Bossiney 28 October 1584, and for Plymouth February 159 $\frac{2}{3}$ ; commanded a naval expedition that captured San Domingo and Cartagena September 1585 to July 1586; head of a mission to the Netherlands November 1586; commissioned by the Queen he destroyed the Spanish shipping at Cadiz April to June 1587; second in command against the Armada and leader in the engagement off Gravelines 29 July 1588, in joint command of a raid on the Spanish coast April 1589; died off Portobello at the head of an expedition to the West Indies 28 January 159 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Will dated . . August 1595 and 27 January 159 $\frac{5}{8}$ , proved 17 May 1596 (P.C.C. 1 *Drake*). Inq. p. m. taken at Tavistock 3 November 1596 (*C. Vol. 217, No. 82*). (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XV., page 426*). *Portrait (painted in 1594 at the age of 53) by A. Janssen, another by Zuccaro, and Miniature by Isaak Oliver, in the possession of Sir Francis Fuller-Elliott-Drake, baronet.*

Thomas Drake of Buckland Drake, co. Devon,==Elizabeth Gregory of Plympton St. Mary, esquire (youngest and sole surviving brother); co. Devon; renounced probate of her aged 40 and more 3 November 1596; executor husband's will 16 May 1610; died 18 to will of his brother Sir Francis 17 May 1596; March 163 $\frac{1}{2}$ , bur. at Sheepstor, co. Devon. M.I. Will dated 3 May 1631, accompanied his brother in his voyage round the world 13 December 1577 to September 1580; died proved 20 June 1632, by John Elford, 4 April 1606. Will dated 17 March 160 $\frac{6}{8}$ , proved 16 grandson (P.C.C. 68 *Audley*). She married 1stly John Elford of Sheepstor. May 1610 (P.C.C. 40 *Wingfield*). Inq. p. m. taken at Exeter 29 April 1606 (*C. Vol. 292, No. 180*).

Jane Bampffield, dau. of Sir==Sir Francis Drake of Buckland Drake,==Joan Strode, dau. of Sir Amyas Bampffield of Poltimore, co. Devon, knight, baronet; bapt. at Buckland Monachorum 16 September 1588; of Exeter William Strode of Newnham, co. Devon, knight, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. College, Oxford, matriculated 23 November 1604; admitted to Lincoln's by Mary his 1st wife, dau. of Sir John Clifton of Barrington, co. Somerset, Inn 1606; executor to his father's will of Thomas Southcott of Bovey Tracey, co. Devon; marriage licence (Exeter) dated 5 October 1615; administratrix to her husband 14 April 1637. She married 2ndly John Trefusis of Trefusis, co. Cornwall. 2nd wife. knight; marr. at Buckland Monachorum, co. Devon, 22 September 1602, marriage settlements dated 20 September; bur. at Buckland Monachorum 26 February 161 $\frac{2}{3}$ . 1st wife. 16 May 1610; created a baronet 2 August 1622; M.P. for Plympton 24 January 162 $\frac{2}{3}$ , and for co. Devon 17 March 162 $\frac{7}{8}$ ; Sheriff of co. Devon 1632; died 11 March 163 $\frac{4}{8}$ . Administration granted 4 April 1637. Inq. p. m. taken at Okehampton 31 May 1637 (*C. Vol. 550, No. 96*).

Dorothy Drake, born in 1611; died in 1616.

John Bampffield of Poltimore, co. Devon, esquire (son and heir of Sir Amyas Bampffield of Poltimore, knight); aged about 30 in 1620; M.P. for Tiverton 20 December 1620, and for co. Devon March 162 $\frac{7}{8}$ ; Sheriff of co. Devon 1634.

Elizabeth, mentioned in will of her uncle, Sir Francis Drake, . . . August 1595; marr. at Buckland Monachorum, co. Devon, 22 September 1602, marriage settlements dated 20 September; died before 3 May 1631.

B

Elizeus Crymes of Crapstone, co. Devon (son and heir of William Crymes of Buckland Monachorum, esquire); bapt. at Buckland Monachorum 18 February 161 $\frac{5}{8}$ ; M.P. for Bere Alston 13 January 165 $\frac{8}{9}$ , and 13 April 1661 to January 167 $\frac{8}{9}$ ; Lieut.-Colonel of Plymouth Garrison for the Parliament; bur. at Buckland Monachorum 17 March 16 $\frac{8}{9}$  $\frac{9}{10}$ . He married 2ndly Rebecca.

Mary, bapt. at Buckland Monachorum 26 September 1616; marr. there 28 April 1636; bur. there 27 February 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

C

Francis Drake, bapt. at Buckland Monachorum 1 May 1642, and bur. there the same year.

Dorothy Bampffield, dau. of Sir John Bampffield, 1st baronet, by Gertrude his wife, dau. of Amyas Coplestone of Coplestone, co. Devon, esquire; marr. at Bere Ferrers, co. Devon, 6 February 166 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; bur. at Buckland Monachorum 30 January 16 $\frac{7}{8}$  $\frac{9}{10}$ . 1st wife. *Portrait in the possession of Sir Francis Fuller-Elliott-Drake, baronet.*

Sir Francis Drake of Buckland, baronet; succeeded his uncle as 3rd baronet 6 June 1661; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 3 June 1663, aged 16, created M.A. 28 September 1663; Sheriff of co. Devon 1662; M.P. for Tavistock 26 March 1673 to March 1681, January 168 $\frac{2}{3}$  to October 1695, and November 1696 to December 1700; bur. at Meavy, co. Devon, 15 January 171 $\frac{7}{8}$ . Will dated 26 August 1717, with codicil dated 26 October 1717, proved 1 March 171 $\frac{7}{8}$  (P.C.C. 56 *Tenison*). *Portrait painted in 1666 at the age of 19, and another by Sir Peter Lely, in the possession of Sir Francis Fuller-Elliott-Drake, baronet.*

Anne Boone, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Boone of Mount Boone, Townstall, co. Devon; marriage licence (Exeter) dated 21 October 1680, marriage settlements dated 26 October 1685. 2nd wife.

Elizabeth Pollexfen, dau. of Sir Henry Pollexfen, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, by Mary his wife, dau. of George Duncombe of Shalford, co. Surrey; marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 17 February 16 $\frac{8}{9}$  $\frac{9}{10}$ , then aged about 20, marriage settlements dated same day; bur. at Meavy 25 March 1717. 3rd wife.

D

Dorothy Drake, bapt. at Buckland Monachorum 1 February 166 $\frac{5}{8}$ .

Henry Pollexfen of Nutwell Court, co. Devon, esquire (son and heir of Sir Henry Pollexfen of Nutwell, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas); bur. at Woodbury, co. Devon, 2 March 173 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Will dated 10 March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ , proved 5 April 1732 (P.C.C. 114 *Bedford*).

Gertrude, bapt. at Buckland Monachorum 11 August 1669; marr. at Sampford Spiney, co. Devon, 21 December 1699; bur. at Buckland Monachorum 28 January 172 $\frac{5}{8}$ .

Margaret Drake, bapt. at Buckland Monachorum 19 October 1672; bur. there 21 July 1673.

Henry Drake (son of John Drake of Ivybridge, co. Devon, *see page 35*); bapt. at Ermington, co. Devon, in 1673; bur. at Lypstone, co. Devon, 4 May 1717. M.I. Will dated 7 July 1716, proved at Exeter 4 October 1717. He married 1stly Grace.

Frances, bapt. at Buckland Monachorum 9 May 1674; marr. there 23 November 1704; bur. at Lypstone 23 September 1732. Will dated 26 August 1732, proved at Exeter 23 November 1749. 2nd wife.

B

<p>Sir Francis Drake of Buckland, co. Devon, baronet; bapt. at Buckland Monachorum 25 September 1617; succeeded his father as 2nd baronet 11 March 1637<sup>5</sup>; Colonel of the Plymouth Regiment of Horse for the Parliament; Sheriff of co. Devon 1645; M.P. for Bere Alston 29 June 1646, and for Newport 13 April 1660 and 4 April 1661; died 6 January, bur. at Buckland Monachorum 10 January 1661<sup>1</sup>. Will dated 10 April 1661, proved 9 April 1662 (P.C.C. 48 <i>Laud</i>). <i>Portraits (one as a young man) in the possession of Sir Francis Fuller-Elliott-Drake, baronet.</i></p>	<p>Dorothy Pym, dau. of John Pym, the Parliamentarian Leader, by Anne his wife, dau. of John Hook of Bramshot, co. Hants; marr. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 18 January 1640<sup>1</sup>; bur. at Dunster, co. Somerset, 16 May 1661. Administration granted May 1662. <i>Portrait in the possession of Sir Francis Fuller-Elliott-Drake, baronet.</i></p>	<p>Thomas Drake, bapt. at Buckland Monachorum 18 July 1620; Major of Horse for the Parliament; died before 10 April 1661.</p> <p>Susan Crymes, dau. of William Crymes of Buckland Monachorum, by Joan his wife, dau. of John Coplestone of Coplestone, co. Devon, esquire; bapt. at Buckland Monachorum 20 July 1613; marr. there 22 July 1641; marriage settlements dated 21 July; living 15 March 1674<sup>3</sup>. <i>Portrait in the possession of Sir Francis Fuller-Elliott-Drake, baronet.</i></p>
--	---	---

## C

<p>Dorothy Drake, bur. at Buckland Monachorum 29 May 1649.</p>	<p>Mary, living 15 March 1674<sup>3</sup>.</p>	<p>Thomas Drake, bapt. at Buckland Monachorum 23 July 1650; bur. there 2 February 1654<sup>3</sup>.</p>
<p>Joan Drake, bapt. at Buckland Monachorum 17 October 1651. Will dated 15 March 1674<sup>3</sup>, proved at Exeter in 1674<sup>3</sup>.</p>	<p>John Drake, bapt. at Buckland Monachorum 5 October 1652; bur. there 7 January 1654<sup>3</sup>.</p>	<p>Thomas Drake, bapt. at Buckland Monachorum 25 October, bur. there 22 December 1653.</p>

## D

## D

<p>Francis Drake, bapt. at Buckland Monachorum 14 May 1691; buried there 6 February 1693<sup>2</sup>.</p>	<p>Sir Francis Henry Drake of Buckland and of Nutwell Court, co. Devon, baronet; bapt. at Buckland Monachorum 2 March 1693<sup>3</sup>; succeeded his father as 4th baronet 15 January 1713<sup>5</sup>; M.P. for Tavistock 1 February 1713<sup>4</sup> to April 1734, and for Bere Alston 1 May 1734; Ranger of Dartmoor; died, aged 46, 26 January, bur. at Buckland Monachorum 15 February 1739<sup>9</sup>. Will dated 11 April 1721, proved 11 March 1740<sup>9</sup> (P.C.C. 70 <i>Browne</i>). <i>Portrait and Miniature in the possession of Sir Francis Fuller-Elliott-Drake, baronet.</i></p>	<p>Anne Heathcote, dau. of Samuel Heathcote of Clapton House, Hackney, co. Middlesex, by Mary his wife, dau. of William Dawsonne of Hackney, Treasurer of the Excise; born 22 March 1702<sup>1</sup>, bapt. at Hackney 4 April 1702; marr. at St. James', Piccadilly, London, 20 October 1720, marriage settlements dated 27 September; bur. at Hackney 5 November 1768. Will dated 20 July 1751, proved 17 November 1768 (P.C.C. 407 <i>Secker</i>). (See <i>Pedigree of Heathcote, Vol. VII, page 152.</i>)</p>
---	---	---

## E

<p>Ann Drake, bapt. at Hackney 11 August, bur. there 23 August 1721.</p>	<p>Sir Francis Henry Drake of Buckland and of Nutwell Court, baronet; bapt. at Meavy, co. Devon, 3 September 1723; succeeded his father as 5th baronet 26 January 1740<sup>9</sup>; M.P. for Bere Alston 2 July 1747 to 1 September 1780; Ranger of Dartmoor, Comptroller of Board of Green Cloth January 1753; Master of the Household 6 January 1771; died at St. James' Place, London, aged 70, 22 February 1794. Will dated 1 December 1792, with two codicils dated 8 January and 14 October 1793, proved 22 March 1794 (P.C.C. 133 <i>Holman</i>). <i>Miniatures in the possession of Sir Francis Fuller-Elliott-Drake, baronet.</i></p>
--	--



John Trefusis of Cornwall; bapt. at Fowey, co. Cornwall, in 1612. Will dated 23 July 1653, proved 15 February 1653 $\frac{3}{4}$  (P.C.C. 309 *Alchin*).

Elizabeth, bapt. at Buckland Monachorum, co. Devon, 16 January 1623 $\frac{2}{3}$ ; marr. at Bere Ferrers, co. Devon, 14 February 1638 $\frac{2}{3}$ ; living 23 July 1653.

John Drake of Ivybridge, co. Devon; bapt. at Buckland Monachorum 28 July 1624; executor to will of his brother Sir Francis 9 April 1662; bur. at Ermington, co. Devon, 9 November 1681. Will proved at Exeter in 1691.

Prudence Savery of Slade, co. Devon; living 10 April 1661; bur. in Ermington Church

D

Pollexfen Drake, Commissioner of Appeals in Excise; bapt. at Buckland Monachorum 8 February 169 $\frac{1}{5}$ ; died 14 September 1716, bur. at Meavy, co. Devon. Administration granted 21 January 171 $\frac{6}{7}$  (P.C.C.)

Duncomb Drake, Captain R.N.; bapt. at Buckland Monachorum in January 169 $\frac{5}{8}$ ; died in May 1734, bur. in Deal Church, co. Kent. M.I. Administration granted 30 July 1734.

Grace Trevanion, dau. of Sir Nicholas Trevanion, Captain R.N., Commissioner of Plymouth Dockyard, by Elizabeth his 1st wife; bapt. at Charles Church, Plymouth, 21 December 1704; marr. at Stoke Damerel, co. Devon, 5 December 1733, marriage licence dated 4 December 1733.

E

Francis Duncombe Drake, bapt. at Buckland Monachorum 22 April 1724; bur. there 13 March 172 $\frac{7}{8}$ .

Vice-Admiral Francis William Drake, Governor of Newfoundland; born 13 June, bapt. at Buckland Monachorum 22 August 1724; Governor of Newfoundland 1750-53; Rear-Admiral 1778; died in December 1787, bur. in the Heathcote mausoleum at Hursley, co. Hants. Will dated 11 November 1780, proved 21 February 1788 (P.C.C. 13 *Calvert*). *Miniature in the possession of Sir Francis Fuller-Elliott-Drake, baronet.*

Elizabeth Heathcote, dau. of Sir William Heathcote of Hursley, 1st baronet, by Lady Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Macclesfield; born 19 October 1730; marr. 3 November 1763; executrix to her husband's will 21 February 1788; died 16 March 1797, bur. in the mausoleum at Hursley. Will dated 15 March 1794, with codicil dated 12 March 1797, proved 27 June 1797 (P.C.C. 233 *Exeter*).

(See *Pedigree of Heathcote, Vol. VII., page 153.*)

D

E

Thomas Evance, Benchet of the Middle Temple, Recorder of Kingston-upon-Thames; died at Belmont House, Vauxhall, co. Surrey, aged 81, 27 March 1830. Will dated 28 May 1828, proved 7 May 1830 (P.C.C. 308 *Beard*).

Mariana, bapt. at Hillingdon, co. Middlesex, in 1764; marr. there 28 June 1792; executrix to her husband's will 7 May 1830.

Jerome, Count de Salis, J.P. and D.L. for the counties of Armagh and Middlesex; authorised by Royal Licence dated 4 April 1809, to bear the title of Count; assumed by Royal Licence in December 1835, the name and arms of Fane in addition to those of de Salis; died 2 October 1836. He married 2ndly Penelope, dau. of R. Freeman, M.D., and 3rdly Henrietta, dau. of William Forster, D.D.

Sophia, bapt. at Hillingdon in 1765; marr. at Shirburn Castle, co. Oxford, 11 August 1797; died in 1803, 1st wife.

Susanna Ford, marr. at=William Drake of Netherton, in=Elizabeth Charles of Lamerton, Buckland Monachorum, Buckland Monachorum; bapt. at co. Devon; marr. at Buckland co. Devon, 2 June 1649; Buckland Monachorum 7 November 1627; bur. there 1 June 1699; bur. there 8 December 1709. Will dated 3 May 1704, 1702. 2nd wife.  
 1st wife. proved at Exeter 20 June 1709.

George Drake, Governor of Fort St. George; bapt. at Buckland Monachorum 4 December 1696. Will dated 18 August 1735, with codicil dated 1 September 1737, proved 3 November 1741 (P.C.C. 300 *Spurway*).  
 Sophia Bugden, dau. of Charles Bugden of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> East India Co.'s Service; marr. at Madras, India, 22 July 1722; executrix to her husband's will 3 November 1741. She married 2ndly George Morton Pitt of Twickenham, co. Middlesex, esquire.  
 Henry Drake, bapt. at Buckland Monachorum 13 November 1702; bur. there 27 September 1704.

George Drake, died in infancy.  
 Dawsonne Drake, Governor of Fort St. George; died in 1784.  
 Samuel Barlow, Captain (Naval) Hon<sup>ble</sup> East India Co.'s Service; marr. at Madras 13 August 1737. 1st husband.  
 Anne, bapt. at Madras 28 May 1723.  
 George Percival, 2nd husband.

Rev. John Pugh, Vicar of Rauceby and Cranwell, co. Lincoln; died at Rauceby 26 April 1799.  
 Sophia, bapt. at Buckland Monachorum 14 September 1729; executrix to her mother's will 17 November 1768; died at Leasingham, co. Lincoln, 5 September 1803.  
 Elizabeth Hayman, 1st wife.  
 Sir Francis Samuel Drake, baronet, Vice-Admiral R.N.; bapt. at Buckland Monachorum 14 September 1729; Captain 15 November 1756, Rear-Admiral of the Blue 26 September 1780; commanded the van of the fleet under Rodney in the battle off Dominica 12 April 1782; Vice-Admiral of the Red September 1787, a Lord of the Admiralty 12 August 1789; created a baronet 28 May 1782; died, aged 60, 19 November 1789. Administration granted 10 December 1789 (P.C.C.)  
 Pooley Onslow, dau. of Lieut.-Colonel George Onslow, by Jane his wife, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Thorpe; married at Dimsborough House, Ripley, by special licence, 22 January 1788; administratrix to her husband 10 December 1789; died 10 December 1810. She married 2ndly Arthur Onslow, serjeant-at-law. 2nd wife.

B

B

Thomas Trevelyan=Sarah, bapt. at Buckland of Yarnscombe, co. Monachorum, co. Devon, Devon; died in 23 October 1629; marr. 1664, buried at there 21 February 1651<sup>o</sup>; Carhampton, co. Somerset. M.I. died 26 November 1667, bur. at Carhampton. M.I.

*Portrait in the possession of Sir Francis Fuller-Elliott-Drake, baronet.*

Sir Hugh Wyndham=Joan, bapt. at Buckland Monachorum 22 of Watchet, co. Somerset; died 16 February 1632<sup>1</sup>; marr. July 1671, bur. at there 4 February 1651<sup>o</sup>; mentioned in will of her brother St. Decumans, co. Somerset. Sir Francis Drake 10 April 1661; died May 1694, bur. at St. Decumans.

D

Henry Drake, bapt. at Buckland Monachorum 8 February 1716<sup>o</sup>. Will dated 30 April 1749, proved 4 September 1756 (P.C.C. 242 *Glazier*).

Thomas Martin of the Middle Temple, London, Welsh Judge; M.P. for Dartmouth May 1722; mentioned in will of his brother-in-law, George Drake, 18 August 1735; died 18 May 1750.

Elizabeth, born in London 21 April 1692; marr. by special licence at Buckland Monachorum 1 July 1719; living in May 1750.

F

F

Temple West of West Wickham, co. Kent; Captain and Lieut.-Colonel 1st Foot Guards 3 May 1773; died, aged 43, 17 September 1783. Will dated 23 June 1783, proved 6 February 1784 (P.C.C. 112 *Rockingham*).

Jane, executrix to her husband's will 6 February 1784; died in 1800.

E

George Augustus Elliott, Lord Heathfield, K.B. (son of Sir Gilbert Elliott of Stobs, co. Roxburgh, 3rd baronet); born at Stobs 25 December 1717; educated at the University of Leyden and at the French Military College of La Fère; served in the Prussian Army 1735-36; joined the 2nd Horse Grenadier Guards 1739; served in the Austrian War 1742-48, at the battles of Dettingen (wounded) and Fontenoy; Colonel 1st Light Horse 1759, as Major-General 2nd in command at the capture of Havanna 13 August 1762, Commander of the Forces in Ireland 1774, Governor of Gibraltar 1775, General 2 April 1778; he successfully defended Gibraltar, besieged by the united forces of France and Spain, for nearly four years (1779-83); created K.B. 8 January 1783, and received the thanks of Parliament; created 6 July 1787, Lord Heathfield, Baron Heathfield of Gibraltar; died at Aix-la-Chapelle 6 July 1790, bur. at Heathfield, co. Sussex, the remains were subsequently removed to Buckland Monachorum Church. M.I. Will dated 27 February 1788, proved 27 July 1790 (P.C.C. 330 *Bishop*). *Portrait by Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A., in the National Gallery.* (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XVII., page 195.)

Anne Pollexfen, bapt. at Buckland Monachorum in 1726; marr. at St. Sepulchre's, London, 8 June 1748; died 13 February 1772, bur. in South Audley Street Chapel, London, the remains were subsequently removed to Buckland Monachorum Church. *Portrait by Allan Ramsay in the possession of Sir Francis Fuller-Elliott-Drake, baronet.*

G

Francis Augustus, Lord Heathfield, born at Ealing, co. Middlesex, 31 December 1750; succeeded his father as 2nd Lord Heathfield 6 July 1790; died 26 January 1813.

B

Margaret Crymes, dau. of Ludovic Crymes; bapt. at Buckland Monachorum, co. Devon, 20 December 1651; marr. there 11 February 166 $\frac{2}{3}$ ; bur. at Buckland Monachorum 1 May 1682. 1st wife.

Joseph Drake of Buckland, gent; born in 1631; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 21 June 1653; bur. at Buckland Monachorum 12 October 1708. Will dated 5 October 1708, proved 13 October 1709 (P.C.C. 5 *Lane*).

Grace, bur. at Buckland Monachorum in 1738. 2nd wife.

F

Digby Dent, Com-  
modore, R.N.;  
Comptroller of the  
Navy 4 June 1756,  
Commissioner of  
the Navy 21 March  
1761; died 7 June  
1761. Will dated  
26 February 1761,  
proved 9 July 1761  
(P.C.C. 245 *Ches-  
lyn*). 1st husband.

Sophia Pitt,  
executrix to her  
1st husband's  
will 9 July  
1761; died at  
Nice, France,  
24 September  
1767, bur. at  
Twickenham,  
co. Middlesex.

Admiral Sir George Pocock, K.B. (eldest son of the Rev. Thomas Pocock, F.R.S., by Joyce his wife, dau. of James Master of East Langdon, co. Kent, esquire, see *Pedigree of Master, Vol. VI, page 173*); born 21 December 1706; entered the Navy 1718, Lieutenant 19 April 1725, Commander 26 February 173 $\frac{3}{4}$ , Captain 1 August 1738; in chief command on the Leeward Islands 1747, captured a convoy of about 30 ships; Rear-Admiral 4 February 1755, Vice-Admiral 8 December 1756, Commander-in-Chief East Indies 16 August 1757; fought three indecisive actions 29 April, 3 August and 10 September 1758; K.B. 23 May 1761; Admiral May 1761; M.P. for Plymouth 26 January 1760 to March 1768; Naval Commander-in-Chief at the capture of Havanna 13 August 1762; retired from the Navy 11 September 1766; marr. 28 November 1763; died 3 April 1792, bur. at Twickenham. M.I. in Westminster Abbey. Will dated 22 December 1786, proved 17 April 1792, by George Pocock, son (P.C.C. 232 *Fountain*). (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XLVI., page 1.) 2nd husband.

G

John Trayton Fuller of Ashdown House, co. Sussex (eldest son of Thomas Fuller of London, by Eleanor Lidgater his wife); died, aged 68, 24 March, bur. at Chalvington, co. Sussex, 29 March 1811. M.I. Will dated 1 February 1808, proved 13 June 1811, by Augustus Elliott Fuller, son (P.C.C. 282 *Crickitt*). He married 1stly his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Fuller of St. George's, Bloomsbury, London.

Anne, marr. by licence at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 21 May 1776; died, aged 81, 24 February, bur. at Chalvington 5 March 1835. M.I. Will dated 6 May 1834, proved 19 March 1835 (P.C.C. 166 *Gloster*). 2nd wife.

(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*," Vol. X., page 1.)

*Pedigree of Fuller of Waldron, co. Sussex.*

Fuller-Elliott-  
Drake.

[Vol. 10, p. 1.]

Elizabeth Frank, marr. at Waldron 6 November 1581; bur. there 16 January 159<sup>5</sup>/<sub>6</sub>. 1st wife. = John Fuller of Tanners, in Waldron, co. Sussex, yeoman (son of John Fuller of Tanners); bur. at Waldron 19 May 1615. Will dated 10 November 1614, proved at Lewes 30 May 1615. Inq. p. m. taken at East Grinstead 17 May 1616 (*C. Vol. 355, No. 29*). = Eva White of Winchelsea, co. Sussex; marriage licence (Lewes) dated 1 June 1596; mentioned in her husband's will 10 November 1614. 2nd wife.

A

Francis Fuller of St. Bride's, Fleet Street, London; died unmarried. Administration granted 31 January 163 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (P.C.C.)	Frances, bapt. at Waldron 10 July 1598; living 10 November 1614.	Joseph Fuller, bapt. at Waldron 22 March 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 1600; received land in Mayfield 10 November 1614; died abroad unmarried. Administration granted 31 January 163 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (P.C.C.)	Henry Fuller, bapt. at Waldron 21 June 1601.	Thomas Fuller, bur. at Waldron 29 September 1604.
---	--	--	--	---

John Fuller, bur. at Waldron 10 January 161 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> .	Thomas Fuller, bapt. at Waldron 25 August 1583; bur. there 2 November 1590.	Samuel Fuller of Tanners, in Waldron, esquire; bapt. at Waldron 18 May 1589; executor to his father's will 30 May 1615; purchased Tanners in 1617; died 3 August 1653, bur. at Waldron. M.I.	Joan French, dau. of Stephen French of Stream, in Chiddingly, co. Sussex, esquire, by Barbara his wife, dau. of Anthony Powle of Rotherfield, co. Sussex, esquire; marriage licence (Lewes) dated 8 July 1615; bur. at Waldron 17 October 1640.	Margery Fuller, bapt. at Waldron 17 January 159 <sup>0</sup> / <sub>7</sub> , bur. there 28 January following.  Elizabeth, bapt. at Waldron 2 April 1592; living 10 November 1614; marr. . . Knight.
---	---	--	---	--

B

John Fuller of Tanners, in Waldron, esquire; bapt. at Waldron 1 August 1617; bur. there 30 May 1679. Will dated 16 October 1678, proved 7 August 1679 (P.C.C. 106 <i>King</i> ).	Anne Nutt, dau. of the Rev. John Nutt of Mays, in Selmeston, co. Sussex; marriage settlements dated 2 August 1643; bur. at Waldron 30 November 1679.	Elizabeth Fuller, bapt. at Waldron 19 January 161 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> , bur. there 1 June following.
--	--	--

*John Fuller*

C

Samuel Fuller, bapt. at Waldron 12 May 1646; bur. there 10 May 1678.	George Courthope of Wiligh, in Ticehurst, co. Sussex (eldest son and heir of Sir George Courthope of Wiligh, knight); died, aged 68, 13 September, bur. at Ticehurst 18 September 1714. M.I. He married 2ndly Albinia, dau. of Sir William Elliot of Busbridge, co. Surrey, knight.	Anne, bapt. at Waldron 3 April 1648; marr. there 24 September 1674, marriage settlements dated 4 May, marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 11 July, then aged about 26; died 16 December, bur. at Waldron 22 December 1675. M.I.
--	---	--

A

Jane, bapt. at Waldron, co. Sussex, 12 November 1604; living 10 November 1614.

Sarah, bapt. at Waldron 24 January 1607; mentioned in her father's will 10 November 1614; administratrix to her brothers 31 January 1633; marr. . . . Wasse.

Cheyney Fuller, living 10 November 1614; died abroad unmarried. Administration granted 31 January 1633 (P.C.C.)

B

Samuel Fuller of Staplehurst, co. Kent. Administration granted 2 December 1675, to Samuel Fuller, son (P.C.C.)

Cecily Worger of Heathfield, co. Sussex.

David Austen=Barbara, bapt. at Waldron 7 April 1622; marriage licence (Lewes) dated 9 March 1649.

B

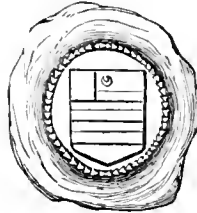
C

Joan Fuller, bapt. at Waldron 15 February 1649; bur. there 30 April 1670.

John Fuller of Waldron, esquire; bapt. at Waldron 20 May 1652; executor to his father's will 7 August 1679; bur. at Waldron 19 May 1722. M.I. Administration granted 25 June 1722 (P.C.C.)

Elizabeth Fowle, dau. and heir of Samuel Fowle, Citizen of London, by Jane his wife; marriage settlements dated 23 August 1679; bur. at Waldron 29 April 1715.

John Fuller

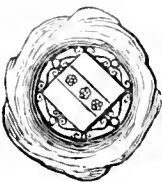


C

John Fuller of Brightling, co. Sussex, esquire; bapt. at Waldron 28 July 1680; administrator to his father 25 June 1722; M.P. for Sussex 3 September 1713; died, aged 66, 4 August, bur. at Waldron 10 August 1745. M.I. Will dated 21 February 1743, with codicil dated 12 July 1744, proved 13 August 1745 (P.C.C. 223 *Seymour*).

Elizabeth Rose, dau. of Fulke Rose, Governor of Jamaica, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and coheir of John Langley, Alderman of London; marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 19 July 1703, then aged 22, marriage settlements dated 15 July; died, aged 46, 18 February, bur. at Waldron 26 February 1727. M.I.

John Fuller 

Eliz. Rose 

D

John Fuller of Rosehill, in Brightling, esquire; bapt. at Brightling 8 February 1703; executor to his father's will 13 August 1745; bur. at Waldron 12 February 1755. Will dated 17 January 1755, proved 5 February 1755 (P.C.C. 42 *Paul*).

Elizabeth Dayrell, dau. of Francis Dayrell of Shudy Camps, co. Cambridge, esquire, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Peter Witchcomb of Braxted Lodge, co. Essex, esquire; marriage settlements dated 8 and 9 August 1746; living 1 November 1755.

Fuller

E

B

Mary, bapt. at Waldron, co. Sussex, 2 May 1624.

French Fuller of Waldron, gen<sup>t</sup>; bapt. at Waldron 22 January 162<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>; received a lease of the rectory of Chiddingly, co. Sussex, 15 August 1648; died before 16 October 1678.

Martha Martin of Crowhurst, co. Sussex.

John Fuller, died before 16 October 1678.

B

C

Thomas Fuller of Waldron; bapt. at Waldron 10 April 1655; bur. at Waldron 23 April 1720.

Sarah Wood, dau. of Thomas Wood; bur. at Waldron 13 February 172<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>.



Thomas Streatfield of Sevenoaks, co. Kent, esquire; born 18 May, bapt. at Sevenoaks 1 June 1682; died 22 January 172<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>.

Philadelphia, marr. 10 September 1716; bur. 20 July 1747. Administration granted 8 September 1747, to Thomas Streatfield, esquire, son (P.C.C.)

D

Samuel Fuller, died 30 May, bur. at Waldron 4 June 1709.

Thomas Fuller of Waldron, gen<sup>t</sup>; bapt. at Waldron 6 February 168<sup>4</sup>/<sub>8</sub>; died, aged 22, bur. at Waldron 3 July 1706.

Philadelphia.

E

Rose Fuller of Rosehill, in Brightling, co. Sussex, esquire; M.D. Cambridge 1728; F.R.S. 1732; M.P. for New Romney 8 December 1756, for Maidstone 28 March 1761, and for Rye 16 March 1768 to May 1777; died 7 May, bur. at Waldron 15 May 1777. Will dated 24 December 1744, with codicils dated 3 December 1776 and 27 April 1777, proved 15 May 1777 (P.C.C. 211 *Collier*).

Ithamar Mill, only child of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Richard Mill of St. Catherine's, in the Isle of Jamaica, Receiver-General and Chief Justice of Jamaica; marriage settlements dated 26 April 1737; died, aged 17, 22 April 1738, bur. in St. Catherine's Cathedral, Jamaica. M.I.

Ashburnham Fuller, bur. at Waldron 15 November 1714.

Thomas Fuller, died young, bur. at Waldron 1 March 171<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>.

Hans Fuller, died unmarried at Lisbon, Portugal, aged 27.



E

B

Thomas Fuller, bapt. at Waldron, co. Sussex, 27 December 1627.

Stephen Fuller, bapt. at Waldron 27 December 1629.

William Fuller, bapt. at Waldron 6 January 163 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; bur. there 18 July 1641.

Edmund Fuller, bapt. at Waldron 28 April 1634.

Elizabeth Fuller, bapt. at Waldron 8 May 1636; bur. there 17 June 1640.

C

Stephen Fuller of Mayfield, co. Sussex, gent; bapt. at Waldron 4 March 165 $\frac{7}{8}$ ; bur. there 11 June 1718. Will dated 17 May 1718, proved 14 June 1718 (P.C.C. 126 *Tenison*).

Elizabeth Offley, dau. of Thomas Offley of Possingworth, in Waldron, esquire, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of Richard Bathurst of Finchcocks, near Goudhurst, co. Kent; marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 8 July 1692, then aged about 21; bur. at Waldron 16 December 1729.

G

Thomas Fuller of the Gatehouse, in Mayfield, esquire; executor to his father's will 14 June 1718; died, aged 50, 19 April, bur. at Waldron 23 April 1744. M.I. Administration granted 15 May 1745 (P.C.C.)

John Fuller, died, aged 19, bur. at Waldron 24 February 171 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

E

Rev. Henry Fuller, Rector of North Stoneham, co. Hants; (?) of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1735, M.A. 1739; Rector of North Stoneham and Stoneham Abbots September 1749; executor to will of his brother John 5 February 1755; bur. at North Stoneham. Will dated 25 December 1755, with codicil dated 16 July 1761, administration granted 15 March 1764 (P.C.C. 91 *Simpson*).

Frances Fuller, dau. of Thomas Fuller of Park Gate, Catsfield, co. Sussex, by Frances his wife, dau. of Peter White of All Saints', Lewes, co. Sussex; bapt. at All Saints', Lewes, 24 April 1725; administratrix to her husband 15 March 1764; mentioned in will of her brother-in-law, Rose Fuller, 24 December 1774. Will dated 22 March 1766, with codicil dated 22 January 1768, proved 6 June 1780, by John Fuller, brother (P.C.C. 312 *Collins*).

Samuel Fuller, died in infancy, bur. at Waldron 13 June 1721.

F

John Fuller of Rosehill, in Brightling, co. Sussex, esquire; born after 25 December 1755; executor to will of his uncle, Rose Fuller, 15 May 1777; High Sheriff for co. Sussex 1796; M.P. for co. Sussex 16 July 1801 to September 1812; died in Devonshire Place, London, aged 77, 11 April, bur. at Brightling 19 April 1834. (*See Gent's Mag., N.S., Vol. 2, page 106*).



John Apsley of Lewes, co. Sussex, esquire; died, aged 83, bur. at SS. Peter and Mary's, Lewes, 31 January 1770. Will with two codicils dated 13 July 1762 to 27 December 1765, proved 14 February 1770 (P.C.C. 39 *Jenner*). He married 1stly Hannah, dau. of Edward Woodcock.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Waldron, co. Sussex, 21 November 1695; marr. at Mayfield, co. Sussex, 18 February 1731<sup>o</sup>; administratrix to her brother Thomas 15 May 1745; died, aged 55, 16 October, bur. at Waldron 24 October 1751. M.I. 2nd wife.

Thomas Fuller of London, merchant, and of Streatham, co. Surrey, esquire; executor to wills of his brothers John 5 February 1755, and Rose 15 May 1777; died at Streatham 18 February, bur. at Waldron 27 February 1780. Will dated 15 May 1777, proved 2 March 1780 (P.C.C. 132 *Collins*).

Eleanor Lidgater, dau. of John Lidgater of St. John's, Lewes, gent, by Eleanor his wife; marr. 18 December 1742; bur. at Waldron 7 February 1770.

William Sloane of Stoneham, co. Hants, F.R.S. 1722; died in Bloomsbury Square, London, 18 February 1767. Will proved 21 February 1767 (P.C.C. 73 *Legard*). He married 1stly Barret, dau. of Dacres Leonard Barret of Belhous, in Aveley, co. Essex, esquire, and 2ndly Hester, dau. of Sir Gilbert Heathcote of Normanton, co. Rutland, knight and baronet (*see Pedigree of Heathcote, Vol. VII., page 145*).

Elizabeth, marr. at Brightling, co. Sussex, 29 April 1733, marriage settlements dated 25 and 26 April. 3rd wife.

Rose Fuller of York Street, Portman Square, London; executor to his father's will 2 March 1780; died in York Street, Portman Square, London, aged 73, 16 November 1821.

James D. Fitzgerald, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General to the Forces 22 October 1816. Mary Anne, marr. at the parish church, Marylebone, London, 21 June 1823.

Sir John Palmer-Acland of Fairfield, co. Somerset, baronet (grandson of Sir Hugh Acland of Colomb John, co. Devon, 5th baronet); born 11 February 1756; took the additional surname of Palmer in 1818; created a baronet 9 December 1818; died at Bath, co. Somerset, 23 February 1831. He married 2ndly Sarah Maria, dau. of Robert Knipe of New Lodge, co. Hertford.

Elizabeth, not 16, 16 July 1761; marr. 12 July 1781; died at Fairfield 21 June 1815. 1st wife.

Lancelot Browne of Swatloe, co. Huntingdon (son of Lancelot Brown, known as "Capability Brown"); M.P. for Totnes 9 September 1780, for Huntingdon 31 March 1784 to 1787, and for co. Huntingdon 15 May 1792 to 1794. Frances, died in 1809.

E

Stephen Fuller of St. George's, Bloomsbury, London, esquire; (?) Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1738, M.A. 1742; executor to wills of his brothers John 5 February 1755, and Rose 15 May 1777; died at South Stoneham, co. Hants, 8 September 1799. Will dated 8 May 1796, proved 19 September 1799 (P.C.C. 653 *Howe*).

*S. Fuller*

Elizabeth Noakes, dau. of Lawrence Noakes of Brightling, co. Sussex, gent., by Anne his wife; marriage settlements dated 7 July 1744; bur. at Waldron, co. Sussex, 9 March 1753.

*Eliz. Noakes*

H

Elizabeth, marriage settlements dated 7 May 1771; died without surviving issue before 24 December 1774. 1st wife.

John Trayton Fuller (*eldest son*) of Ashdown House, co. Sussex; executor to his father's will 2 March 1780; died, aged 68, 24 March, bur. at Chalvington, co. Sussex, 29 March 1811. Marble Tablet in South wall of chancel of the church at Chalvington and a Memorial Window in South wall of nave. Will dated 1 February 1808, proved 13 June 1811 (P.C.C. 282 *Crickett*).

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Anne Eliott, only dau. of Major-General Sir George Augustus, Lord Heathfield, K.B. (*see Pedigree of Drake, page 37*); marr. by licence at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 21 May 1776, marriage settlements dated 18 May; died, aged 81, 24 February, bur. at Chalvington 5 March 1835. Marble Tablet in North wall of chancel of the church at Chalvington and Memorial Window in South wall of nave. Will dated 6 May 1834, with codicil of same date, proved 19 March 1835 (P.C.C. 166 *Gloster*). 2nd wife.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. X., page 1.)

William Dickinson of King's Weston, co. Somerset, esquire; M.P. for Rye 20 May 1777 to June 1790, and for Somerset 3 June 1796 to April 1806; died in Upper Harley Street, London, 26 May 1806. Will dated 20 March 1800, with codicil dated 7 January 1804, proved 16 June 1806, by William Dickinson, son (P.C.C. 467 *Pitt*).

Philippa, married 19 December 1770, marriage settlements dated 17 December; died in Upper Harley Street, London, 15 April 1806.

Hans Sloane of South Stoneham, esquire; M.P. for Newport 21 March 1768 to September 1780, for Southampton 12 September 1780 to March 1784, for Christchurch 23 October 1788 to May 1796, and for Lostwithiel 31 May 1796 to October 1806; Commissioner for Trades and Plantations 6 September 1780; executor to will of Stephen Fuller 19 September 1799.

Sarah, married 24 July 1772.

Mary Fuller, bur. at Waldron, co. Sussex, 30 March 1752.

*Will of John Fuller of Waldron, co. Sussex, 1614.*

Fuller-Elliott-  
Drake.

[Vol. 10, p. 1.]

The 10 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1614. I John Fuller of Tanners in Waldron in the County of Sussex Yeo. being in perfect health & remembrance thanks be given Almighty God do make & ordayne this my last Will & Testament in manner & form following that is to say first & above all I give my soul unto Almighty God my only Creator & unto Jesus X<sup>t</sup> my only Saviour & Redeemer & my body to the Earth from whence it came. Item: I give to poore people of Waldron 20<sup>s</sup>. Item: My will is that Edward Fuller my brother's son shall have my lands at Sharps which land he now useth for the yearly rent of 17<sup>s</sup> yearly to be paid during the term of 7 years after my decease if he so long live. Item: I give unto Joane Fuller his sister 10<sup>£</sup> to be paid within 1 year of my decease. Item: I give to Alice my brothers Francis Fuller daughter 40<sup>s</sup>. Item: I give to Naomi my brother Francis Fuller daughter 10<sup>s</sup>. Item: I give & bequeath unto Hevah my wife 10<sup>£</sup> of lawful money of England to be paid within the month after my decease also I give unto her 1 featherbed 1 feather bolster 2 pillows & 2 pillow cases 1 pair of blankets 1 coverlet not being any of the tapestry Coverlettes 4 pair of Shetes 2 silver spoons on chest 1 cove 4 platters & 4 pewter dishes. Item: I give unto Jane Fuller my daughter 120<sup>£</sup> of lawful money of England to be paid when she shall accomplish the age of one & twenty years if she so long live. Item: My will is that my E<sup>x</sup>or shall be charged with the bringing up of her untill she comes to the said age of 21 y<sup>rs</sup>. Item: I give to Elizabeth Knight my daughter 5<sup>£</sup> to be paid within 2 y<sup>rs</sup> next after my decease. Item: I give to Frances Fuller & Sara Fuller my daughters to either of them 44<sup>£</sup> apiece of lawful money of England to be paid when they shall accomplish their several ages of one & 20 years if they happen to live so long. Item: My will is that my E<sup>x</sup>or shall be charged with the bringing of them up untill they come to their said several ages of one & twenty years. Item: My will is that my E<sup>x</sup>or shall have the profite of all my land at Shorne in the county of Kent (except the woods) untill Cheney Fuller my son shall accomplish the age of 21 yeares & that my said E<sup>x</sup>or shall bring him to learning untill he attain unto the age aforesaid at the cost & charges of my said E<sup>x</sup>or & also shall pay unto him my said son Cheney Fuller 40<sup>s</sup> of lawful money every year untill he accomplish the said age quarterly to be paid in equal portions. Item: I give unto Joseph Fuller my son all my howses lands & tenements & the wood thereupon growing with the appurtenances lying & being in Mayfield in the County of Sussex which I late purchased of one Richard Relfe & one Thomas Kerren to him & his heyres for ever. Item: My will is that my E<sup>x</sup>or shall bring him up to learning untill he shall accomplish the age of 21 yeares at the cost & charges of the said E<sup>x</sup>or & my will is the E<sup>x</sup>or shall have the profitts of the said land except the wood & myne towards the bringing him upp untill my said son Joseph shall accomplish the age aforesaid. Item: My will is that if Joseph my son do happen to depart this life without issue of his body lawfully begotten then my will is that Cheney Fuller my son shall have the land before bequeathed to him & his heirs for ever further my will is that my E<sup>x</sup>or shall pay to my said son Joseph Fuller 40<sup>s</sup> per year to be paid quarterly until he shall accomplish the age aforesaid. I also give to my said son Joseph Fuller my best Silver Cup. Item: My will is that if Samuel Fuller my son shall happen to depart this life without issue of his body lawfully begotten Then my will is that Joseph Fuller & Cheyney Fuller my sons shall have all my lands in Waldron Heathfield Northiam Farlighe and Horsmonsex in the said County of Sussex to be equally divided between them to them and their heyres for ever. All the rest of my lands & Tenements goods & Chattels moveable & unmoveable unbequeathed my debts paid & legacies performed I give to Samuel Fuller my son whom I make sole Executor of this my last Will & Testament. Item: I ordaine & make my

**Fuller-Elliott-  
Drake.**

[Vol. 10, p. 1.]

trusted & well beloved friends John Stansfielde of the Cliff near Lewes Merchant & William Bishopp of Waldron aforesaid my brother in law Overseers of this my last will & Testament & I give unto either of them for their paynes 20<sup>s</sup> apeece. In Witness whereof I have hereunto sett my hande & my seale the day & Yeare first above written John Fuller. Witnesses to this my last will & Testament those whose names are hereunto subscribed William Bishopp & Samuel Sampson, Thomas Hooke, Francis Browne, Edward Fuller his mark.

Probatum fuit Testamentum suprascriptum Johannis Fuller nuper dum vixit de Waldron defuncti coram Magistro Willmo Imans Presbitero Surragato Tricesimo die Maii Anno Dno Millesimo sexcentesimo decimo quinto Juramento Samuelis Fuller filii naturalis et legitimi dicti defuncti ac Executoris & Cui commissa fuit Administraço bonorum & de bene et fideli administrando &c. ad sancta &c. Jurato.

*Lewes, A. xv. 23, 74.*

---

*Fuller Family Deeds.*

Indentures made 2 August 1643, between (1) Samuel Fuller of Waldron, co. Sussex, esquire, and his son and heir apparent John Fuller (2) John Nutt of Berwick, co. Sussex, clerk.

In consideration of the intended marriage of John Fuller and Anne Nutt, eldest daughter of the said John Nutt, Samuel and John Fuller covenant with the said John Nutt to be seized of "Woodplace," in Waldron, "Brownes," in Heathfield, etc., etc., to the use of the said John and Anne and their issue.

Signature of John Nutt.

Witnesses: Abraham Holford, Anna Nutt.

---

Indenture made 4 May 1674, between (1) Sir George Courthope of Whiligh in Ticehurst, co. Sussex, knight, Dame Elizabeth his wife, and George Courthope, esquire, their eldest son and heir apparent, (2) John Fuller of Waldron, esquire, and Anne Fuller his only daughter (3) Sir Thomas Peirce of Seale, co. Kent, baronet, and Sir Thomas Nut of Lewes, co. Sussex, knight.

Intended marriage between George Courthope and Anne Fuller.

Signatures of George Courthop, Eliza Courthop, George Courthop.

---

Articles of Agreement made 7 April 1679, between (1) John Fuller, the elder, of Waldron, co. Sussex, esquire, and his eldest son John Fuller, gen<sup>t</sup>, and (2) Sir John Biggs of Petersfield, co. Hants, knight.

In consideration of an intended marriage between John Fuller, the son, and Elizabeth Fowle, spinster, only daughter and heir of Samuel Fowle, late Citizen of London, by (*Jane*) his wife, now wife of the said Sir John Biggs, it is agreed that John Fuller, the elder, shall settle on the said John and Elizabeth the parsonage of Chiddingly and lands in Pevensey and Hailsham, co. Sussex, to the use of them and their issue; also that he will make a conveyance of the Manor of Tanners and other lands in Waldron and elsewhere to the use of himself for life then of the said John Fuller, junior, and his heirs male with

reversion to Thomas Fuller, gen<sup>i</sup>, his second son, and Stephen Fuller, gen<sup>i</sup>, his third son, in turn. Sir John Biggs will convey to the said Elizabeth all right to messuages in London, formerly the property of Samuel Fowle, to take effect from the death of Dame Anne Biggs, and that if Elizabeth Fowle, after she attains the age of 21, shall convey to John Fuller, junior, her property in London and Chiddingly, he will settle on her lands of equivalent value.

Signatures of John Fuller and John Fuller, jun<sup>r</sup>.

**Fuller-Elliott-  
Drake.**

[Vol. 10, p. 1.]



Two handwritten signatures in cursive script. The first signature reads 'John Fuller' and the second reads 'John Fuller'.

Witnesses: Tho: Hooper, Jo: Chauntler.

Bond of even date of John Fuller, the younger, of Waldron, gen<sup>i</sup>, in the sum of £4000 to Sir John Biggs of Petersfield, eo. Hants, knight, to keep covenant.

---

Indentures of Lease and Release made 22 and 23 August 1679, between (1) John Fuller of Waldron, co. Sussex, esquire, eldest son and heir of John Fuller, late of Waldron, esquire, deceased, (2) Sir Anthony Shirley of Preston, co. Sussex, baronet, Sir Thomas Dyke of Horeham, in Waldron, baronet, and Sir John Biggs of Petersfield, co. Hants, knight.

In consideration of his marriage shortly to be solemnized with Elizabeth Fowle, John Fuller grants to Sir Anthony Shirley, Sir Thomas Dyke and Sir John Biggs, the parsonage, etc., of Chiddingly, the manor of Tanners and other lands in Waldron, Heathfield, Pevensey, Hailsham and Hellingly, eo. Sussex, in trust to make a jointure for the said Elizabeth and for themselves for life and then to their heirs male with provision for daughters in the case of failure of male heirs.

Signature of John Fuller.

Witnesses: George Courthope, Thomas Fuller, Stephen Fuller, Tho: Hooper, John Hooper.



Two handwritten signatures in cursive script. The first signature reads 'Thomas Fuller' and the second reads 'Stephen Fuller'.

---

Indentures of Lease and Release made 14 and 15 July 1703, between (1) John Fuller, senior, of Waldron, eo. Sussex, esquire, and John Fuller, junior, of Waldron, esquire, his eldest son and heir apparent, (2) Francis Rose of the Island of Jamaica, esquire, and John Heathcote of London, merchant, (3) Hans Sloane of St Giles' in the Fields, co. Middlesex, M.D., and Elizabeth

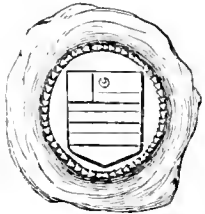
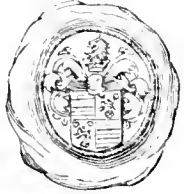
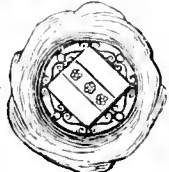
**Fuller-Elliott-  
Drake.**

[Vol. 10, p. 1.]

his wife, widow and executrix of Fulke Rose, late of Jamaica, esquire, deceased, and her eldest daughter, Elizabeth Rose, spinster, (4) John Lade of S<sup>t</sup> Saviour's, Southwark, esquire, Thomas Fuller of Brightling, gent, Stephen Fuller of Mayfield, gent, and John Bernard, Citizen and Upholsterer.

In consideration of the intended marriage of the said John Fuller, junior, and Elizabeth Rose, John Fuller, senior, and John Fuller, junior, grant unto Francis Rose and John Heathcote the Manor of Tanners, the Furnace Lands, Wood Place and other lands in Waldron, the Rectory of Chiddingly, co. Sussex; lands in Pevensey and Hailsham (in the occupation of Samuel Fuller, gent), in Hellingly, Heathfield, and Brightling (in occupation of Thomas Fuller) and elsewhere in the county of Sussex, in trust to provide a jointure for the said Elizabeth and for the issue of the marriage.

Signatures of (and seal) John Fuller, senior, (and seal) John Fuller, junior, John Heathcote, Hans Sloane, Elizabeth Sloane, (and seal) Eliz: Rose John Lade, John Barnard.

John Fuller  John  Fuller junr.  
Eliz.  Rose

Witnesses: Oliver Marton, Sam<sup>l</sup> Osborn, John Butler, Tho. Isted, Alice Baillie.

---

Indentures made 25 and 26 April 1733, between (1) William Sloane of S<sup>t</sup> George's, Bloomsbury, co. Middlesex, esquire, (2) Sir Hans Sloane of Chelsea, co. Middlesex, baronet, and Francis Annesley of the Isle of Jamaica, esquire, (3) John Fuller, the elder, of Rosehill, esquire, and his daughter Elizabeth Fuller (4) John Fuller, the younger, of Brightling, co. Sussex, esquire, and Thomas Fuller of Mayfield, co. Sussex, gent.

Intended marriage between the said William Sloane and Elizabeth Fuller.

---

Indentures of Lease and Release made 6 and 7 July 1744, between (1) Lawrence Noakes of Brightling, co. Sussex, gent, and Anne his wife, and Elizabeth Noakes their daughter, (2) John Fuller, the elder, of Brightling, esquire, and his son Stephen Fuller (3) Sir Thomas Dyke of Horeham, in Waldron, co. Sussex, baronet, and John Constable of Burwash, co. Sussex, gent, (4) John Fuller, the younger, esquire (eldest son of the said John Fuller, the elder), and Stephen Sivier of Bodiam, co. Sussex, gent.

In consideration of the intended marriage of the said Stephen Fuller and Elizabeth Noakes, Lawrence Noakes grants unto Sir Thomas Dyke and John

Constable, "Twyfords" and other lands, etc., in Brightling, Hove, Burwash and Warbleton, co. Sussex, in trust to the use of the said Lawrence and Anne Noakes for life, subject to an annuity to the said Stephen and Elizabeth, and then to the use of the said Stephen and Elizabeth and their issue.

Fuller-Elliott-  
Drake.

[Vol. 10, p. 1.]

Signatures of Lawrence Noakes, A. Noakes, Eliz: Noakes, (and Seal) John Fuller, S. Fuller, J. Fuller, junior, Stephen Siver.

*Eliz. Noakes*

*S. Fuller*      *Fuller.*

Witnesses: Edward Milward, junior, James Courthope.

---

Indentures of Lease and Release made 31 October and 1 November 1755, between (1) Rose Fuller of Rosehill, co. Sussex, esquire, eldest brother and heir-at-law of John Fuller, late of Rosehill, esquire, deceased, (2) Elizabeth Fuller, widow of the said John Fuller (3) Samuel Calverley of Southwark, co. Surrey, gent, (4) Thomas Lintall, the younger, of the same, gent, (5) Sir John Cust of Grantham, co. Lincoln, baronet, and Richard Crop of Fenchurch Street, London, esquire.

By Indentures of Lease and Release made 8 and 9 August 1746, between (1) John Fuller (2) Francis Dayrell of Camps, co. Cambridge, esquire, and his daughter (the said Elizabeth Fuller), then Elizabeth Dayrell, spinster, (3) Marmaduke Dayrell, the elder, of Lincoln's Inn, co. Middlesex, esquire, and Whistler Webster of Battle Abbey, co. Sussex, esquire, (4) Thomas Sergison of Cuckfield, co. Sussex, esquire, and Brownlow Dayrell of Lincoln's Inn, esquire, (5) Henry Fuller of Brightling, co. Sussex, esquire, and Marmaduke Dayrell of Lincoln's Inn, esquire, made previous to his marriage with the said Elizabeth Dayrell, John Fuller made a settlement for life by way of jointure on her, of the Manor of Oxney and lands in Ringwold and Oxney, co. Kent; the parsonage of Chiddingly and lands in Chiddingly, Berwick, Alciston, Selmeston, Hailsham, &c., co. Sussex, which lands, by his will at her death, will come to the said Rose Fuller his heir; it is now agreed that the said lands be granted to Samuel Calverley in trust for Rose Fuller, subject to an annuity of £500 to the said Elizabeth Fuller.

Signatures of Rose Fuller, Eliz: Fuller, Sam<sup>l</sup> Calverley, Thos. Lintall.

*Rose Fuller.*

Witnesses: Hester Vevers, Robert Turner, Thomas Barry, William Golding.

*I am indebted to Mr. William Augustus Raper of Battle, co. Sussex, for particulars of the above deeds.—F.A.C.*

## Pedigree of Fry.

Thomas Fry of Tarrant Gunville, co. Dorset; Churchwarden of Tarrant Gunville 1552, a land-holder in Tarrant Gunville and at Beermarsh, in the parish of Shilling Okeford, co. Dorset, in 1553; mentioned in his brother's will 2 April 1555; living in 1574. Will (now lost) dated 24 January 1571.

Agnes, mentioned in a fine of 1553.

Robert Fry of Eston, in Donhead St. Andrew's, co. Wilts; bur. at Berwick St. John's, co. Wilts, 20 April 1584. Will dated 17 April 1584, proved 15 May 1584 (P.C.C. 5 *Watson*).

Barnard, dau. of Jerome Barnard; living 17 April 1584.

John Fry of Tarrant Gunville; born circa 1543; held land in Beermarsh together with Hugh Fry in 1586. Will dated 20 May 1626, proved 4 June 1626 (P.C.C. 92 *Hele*).

Richard Moore of Shilling Okeford, co. Dorset; executor to will of Robert Fry 15 May 1584. Will dated 20 December 1600, proved 18 November 1601 (P.C.C. 79 *Woodhall*).

Edith, executrix to her husband's will 18 November 1601.

Ellis Langford of Gussage St. Andrew's, co. Dorset; died 3 April 1585. Will dated 24 December 1580, proved 7 May 1585 (P.C.C. 20 *Brudenell*). Inq. p. m. taken at Sherborne 7 June 1585 (C. Vol. 207, No. 119).

Joan, executrix to her husband's will 7 May 1585.

Thomas Fry of Tarrant Gunville and Chetnole, in Yetminster, co. Dorset; mentioned in will of his brother Robert 17 April 1584; living in 1627.

Joan Devenish, dau. of Henry Devenish of Pulham, co. Dorset; marr. about 1596 (*Chan. Pro., James I., L. 1, 6, and Chan. Depns., Bridges, 342*).

Stephen Fry of Hinton Martell, co. Dorset, gen<sup>t</sup>; Churchwarden of Hinton Martell 1582, 1601 and 1616; bought farm of Ashgrove, in Donhead St. Mary, co. Wilts, from Charles Cox 20 January 3 James I. [1606]; bur. at Hinton Martell 18 April 1619. Will dated 2 April 1618, proved 6 July 1619 (P.C.C. 75 *Parker*).

Mary, executrix to her husband's will 6 July 1619; bur. at Hinton Martell 18 April 1622. Administration granted 25 November 1634 (P.C.C.).

Christopher Fry of Hinton Martell; aged 40 in 1619 (*Chan. Depns., Bridges, 342*); Churchwarden of Hinton Martell 1631 and 1632; bur. at Hinton Martell 28 April 1639. Administration granted 14 June 1639 (P.C.C.). Administration under a nuncupative will made "a day or two before his death" granted to his son, Stephen Fry, 31 October 1661 (P.C.C. 155 *Mar*).

Alice, administratrix to her husband 14 June 1639; bur. at Hinton Martell 21 May 1661.

Thomas Fry, bapt. at Hinton Martell 19 July 1579, bur. there 5 January following.



A

William Fry of Spetisbury, co. Dorset; Bailiff of the manor of Spetisbury, co. Dorset, 1539-47; Churchwarden of Spetisbury 1552. Will dated 2 April 1555, proved 2 July 1555 (P.C.C. 28 *More*). Inq. p. m. taken at Corfe Castle 16 July, 4 Eliz. [1562] (*C. Vol. 274, No. 53*).

Isabella, mentioned in a lease for 30 years of a house in Spetisbury, made in 1520.

John Collins = Mary, marr. before 2 April 1555.  
 Thomas Keynell = Thomasine, aged 18 and unmarried 2 April of Spetisbury; 1555; abducted by her husband in 1555 living in 1562. (*Star Chamber Proceedings, Philip and Mary, Bundles 8, No. 30, and 24, No. 275*); living in 1562.

B

Thomas Fry of Hinton Martell, co. Dorset, and Ashgrove, in Donhead St. Mary, co. Wilts, genl; bapt. at Hinton Martell 26 March 1581; fined for knighthood 1630, fined as delinquent 21 August 1645; took the negative oath 4 August 1645; living 1 May 1652.

Grace Horsford, dau. of William Horsford of Dorchester, genl, by Joan his wife; aged 60 in 1652; bur. at Donhead St. Mary 22 April 1680.

*Tho: Frye.*

C

William Fry of Ashgrove; of St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, matriculated 5 April 1639, aged 17; he joined the Society of Friends and assigned to them a burying ground at Ashgrove 24 March 1700<sup>9</sup>; died, aged 86, 2 February, bur. at Ashgrove 15 February 1707<sup>7</sup>. Will dated 8 October 1707, proved 15 May 1708 (P.C.C. 114 *Barrett*).

Mary Lindsey, dau. of Edward Lindsey, merchant, Mayor of Weymouth, co. Dorset, in 1626 and 1638; died before 8 October 1707.

*Will: Fry*

B

D

Thomas Fry of Ashgrove and Shapwick, co. Dorset; died 17 December, bur. at Tollard Royal, co. Dorset, 20 December 1723.

Mary Redman, dau. and coheir of Thomas Redman of West Parley, co. Dorset; died 31 January, bur. at Donhead St. Mary 5 February 1714<sup>3</sup>. Will (no longer extant) dated 1 June 1712.

B

Samuel Smyth of Huish, in Bloxworth, co. Dorset; died s.p. Administration granted 17 October 1633 (P.C.C.) 1st husband. = Jane, bapt. at Hinton Martell, co. Dorset, 14 January 1587 $\frac{7}{8}$ ; administratrix to her 1st husband 17 October 1633. Administration granted 13 November 1648 and 28 November 1649 (P.C.C.) 1st husband. = Henry Wolferyes of Ibsley, co. Hants, gent (son of Richard Wolferyes, by Alice his wife); born in 1582; died s.p. in 1670. Will dated 23 October 1670, proved 20 November 1671 (P.C.C. 139 *Duke*). He married 2ndly Joan, dau. of John Fry of Tarrant Gunville, co. Dorset. 2nd husband.

C

Rev. John Matthew, Vicar of Awliscombe, co. Devon, and of Semley, co. Wilts. He married 2ndly. = Honor, marr. at Charminster, co. Dorset, 26 December 1648; bur. at Ashmore, co. Dorset, 20 December 1655.

D

William Fry of Bristol, soap boiler; apprenticed to Edmund Wills of Bristol, soap boiler, in 1677; executor to his father's will 15 May 1708; bur. in the Friends' Burial Ground, Redcliffe, Bristol, 31 July 1746. Will dated 11 October 1745, proved at Bristol 24 September 1746. = Rebecca Mace, dau. of Gilbert Mace of Bishopsgate, London, silk weaver, by Anne his 1st wife; marr. in London 23 April 1691; bur. at Redcliffe, Bristol, 16 August 1745. Stephen Fry, mentioned in Chancery Proceedings 18 June 1671 (*Chan. Pro. before 1714, Mitford, 176, 79: 406, 43*).

E

William Fry of Bristol; born at Bristol 11 January 1692 $\frac{2}{3}$ ; (?) died before 11 October 1745. = Mary Dowell, dau. of Edward Dowell of Bristol, cheesemonger; marr. at Bristol 22 August 1717; bur. at Redcliffe, Bristol, 7 November 1754. Will dated 3 June 1752, proved at Bristol 14 June 1755. Gilbert Fry, born at Bristol 8 December 1694; died before 16 February 1724 $\frac{4}{6}$ .

John Fry, mentioned in Chancery Proceedings 18 June 1671 (*Chan. Pro. before 1714, Mitford, 176, 79; 406, 43*).

Nathaniel Fry, mentioned in Chancery Proceedings 18 June 1671 (*Chan. Pro. before 1714, Mitford, 176, 79; 406, 43*).

William Winne of Trinity Minories, London. Administration was granted 30 December 1693 (*Arch: of London, Vol. 17, 97*).

Grace, administratrix to her husband 30 December 1693; bur. at Ashgrove, in Donhead St. Mary, co. Wilts, 9 January 1727.

Mary Fry, baptised at Weymouth, co. Dorset, 23 February 1648.

Elizabeth Fry, mentioned in Chancery Proceedings 18 June 1671 (*Chan. Pro. before 1714, Mitford, 176, 79; 406, 43*).

Anna Fry, bur. at Ashgrove 10 October 1686.

Sarah Fry, mentioned in Chancery Proceedings 18 June 1671 (*Chan. Pro. before 1714, Mitford, 176, 79; 406, 43*).

John Parham of Semley, co. Wilts; bur. at Ashgrove 7 October 1733.

D

E

Joseph Fry of Bristol; born 31 January 1698; commenced the Family Bible 28 July 1726; (?) bur. at Bristol 11 April 1748.

Elizabeth Mell, dau. of John Mell of Rotherhithe, co. Surrey, by Mary his wife; born 26 June 1692; marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 2 April 1722; (?) died in 1757.

F

E



E

John Winne of Bristol; marr. at St. Augustine's,  
Bristol, 15 September 1713; died in 1736.  
1st husband.

Rebecca. = James Ryall,  
2nd husband.

F

F

Joseph Fry of Great Marlow, co. Buckingham; born 27 September, bapt. at Rotherhithe, co. Surrey, 13 October 1723; died 11 October, bur. at Great Marlow 18 October 1798. Administration granted 12 November 1798 (P.C.C.) *Silhouette in the possession of Edward Alexander Mercy Fry.*

Susanna Catherine Guinand, dau. of John Henry Guinand, by Elizabeth his 1st wife; aged 16 in February 1737; died, aged 83, 22 October, bur. at Stoke Newington, co. Middlesex, 29 October 1803. *Silhouette in the possession of Edward Alexander Mercy Fry.*

G

Catharine Rebotier, dau. of Charles Rebotier of London, by Magdalene his wife, dau. of John Henry Guinand; born 31 July, bapt. at Stoke Newington 11 August 1766; marr. there 25 September 1788, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 22 September; died 3 October, bur. at Stoke Newington 10 October 1793. *Miniature in the possession of Edward Alexander Mercy Fry.* 1st wife.

Susanna = Henry Sampson Fry of Hampton Bishop, co. Hereford; born 2 February, bapt. at Sunbury, co. Middlesex, 18 February 1755; administrator to his father 12 November 1798; died 9 October, bur. at Newent, co. Gloucester, 15 October 1827. Will dated 26 October 1826, proved 27 November 1827 (P.C.C. 641 *Heber*). *Miniature in the possession of Edward Alexander Mercy Fry.*

Margaret Tyers Wood, dau. of John Wood of Kennington, co. Surrey, by Elizabeth his wife; born in 1757; marr. at St. George's, Bloomsbury, London, 31 January 1805; died s.p., aged 63, 18 September, bur. at Hampton Bishop 22 September 1820. 2nd wife.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. X., page 13.)

F

<p>William Fry of Rotherhithe, co. Surrey, sailmaker; born in Bristol 30 March 1726.</p>	<p>— Catherine Weales.</p>	<p>Elizabeth Fry, born 19 January 1727<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>, died at Rotherhithe 23 September following.</p>	<p>Sampson Carver of Tottenham, co. Middlesex, surgeon.</p>	<p>— Elizabeth, born 3 February, bapt. at Rotherhithe 26 February 1729<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>.</p>
--	----------------------------	--	---	---

G

<p>Frederick William Stevens Griffiths, Ensign Bengal Army 13 August 1776, Lieutenant 29 July 1778; died at Barhampore, Bengal, 20 October 1791, bur. there. M.I.</p>	<p>— Elizabeth Jane, born at Sunbury, co. Middlesex, 11 April 1756; marr. at Great Marlow, co. Buckingham, 15 December 1788; died 29 August 1834, bur. at Clifton, near Bristol.</p>	<p>Joseph Fry, born 25 July, bapt. at Sunbury, 10 August 1757; died 19 January, bur. at Newent, co. Gloucester, 25 January 1832.</p>
---	--	--

<p>Magdalene Fry (twin with Susannah), born 5 September, bapt. at Sunbury 23 September 1758, died the same day.</p>	<p>Susannah Fry (twin with Magdalene), born 5 September 1758, died 20 September following, bur. at Sunbury.</p>	<p>Susannah Fry, born in Church Street, Spitalfields, co. Middlesex, 13 September 1760; died at Gloucester 15 June, bur. at Newent 20 June 1839.</p>
---	---	--

*Pedigree of Naper of Swyre, co. Dorset, and Loughcrew,  
co. Meath.*

John Napier = Anne Russel, dau.  
of Swyre, co. Dorset. | of John Russel of  
Dorset. | Berwick, co. Dorset.

... = Edward Napper of Swyre and of Holywell, co. Oxford; B.A. (Oxford) 2 July 1526, Fellow of All Souls' College 1527, M.A. 1530; died 14 August 1558. Will dated 8 and 12 August 1558, proved 19 October 1558 (P.C.C. 18 *Welles*). Inq. p. m. taken at Sherborne 5 April 1559 (*E. File 946, No. 19*).  
= Anne Peyto, dau. of Sir John Peyto of Wavesham, co. Oxford; marriage licence (Faculty Office) 25 January 1547; living 13 May 1573, and then aged 48. She marr. 2ndly Philip Huckle. 2nd wife.

(For issue see page 62.)

John Napier, living 8 August 1558; died before 1572.

James Napper of Swyre, gent: executor to will of his brother Edward 19 October 1558. Will (undated) proved 2 April 1572 (P.C.C. 11 *Daper*). Hilliard.

John Napier of Baglake, co. Dorset: executor to his father's will 2 April 1572.

William Napier of Puncknoll, co. Dorset, esquire; mentioned in his father's will; died 30 March 1620. Inq. p. m. taken at Blandford 17 August 1620 (*C. Vol. 394, No. 17*).  
= Anne Shelton, dau. of William Shelton of Ongar Park, co. Essex.

Catherine Ware, dau. of John Wareham, 1st wife. = Sir Robert Napper of Middlemarsh Hall, co. Dorset, knight, Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland; Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, 1559-66, B.A. 1562; of the Middle Temple, admitted 1565; M.P. for Dorchester 10 October 1586, for Bridport 27 October 1601, and for Wareham 27 February 1603; Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland 10 April 1593 to 1602; Sheriff of co. Dorset 1606; aged about 72, 12 August 1614; died at Grange, co. Dorset, 26 September 1615, bur. at Minterne Magna, co. Dorset. M.I. Will dated 12 August 1614 to 20 August 1615, proved 15 November 1615 (P.C.C. 108 *Rudd*). Inq. p. m. taken at Sherborne 27 March 1616 (*C. Vol. 356, No. 109*).

= Magdalen Denton, dau. of Sir Anthony Denton; died (?) 25 March 1624, bur. at Minterne Magna. M.I. Will dated 21 March 1623. Administration granted 5 June 1624 (P.C.C. 53 *Byrde*). 2nd wife.

Sir John Ryves of Damory Court, co. Dorset, knight; of Hart Hall, Oxford, matriculated 2 May 1581, aged 15; of the Middle Temple 1582; knighted at Whitehall 8 February 1607. Will dated 2 January 1624, proved 5 March 1624, by Thomas Ryves, LL.D., brother (P.C.C. 30 *Clarke*). He married 2ndly Dorothy, dau. of Henry Hastings.  
= Anne, living 12 August 1614; bur. in Blandford Church. 1st wife.

<p>Nicholas Napier of Tintinhull, co. Somerset; mentioned in will of his brother Edward 8 August 1558; bur. at Tintinhull 28 September 1579. M.I. Will dated 25 September 1579, proved 21 November 1579 (P.C.C. 45 <i>Bakon</i>).</p>	<p>—Alice, executrix to her husband's will 21 November 1579.</p>	<p>. . . Jessop. —Thomasine, living 8 August 1558.</p>
---	--	--

(See "Somersetshire Wills," 3rd Series, page 101.)

<p>Sir Nathaniel Napper of Middlemarsh Hall and More Critchell, co. Dorset, knight; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 18 June 1602, aged 14; admitted to the Middle Temple 1603; aged 27 and more 26 September 1615; executor to his father's will 15 November 1615; knighted at Newmarket 30 November 1617; Sheriff of co. Dorset 1620; M.P. for co. Dorset 25 April 1625, for Wareham 25 January 162<math>\frac{5}{8}</math>, and for Milborne Port 26 May 1628; died 6 September 1635, bur. at Minterne Magna, co. Dorset. M.I. Will dated 14 February 163<math>\frac{2}{3}</math>, proved 1 February 163<math>\frac{5}{8}</math> (P.C.C. 15 <i>Pile</i>). Inq. p. m. taken at Blandford 1 April 1636 (<i>C. Vol. 538, No. 110</i>).</p>	<p>—Elizabeth Gerard, dau. and heir of John Gerard of Hyde, in the Isle of Purbeck, gen<math>\tilde{t}</math>, by Anne his wife, dau. of John Dacombe of Steepleton, co. Dorset; marr. in London 26 December 1605, marriage settlements dated 10 July; died 7 October 1624, bur. at Minterne Magna. M.I.</p>
---	--

<p>Sir Gerard Napier of Middlemarsh Hall and More Critchell, baronet; bapt. at Steeple, co. Dorset, 19 October 1606; aged 27 and more 6 September 1635; M.P. for Wareham 22 February 162<math>\frac{5}{8}</math>, and for Melcombe Regis 21 October 1640; created a baronet 25 June 1641, knighted at Whitehall 29 June following; Sheriff of co. Dorset 165<math>\frac{9}{11}</math>; died 14 May 1673, bur. at Minterne Magna. M.I. Will dated 12 November 1667, 11 January 167<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> and 13 May 1673, proved 21 October 1673 (P.C.C. 128 <i>Pye</i>).</p>	<p>—Margaret Colles, dau. and coheir of John Colles of Barton, co. Somerset, esquire, by Elizabeth his wife; marriage settlements dated 20 December 1632; died in 1660, bur. at Minterne Magna. M.I. Administration granted 19 June 1665 (P.C.C.)</p>	<p>Thomas Clarke, —Magdalen, living 14 February 163<math>\frac{2}{3}</math>. bapt. at Steeple 6 December 1607.</p>
--	---	--

(For issue see page 64.)

Anne Corrance, dau. of Alan Corrance of Wykin, co. Suffolk; marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 12 July 1637, then aged 21; bur. at Puncknoll, co. Dorset. Administration was granted 27 November 1667 (P.C.C.) 1st wife.

Robert Napper of Puncknoll; of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 21 November 1628, aged 17; executor to his father's will 1 April 1636; of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law 1637; aged 77, 14 January 1685 $\frac{5}{8}$ ; died in 1686, bur. at Puncknoll. Will dated 14 January 1685 $\frac{5}{8}$ . Administration granted 4 December 1686 (P.C.C. 170 *Lloyd*).

Katherine Hawley (sister of Francis, 1st Lord Hawley), dau. of Sir Henry Hawley of Wiveliscombe, co. Somerset, knight, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Anthony Paulett. 2nd wife.

Mary Evelyn, dau. of Sir Thomas Evelyn of Long Ditton, co. Surrey, baronet; marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 18 March 1667 $\frac{7}{8}$ ; renounced execution of her husband's will 4 December 1686; bur. at Long Ditton. Will dated 23 May 1692, proved 14 November 1692, by Arthur Evelyn, brother (P.C.C. 208 *Fane*). 3rd wife.

(For issue see page 67.)

John Napier of Minterne Magna, co. Dorset, gent; mentioned in his father's will 14 February 1635 $\frac{2}{5}$ ; bur. at Minterne Magna 3 February 1692 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Will dated 12 April 1693, with codicil dated 1 May 1693, proved 3 March 1693 $\frac{3}{4}$  (P.C.C. 61 *Box*).

Rev. Nathaniel Napier, of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 10 September 1634, aged 18, B.A. 1636, M.A. 1640, Fellow of All Souls' College 1638-48; Vicar of Milborne Port, co. Somerset, 29 November 1660, Rector of Winterbourne Zelstone, co. Dorset, 1666; died before 19 May 1674.

James Naper of Loughcrew, co. Meath, esquire; M.P. (Ireland) for Enniscorthy 3 June 1661; died in October 1676. Will dated 11 October 1676, proved 16 October 1676 (Prerog. Court, Ireland).

Dorothy Petty, dau. of Anthony Petty of Romsey, co. Hants; executrix to her husband's will 16 October 1676; died at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Westminster, in 1692. Will dated 9 January 1687 $\frac{6}{7}$ , proved 29 July 1690 (P.C.C. 112 *Dyke*).

William Naper of Loughcrew, esquire; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 19 September 1682; executor to his mother's will 29 July 1690; M.P. (Ireland) for Trim 26 July 1695 to 1708. Administration granted 3 June 1708 (Prerog. Court, Ireland).

Lieut.-General Robert Naper of Old Castle, co. Meath; Captain Coy's Regiment of Horse (5th Dragoon Guards) 20 January 1691 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Major 14 April 1702, Lieut.-Colonel 25 August 1704, commanded the regiment at Blenheim, Ramillies and Malplaquet, Colonel 27 May 1717, Colonel of Horse 1707, Brigadier-General 1710 $\frac{0}{1}$ , Major General 1727, Lieut.-General 1735; M.P. (Ireland) for Athboy 1727-39; died 23 November 1739. Will dated 18 March 1735 $\frac{7}{8}$ , with codicil dated 25 June 1739, proved 16 June 1740 (Prerog. Court, Ireland).

Anne Bickerstaffe, executrix to her husband's will 16 June 1740. Will dated 19 August 1773, proved 7 October 1773, by Dorothy Naper, daughter (P.C.C. 401 *Sevens*).



Henry Napier.	Anne, mentioned in her grandfather's will 12 August 1614; living 21 March 1623.	Humphry Walrond of Sca, in Ilminster, co. Somerset, esquire.	Elizabeth, living 14 February 1633.	Jane, living 14 February 1633.	Frances, living 14 February 1633.
---------------	---	--	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------

D

Elizabeth Tandy, dau. of Thomas (?) Tandy of Drusetown, co. Meath; marriage licence (Prerog: Court, Ireland) dated 19 March 1684. 1st wife.	James Naper of Loughcrew, co. Meath; not 21, 11 October 1676; M.P. (Ireland) for Athboy 12 August 1695 to 1699, for Trim 1708-13, and for co. Meath 1715; died, aged 56, in 1716, bur. in Loughcrew Church. Will dated 28 March 1717, proved 4 July 1718 (Prerog: Court, Ireland).	Hon <sup>ble</sup> Elizabeth Barry, dau. of Richard, 2nd Lord Santry, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Henry Jenery; marr. at St. Michan's, Dublin, 11 July 1695. 2nd wife.	Ann Dutton, dau. of Sir Ralph Dutton of Sherborne, co. Gloucester, 1st baronet, by Mary his 2nd wife, dau. of Peter Barwick, M.D.; died, aged 48, in 1718; bur. at Loughcrew. Administration granted 18 April 1720, to her father (Prerog: Court, Ireland). 3rd wife.
---	--	---	---

Gerard Naper, bapt. at St. Michan's, Dublin, 15 February 1693; died young.

Dorothy, marr. . . . Ormsby.	Thomas White of Redhills, co. Cavan, esquire; died 10 January 1740.	Sarah, marr. 26 January 1705; died 16 January 1762, bur. at Belturbet, co. Cavan.
------------------------------	---	---

C

E

James Lenox Dutton of Loughcrew; took the name of Dutton instead of Naper in 1748; executor to will of his brother William 6 March 1743; M.P. (Ireland) for co. Meath; died, aged 63, 8 September, bur. at Sherborne 14 September 1776. Will dated 8 September 1772, with codicil dated 25 June 1776, proved 22 April 1777 (P.C.C. 152 <i>Collier</i> ).	Jane Bond, dau. of Christopher Bond of Newland, co. Gloucester; living 8 September 1772; died before 25 June 1776. 2nd wife.
--	--

John Lenox Dutton of Maidenhead, co. Berks, esquire; bur. at Sherborne 7 September 1771. Will dated 25 March 1769, proved 31 August 1771 (P.C.C. 338 *Trevor*).

F

James, Lord Sherborne, born at Sherborne 22 October, bapt. there 27 October 1744; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 24 January 1763; M.P. for co. Gloucester 24 January 1781; took the name of Dutton by Royal Licence dated 19 April 1784; created Baron Sherborne 20 May 1784; died at Sherborne 22 May 1820, bur. there. Will dated 25 November 1818, proved 9 June 1820 (P.C.C. 377 <i>Kent</i> ).	Elizabeth Coke (sister of Thomas, 1st Earl of Leicester of Holkham, co. Norfolk), dau. of Wenman Coke of Holkham, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of George Chamberlayne; born 28 May 1753; marr. at Longford, co. Derby, 7 July 1774; died at Rushcombe House, co. Berks, 17 December, bur. at Sherborne 24 December 1824. M.I. (See <i>Pedigree of Leicester</i> , "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VIII., page 153.)
---	--

D

G

Thomas, Earl of Suffolk; born 18 August, bapt. at Henley-on-Thames, co. Oxford, 20 October 1776; educated at Eton and at Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. 1798; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 6 June 1795; M.P. for Arundel 5 July 1802; succeeded his father as 16th Earl of Suffolk and 9th Earl of Berkshire 23 January 1820; F.S.A. 1820; Colonel Wiltshire Militia 1827; died at Charlton, co. Wilts, 4 December 1851, bur. there.	Elizabeth Jane, born 28 May 1775; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 3 January 1803; died at Charlton 18 April 1836, bur. there.
--	--

Lieut.-General Richard Ingoldsby, Major in Sir Henry Ingoldsby's Foot 8 March 1688<sup>8</sup>/<sub>9</sub>, Colonel 8 November 1689, commanded the regiment at the battle of Newry 24 November following; Adjutant-General in the expedition to the French coast under the Duke of Schomberg 30 June 1692; Colonel 23rd Welsh Fusiliers 1693<sup>3</sup>/<sub>3</sub>, commanded the regiment at the siege of Namur 1695, Brigadier-General 1 June 1696, Major-General 1701<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, Lieut.-General 1 January 1703<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>; in command of a division under Marlborough 1702-1706, including the attack on Schellenburgh and battle of Blenheim; Colonel Royal Irish Regiment 1705; M.P. (Ireland) for Limerick 1703; Commander of the Forces in Ireland 1707; died while acting as Lord Justice 29 January 1711<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, bur. in Christ Church, Dublin. Will dated 29 January 1707<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>, proved 14 February 1711<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> (Prerog: Court, Ireland).

Frances, marr. after 9 January 1688<sup>8</sup>/<sub>7</sub>; living 14 February 1711<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>.

William Naper of Hillsborough, co. Meath, esquire; bur. at Loughcrew, co. Meath. Will dated 28 February 1741<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, proved 6 March 1741<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> (Prerog: Court, Ireland).

Dillon Pollard of Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath. Will proved in Dublin in 1740.

Anna Maria, marriage settlements registered 16 June 1739. Will dated 3 March 1761, proved 24 January 1763 (Prerog: Court, Ireland).

Samuel Blackwell of Ampney Park, Sherborne, co. Gloucester. Gloucester, 15 January 1760; died at Holkham, co. Norfolk, 23 March 1821.

William Naper of Loughcrew; bapt. at Sherborne 3 June 1749; of University College, Oxford, matriculated 13 July 1768, aged 19; died 28 November 1791. Will dated 30 July 1790, proved 20 December 1791 (P.C.C. 586 *Bevor*).

Jane Travell, dau. of Ferdinando Tracy Travell of Upper Slaughter, co. Gloucester; marr. 5 June 1787; executrix to her husband's will 20 December 1791.

Anne Margaret Dutton, born 9 November 1776; died 27 April 1852.

Prince John Bariatinsky, died 13 June 1825.

Frances Mary, born 7 December 1777; marr. 26 April 1806; died at St. Petersburg 21 March 1807.

John Dutton, Baron Sherborne, born 24 January, bapt. at Sherborne 23 February 1779; succeeded his father as 2nd Baron 22 May 1820; died at Sherborne on Sunday, 19 October, bur. there 27 October 1862. Will dated 19 March 1861, with codicil dated 25 July 1862, proved 21 November 1862, by Charles John, Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, nephew, and Charles Frederick Bailey, gent (Prin. Reg., 627, 62).

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mary Stawel-Bilson-Legge, only dau. and heir of Henry, last Baron Stawel of Somerton, co. Somerset, by Mary his wife, 2nd dau. of Assheton, 1st Viscount Curzon of Penn, co. Buckingham; born 22 July, bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 18 August 1780; marr. there 11 August 1803; died at Bradwell Grove, co. Oxford, on Friday, 21 October, bur. at Sherborne 28 October 1864. Administration granted 23 November 1864, to James Henry Legge, Baron Sherborne, son (Prin. Reg.)

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"  
Vol. X., page 20.)


Thomas Bligh of Rathmore, co. Meath, esquire; M.P. (Ireland) for Athboy 21 September 1692, and for co. Meath 13 August 1695 to 1710; Privy Councillor (Ireland); died at Bath, co. Somerset, 28 August 1710, bur. at Trim, co. Meath. Will dated 22 November 1709, proved in 1710 (Prerog: Court, Ireland).

Elizabeth, born in St. Werburgh's, Dublin; not 18, 11 October 1676; died 2 March 1737<sup>6</sup>, bur. at St. Bride's, Dublin. Will dated 25 July 1735, proved 4 March 1737<sup>6</sup> (Prerog: Court, Ireland).

<p>Thomas Master of The Abbey, Cirencester, co. Gloucester; Sheriff of co. Gloucester 1771; M.P. for co. Gloucester 12 April 1784 to May 1796; died at Cirencester, aged 79, 12 May 1823.</p>	<p>Mary, bapt. at Sherborne, co. Gloucester, 24 June 1750; marr. there 25 May 1769; died 12 July 1819.</p>	<p>Thomas Dutton, bapt. at Sherborne 21 October, bur. there 23 October 1751.</p>	<p>Charles Lambert of Beau Park, co. Meath; died in 1786. Will proved in Dublin.</p>	<p>Frances, bapt. at Sherborne 28 October 1752; marr. there 9 September 1771; died at Kenegie, co. Cornwall 11 August 1806.</p>
---	--	--	--	---

Thomas William Coke, 1st Earl of Leicester; born 6 May, bapt. at St. James', Westminster, 21 May 1754; Steward, Coroner and Bailiff of the Duchy of Lancaster in co. Norfolk 13 April 1775; M.P. for co. Norfolk 8 May 1776 to 24 October 1806, and 12 May 1807 to 3 December 1832, and for co. Derby 26 February 1807; D.L. for co. Derby 4 July 1781, and for co. Norfolk 20 April 1792; Major Commandant Holkham Troop of Gentry and Yeomanry 21 July 1798; created Earl of Leicester of Holkham, co. Norfolk, and Viscount Coke 12 August 1837; died at Longford Hall, in his 91st year, 30 June, bur. in the family mausoleum at Tittleshall, co. Norfolk, 11 July 1842. M.I. at Longford, also a Memorial Column at Holkham erected by public subscription. Will dated 2 February 1838, with codicil dated 13 December 1839, proved 26 October 1842 (P.C.C. 688, 42). He married 2ndly Lady Anne Amelia, 3rd dau. of William Charles, 4th Earl of Albemarle.

Jane, born at Sherborne, co. Gloucester, 29 November 1753; marr. there 25 October 1775; died at Bath, co. Somerset, aged 47, 2 June, bur. at Tittleshall 16 June 1800. M.I. 1st wife.



(For issue see Pedigree of Leicester, "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VIII., page 154.)

<p>Ralph Dutton of Gressenhall, co. Norfolk; bapt. at Sherborne 10 November 1755; died at Grenier's Hotel, Albemarle Street, London, 25 February 1804. Will dated 8 March 1803. Administration granted 5 March 1804 (P.C.C. 169 <i>Heseltine</i>).</p>	<p>Honor Gubbins, administratrix to her husband 5 March 1804; died at Bath 13 January 1807. Will dated 24 November 1806, proved 12 February 1807, by Joseph Gubbins, brother (P.C.C. 104 <i>Lushington</i>).</p>	<p>Jane Dutton, died in infancy.</p> <p>—</p> <p>Jemima Dutton, died in infancy.</p>
--	--	--

*Pedigree of Napper of Holywell, in Oxford.*

Edward Napier of Swyre, co. Dorset, and of Holywell, in Oxford (*see page 56*). = Anne Peyto, dau. of Sir John Peyto of Wavesham, co. Oxford. 2nd wife.

<p>William Napper of Holywell, esquire; born at Holywell 19 August 1550, bapt. there (Chancery Inquisitions, <i>Vol. 165, No. 149</i>); died 30 January, bur. in Holywell Church 2 February 162<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>. Will dated 29 January 162<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>, proved at Oxford (Series II., Vol. 5, 81). Inq. p. m. taken at Oxford 15 June 1622 (<i>C. Vol. 397, No. 18</i>).</p>	<p>= Isabel Powell, dau. of Edmund Powell of Sandford, co. Oxford, by Damazin White his wife; bur. in Holywell Church 7 July 1584.</p>	<p>George Napper, educated at Douay and Rheims; ordained Priest in 1596, joined the English Mission 1603; arrested at Oxford 9 July 1610, executed there 9 November 1610.</p>	<p>Thomas Greenwood of Oxford. = Joan, marr. before 5 January 157<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>.</p>
--	--	---	--

A

<p>Edmund Napper of Holywell, esquire; born 10 March 157<math>\frac{2}{3}</math>; of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 15 October 1590; of the Inner Temple, admitted 1600; died 26 February 165<math>\frac{1}{5}</math>, bur. at Holywell. M.I.</p>	<p>= Joyce Wakeman, dau. of John Wakeman of Beckford, co. Gloucester, by Ursula his wife, dau. of John Giffard of Chillington, co. Stafford, esquire; born 23 June 1579; marr. in 1609; bur. at Holywell 12 July 1643.</p>	<p>William Napper, bapt. 12 March 158<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>; mentioned in his father's will 29 January 162<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>; living 27 January 163<math>\frac{3}{5}</math>.</p>	<p>= Elizabeth Gandy. Will dated 3 April 1651, proved 14 June 1651 (P.C.C. 126 <i>Grey</i>).</p>
--	--	--	--

B

<p>William Napper, born 8 June 1610, bur. at Holywell 1 September following.</p>	<p>Ursula Napper, a nun; born 21 October 1611; died 1 January 164<math>\frac{5}{8}</math>.</p>	<p>Edward Napper, born 30 September 1613; bur. at Holywell 12 July 1643.</p>	<p>William Napper, born 6 March 161<math>\frac{5}{8}</math>; went to Douay 14 June 1630, where he became a Franciscan friar in 1639; indicted for high treason (on the evidence of Oates) in January 16<math>\frac{7}{8}</math><math>\frac{2}{0}</math>, and condemned to death, reprieved and imprisoned until 1684; died at Douay 4 October 1693.</p>
--	--	--	---

C

<p>Henry Nevill of Holt, co. Leicester, esquire; bapt. at Medbourne, co. Leicester, 6 September 1643; died, aged 85, 28 June, bur. at Medbourne 7 July 1728. Will dated 6 January 172<math>\frac{2}{5}</math>, proved 9 July 1728 (P.C.C. 219 <i>Brook</i>).</p>	<p>= Margaret, born 30 August 1649; executrix to her father's will 28 September 1671; bur. at Medbourne 4 November 1723.</p>	<p>Mary Napper, born 15 September 1650; died 29 May 1672, bur. at Holywell. M.I.</p>
--	--	--

Christopher Napper, mentioned in his father's will 29 January 162 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; living 27 January 163 $\frac{2}{5}$ .

Thomas Napper=  
Mary Collins.  
of Cowley, co. Oxford; mentioned in will of his father 29 January 162 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; died in 1664, bur. at Worcester.

John Messenger,=  
Mary, living 29 January 162 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
Demy of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1593-98, B.A. 1597, Fellow of All Souls' College, M.A. 1600.

Thomasina Napper, bur. at Holywell, in Oxford, 26 August 1583.

A

George Napper of Holywell, in Oxford, esquire; born 11 November 1617; went to St. Omer's 15 July 1633; died 4 September 1671, bur. at Holywell. M.I. Will dated 23 August 1671, proved 28 September 1671 (P.C.C. 114 *Duke*).

Margaret Arden, dau. of Anthony Arden of Kirtlington, co. Oxford, esquire, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Walter Coxe of Kirtlington; marr. 13 January 164 $\frac{7}{8}$ ; died, aged 64, 24 April 1675, bur. at Holywell. M.I.

John Napper, born 16 January 161 $\frac{8}{9}$ ; died 4 March, bur. at Holywell 7 March 16 $\frac{19}{20}$ .

B

Sir Charles Winter of Lydney, co. Gloucester; aged 45 in 1683; knighted at Bristol, when High Sheriff for co. Gloucester, 27 August 1686. Frances, born 6 June 1652; died before 6 January 172 $\frac{6}{7}$ .

Mary Napper, born 13 September 1620; died 19 May 1621.

Elizabeth Napper, born in June 1622, bur. at Holywell 1 August following.

Francis Napper, a Franciscan friar; born 4 January 162 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; died in July 1679, bur. at Beckford, co. Gloucester.

C

Edmund Napper of Holywell, schoolmaster; born 29 July 1625; educated at St. Omer's and the English College, Rome, admitted 22 October 1652; died 22 January, bur. at Holywell 23 January 168 $\frac{4}{5}$ .

Mary Napper, born 4 July 1627, died 13 July following.

Charles Napper, a Franciscan friar; born 1 September 1631; died 17 December 1678, bur. there.

*Pedigree of Napier of More Crichell, co. Dorset, Baronets.*

Sir Gerard Napier of Middlemarsh=Margaret Colles, dau. and  
Hall and More Crichell, co. coheir of John Colles of  
Dorset, baronet (*see page 57*). Barton, co. Somerset, esquire.

James Napier.	Blanche Wyndham, dau. and coheir of Sir Hugh Wyndham of Silton, co. Dorset, knight, Justice of the Com- mon Pleas, by Jane his 1st wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Wode- house, 2nd baronet; marr. at St. Bride's, Fleet Street, Lon- don, 30 December 1657; died 1 April 1695, bur. at Min- terne Magna, co. Dorset. M.I. 1st wife.	Sir Nathaniel Napier of=Susanna Guise, Middlemarsh Hall and daughter of the More Crichell, baronet; Rev. - Guise, of Oriel College, Oxford, by Anne his matriculated 16 March wife; marr. at 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; knighted 16 January St. Dionis Back- 1661; succeeded his father church, London, as 2nd baronet 14 May 9 March 169 $\frac{6}{7}$ , 1673; M.P. for Corfe marriage licence Castle 26 February 167 $\frac{3}{8}$ (Faculty Office) to July 1687, for Poole dated 6 March, 11 January 168 $\frac{2}{9}$ to July marriage settle- 1698, and for Dorchester ments dated 2 4 February 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ to April and 3 March, 1705; died at More then aged 21; Crichell, aged 72, 21 died Septem- January 170 $\frac{5}{9}$ , buried at ber 1710. Will Minterne Magna. Will (undated) proved dated 20 January 170 $\frac{5}{9}$ . 15 February 171 $\frac{1}{4}$ Administration granted (P.C.C. 44 <i>Young</i> ). 7 June 1709 (P.C.C. 151 2nd wife. <i>Lane</i> ).	Elizabeth. — Mary.
---------------	--	---	--------------------------

A

Wyndham Napier of More Crichell, esquire; of Wad- ham College, Oxford, matricu- lated 27 June 1677, aged 18; died in 1679, bur. at Minterne Magna. M.I.	Gerard Napier, of=Elizabeth Lucy, Wadham College, dau. and heir of Oxford, matriculated Jacob Lucy of St. 7 April 1677, aged Catherine Coleman, 16; of Lincoln's Inn, London, Alderman admitted 2 Decem- of London; mar- ber 1676; M.P. for riage licence (Vicar- Dorchester 11 Jan- General) dated 1 uary 168 $\frac{2}{3}$ ; died in December 1688, St. Clement Danes', then aged 22. Will London, in 1689. dated 22 February Administration was 168 $\frac{2}{3}$ , proved 17 granted 10 December July 1693 (P.C.C. 1689 (P.C.C.) 114 <i>Coker</i> ).	Robert Napier, died young, bur. at Min- terne Magna. M.I.	Lenox Napier of More Crichell, esquire; died, aged 24, in 1688. Will da- ted 30 July 1688, proved 19 September 1688 (P.C.C. 120 <i>Exton</i> ).
--	---	---	--

<p>Jane Worsley, dau. of Sir Robert Worsley, 3rd baronet, by Mary his wife, dau. of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> James Herbert; marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 7 July 1691, then aged 18; died in 1692, bur. at Minterne Magna, co. Dorset. 1st wife.</p>	<p>—Sir Nathaniel Napier of Middlemarsh Hall and More Crichell, co. Dorset, baronet; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 24 May 1683; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 10 April 1685, aged 16; M.P. for Dorchester 24 October 1695 to 1708 and 10 October 1710 to March 172<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>; succeeded his father as 3rd baronet in January 170<sup>8</sup>/<sub>8</sub>; died 24 February 172<sup>7</sup>/<sub>2</sub>. Will with five codicils dated 22 July 1714 to 15 October 1724, proved 2 July 1728 (P.C.C. 218 <i>Brook</i>).</p>	<p>—Hon<sup>ble</sup> Catharine Alington, dau. of William, 1st Baron Alington of Wymondley, co. Hertford, by Lady Diana his wife, dau. of William, 1st Duke of Bedford; born 27 September, bapt. at Horseheath, co. Cambridge, 3 October 1677; marr. at Isleworth, co. Middlesex, 28 August 1694, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 17 August, marriage settlements dated 11 March 169<sup>6</sup>/<sub>6</sub>; died 13 April 1724, bur. at Minterne Magna. M.I. 2nd wife.</p> <p>(See <i>Pedigree of Alington, Vol. VII, page 23.</i>)</p>
---	---	--

<p>A Sir William Napier of Middlemarsh Hall and More Crichell, baronet; succeeded his father as 4th baronet 24 February 172<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>; Sheriff of co. Dorset 1732; died 27 January 1753. Will dated 27 August and 3 September 1745. Administration granted 27 April 1753 (P.C.C. 116 <i>Searle</i>).</p>	<p>Sir Gerard Napier of Middlemarsh Hall and More Crichell, baronet; bapt. at Minterne Magna 16 July 1700; of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 11 May 1719, aged 18; succeeded his brother as 5th baronet 27 January 1753; died, aged 59, 23 October, bur. at Minterne Magna 5 November 1759. Will dated 15 and 20 October 1759. Administration granted 2 May 1761 (P.C.C. 180 <i>Cheslyn</i>).</p>	<p>—Bridget Phelipps, dau. of Edward Phelipps of Montacute, co. Somerset, esquire, by Anne his 1st wife, dau. and coheir of Sir Edward Phelipps of Montacute, knight; born 1 November, bapt. at Montacute 8 November 1707; died, aged 51, 19 July 1758.</p> <p>Wyndham Napier, died in infancy, bur. at Minterne Magna.</p>
---	--	---

Sir Gerard Napier of Middlemarsh Hall and More Crichell, baronet; born 2 May, bapt. at Minterne Magna 8 July 1739; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 13 April 1758, aged 18; succeeded his father as 6th baronet 23 October 1759; M.P. for Bridport 28 March 1761; died, aged 26, 25 January 1765. Will dated 1 May 1764, proved 19 February 1765 (P.C.C. 67 *Rushworth*).

—Elizabeth Oglander, dau. of Sir John Oglander of Nunwell, Isle of Wight, 4th baronet, by Margaret his wife, dau. of John Coxe; born at Nunwell 11 April 1739; marr. in January 1761; executrix to her husband's will 19 February 1765; died at Bath, co. Somerset, 16 October 1814. Administration granted 30 November 1814, to her only child, Daniel James Webb (P.C.C.) She married 2ndly James Webb, Major 8th Foot.

A

Margaret Napier, living 12 November 1667; died before 11 January 167 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; bur. at Minterne Magna, co. Dorset. M.I.

Blanche Napier, died young, bur. at Minterne Magna. M.I.

Blanche Catharine Napier, mentioned in will of her grandfather, Sir Hugh Wyndham, 7 June 1680; died young, bur. at Minterne Magna. M.I.

Sir John Guise of Elmore and Rendcombe, co. Gloucester, succeeded his father as 3rd baronet 19 November 1695; M.P. for co. Gloucester 16 May 1705 to 21 September 1710, and for Great Marlow 22 March 172 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; died 16 November, bur. at Elmore 22 November 1732. Will dated 9 November 1732, proved 30 May 1734, by Sir John Guise, son (P.C.C. 109 *Ockham*). He married 2ndly Anne, dau. and coheir of Sir Francis Russell of Strensham, co. Worcester, 3rd baronet.

Elizabeth, mentioned in will of her uncle, Lenox Napier, 30 July 1688; marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 4 June 1696, then aged 22. Administration granted 11 February 170 $\frac{1}{1}$  (P.C.C.) 1st wife.

B

Wyndham Napier of More Cricbell, co. Dorset, esquire; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 12 October 1723, aged 18, B.A. 1727. Administration granted 17 June 1734 (P.C.C.)

Humphrey Sturt of Horton, co. Dorset, esquire (only surviving son and heir apparent of Sir Anthony Sturt of Heckfield, co. Hants, knight); died 1 February 17 $\frac{3}{10}$ . Will dated 29 January 17 $\frac{3}{10}$ , proved 17 April 1740, by Diana Sturt, daughter (P.C.C. 124 *Browne*).

Diana, marr. in 171 $\frac{2}{3}$ ; living 17 April 1740.

Catharine Napier, died, aged 10, bur. at Minterne Magna. M.I.

—  
A son and daughter, died in infancy, bur. at Minterne Magna.



*Pedigree of Napier of Puncknoll, co. Dorset, Baronets.*

Sherborne.  
[Vol. 10, p. 20.]

Anne Corrance, dau. of Alan Corrance of Wykin, co. Suffolk. 1st wife.      Robert Napper of Puncknoll, co. Dorset. (*see page 58*).      Katherine Hawley, dau. of Sir Henry Hawley of Wiveliscombe, co. Somerset, knight. 2nd wife.      Mary Evelyn, dau. of Sir Thomas Evelyn of Long Ditton, co. Surrey, baronet. 3rd wife.

Sir Robert Napier of Puncknoll, knight and baronet; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 1 April 1656; of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law 1660; Sheriff of co. Dorset 1680; knighted at Whitehall 27 January 1680<sup>9</sup>, created a baronet 25 February 1681<sup>2</sup>; M.P. for Weymouth 11 January 1688<sup>8</sup>, and for Dorchester 5 August 1698; aged 54 in April 1693; died 31 October 1700, bur. at Puncknoll. Will dated 29 April 1693, proved 3 December 1700 (P.C.C. 183 *Noel*).      Sophia Evelyn, dau. of Charles Evelyn of Godstone, co. Surrey, by Jane his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Evelyn of Long Ditton, co. Surrey, knight; marr. at the Savoy Chapel, London, 21 November 1667, marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 25 October, then aged 18; executrix to her husband's will 3 December 1700; living 8 August 1706.      John Fry of Yarty, co. Devon; living 14 Jan. 1688<sup>8</sup>.      Anne, died, aged 39, 25 March 1683, buried at Membury, co. Devon. M.I.

Robert Napier, died very young.      Sir Charles Napier of Sowdley House, co. Buckingham, baronet; mentioned in wills of his grandfather, Robert Napper 14 January 1688<sup>8</sup>, and his father 29 April 1693; succeeded his father as 2nd baronet 31 October 1700; living in 1741; (?) died in 1743.      Melony Alibone, dau. of Arthur Alibone, Citizen of London.      Sophia Napier of Kingston-on-Thames, co. Surrey; mentioned in wills of her grandfather, Robert Napper, 14 January 1688<sup>8</sup>, and her father 29 April 1693. Will dated 8 August 1706, proved 3 June 1709 (P.C.C. 151 *Lane*).

George Napier.      Robert Napier.

Anne Napier of St. John's, Westminster; mentioned in wills of her grandfather, Robert Napper, 14 January 1688<sup>8</sup>, and her father 29 April 1693; executrix to will of her sister Sophia 3 June 1709. Will dated 3 July 1731, proved 9 November 1742 (P.C.C. 332 *Trenley*).      Theodosia Napier of St. Margaret's, Westminster; executrix to will of her sister Anne, 9 November 1742; bur. at Long Ditton. Will dated 3 January 1748<sup>9</sup>, with codicil dated 5 April 1751, proved 12 April 1751 (P.C.C. 118 *Busby*).      Mary Napier, died in infancy.

Cockerell.

[Vol. 10, p. 33.]



*Pedigree of Cockerell.*

Samuel Cockerell of Gloucester, Christian, executrix to her husband's will 2 gent; died, aged 63, bur. in St. Mary-de-Crypt, Gloucester, June 1690; died, aged 1 September 1689. M.I. 65, 10 February 1691<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, Will dated 11 March 1688<sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub>, bur. in St. Mary-de-Crypt, Gloucester. proved 2 June 1690 (P.C.C. 87 *Dyke*). M.I.

A

Samuel Cockerell of Gloucester, esquire. Will dated 7 August 1733, proved 31 January 1734<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub> (P.C.C. 5 *Ducie*).  
 Abigail, living 31 August 1768.

Luke Cockerell of Gloucester, M.D.; bapt. at St. Mary-de-Crypt, Gloucester, 31 January 1664<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>; of Lincoln College, Oxford, matriculated 26 March 1680, aged 16, of Gloucester Hall, B.A. 1683, of Caius College, Cambridge, admitted 25 June 1686, M.B. 1686; executor to will of his brother Samuel 31 January 1734<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>; bur. at St. Mary-de-Crypt, Gloucester. Will dated 18 January 1734<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>, proved 17 October 1737 (P.C.C. 221 *Wake*).  
 Hester, executrix to her husband's will 17 October 1737. Will dated 24 October 1737. Administration granted 23 January 1737<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> (P.C.C. 5 *Brodrepp*).

Rev. Luke Cockerell, of Jesus College, Oxford, matriculated 3 April 1728, aged 17, B.A. 1731, M.A. 1734; administrator to his mother 23 January 1735<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>. Will dated 12 June 1742, proved 19 October 1742 (P.C.C. 293 *Trenley*).

John Cockerell of St. Margaret's, Westminster, esquire; born in 1714; sole executor and heir to his brother 19 October 1742; died in Antigua in April 1767. Administration granted 19 December 1768 (P.C.C.)

Frances Jackson, dau. of John Jackson of Clapham, co. Surrey, esquire (nephew and heir of Samuel Pepys), by Ann his wife, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Edgley, Prebendary of St. Paul's; born 30 January, bapt. at Clapham 23 February 1721<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>; marr. in 1747; administratrix to her husband 19 December 1768; bur. at Clapham 25 April 1769. Will dated 31 August 1768. Administration granted 26 July 1770 (P.C.C. 258 *Jenner*).

B

Anne Cockerell, born in 1749; bur. at Clapham 3 July 1761.

Paulina Cockerell, born in 1751; died at Lisbon, Portugal, in 1786.

Colonel John Cockerell, born 10 August 1752; of the Bengal Infantry, Ensign 23 May 1766, Lieutenant 1767, Captain 1771, Major 1781, Lieut.-Colonel 1788, Colonel by brevet 1795, retired in May 1796; died in Conduit Street, London, 6 July, bur. at Clapham, co. Surrey, 12 July 1798. Will with three codicils dated 25 February 1793 to 4 November 1796, proved 21 July 1798 (P.C.C. 468 *Walpole*).

Mary Cockerell, died, aged 17, 11 April 1678, bur. at St. Mary-de-Crypt, Gloucester. M.I.

. . . Knowles.=Elizabeth, living 7 August 1733.

. . . Rider.=Sarah, mentioned in will of her brother Samuel 7 August 1733. Will proved at Gloucester in 1740.

. . . Prise.=Christian, died, aged 48, died before 10 May 1719, bur. in St. 10 May 1719. Mary-de-Crypt, Gloucester. M.I.

A

Samuel Pepys Cockerell of Westbourne House, Paddington, co. Middlesex, Architect; born 15 February 1754; died at Westbourne House, Paddington, 12 July 1827. Will dated 26 August 1826, proved 3 August 1827 (P.C.C. 470 *Heber*). (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XI., page 199.)

Anna Whetham, dau. and coheir of John Whetham of St. Ives, co. Huntingdon; marr. at Hemingford Grey, co. Huntingdon, 18 June 1782; died at Stratton Street, Piccadilly, London, aged 87, 14 June 1843.

(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*," Vol. X., page 33.)

Maria Tryphena Blunt, dau. of Sir Charles William Blunt, 3rd baronet, by Elizabeth his wife, sister and heir of Sir Richard Peers Symons, baronet, dau. of Richard Peers, Alderman of London; marr. at Calcutta, India, 11 March 1789; died there 5 October following. 1st wife.

Sir Charles Cockerell of Sezincot, co. Gloucester, baronet; born 18 February 1755; of the Bengal Civil Service 1776-1800, Postmaster-General in India 1804; created a baronet 25 September 1809; M.P. for Tregoney 8 July 1802-1806, for Bletchingley 25 January 1809, and for Evesham 2 July 1818 until death; died at Sezincot 6 January 1837. (See *Gent's Mag., N.S., Vol. 7, page 317*.)

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Harriet Rushout, dau. of John, 1st Lord Northwick, by Rebecca his wife, dau. of Humphrey Bowles of Wanstead, co. Essex, esquire; marr. at Bloekley, co. Worcester, 13 February 1808; died at Hyde Park Corner, London, 30 October 1851.

(For issue see *Pedigree of Rushout, "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XVII., page 98*.)

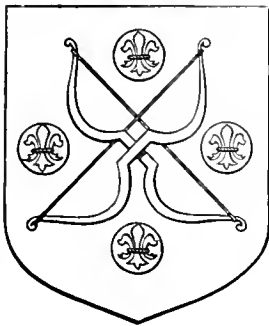
B

Edward Cockerell of St. Paul's, Deptford, co. Kent; born in 1756; died in 1782. Administration granted 12 December 1782, to Samuel Pepys Cockerell, brother (P.C.C.)

Boyar Glover of Bengal, India. 1st husband. Elizabeth Stuart, executrix to her 2nd husband's will 10 April 1805.

John Belli of Southampton, esquire; died in Baker Street, Portman Square, London, 18 February 1805. Will dated 24 May 1802, proved 10 April 1805 (P.C.C. 251 *Nelson*). He married 1stly . . . dau. of Samuel Blount. 2nd husband.

Frances Cockerell, born in 1760; died in 1784.



John Rebow of Colchester, co. Essex, merchant; received a Grant of Arms 10 April 1685; died, aged 71, 13 April 1699, bur. in St. Mary's, Colchester. M.I. Will dated 25 April 1698, proved 8 May 1699 (P.C.C. 80 *Pett*).

Sarah Tayspil, daughter of Francis Tayspil of Colchester, merchant.

Mary Lemyng, dau. of James Lemyng of Colchester, esquire, by Mary his wife, dau. and coheir of Sir William Batten, knt., Surveyor-General of the Navy. 1st wife.

Sir Isaac Rebow of Colchester, knight; M.P. for Colchester 16 January 1685, 12 November 1692 to August 1713, and 25 January 1714 to March 1721; knighted at Harwich 26 March 1693; executor to his father's will 8 May 1699; died, aged 80, 6 September 1726. Will dated 3 June 1725, with codicil dated 25 May 1726, proved 30 September 1726 (P.C.C. 192 *Plymouth*).

Mary Macro, dau. of Thomas Macro of Bury, gent, by Mary his wife; marr. in December 1685. 2nd wife.

Elizabeth Wiseman, dau. of Sir William Wiseman of Rivenhall, co. Essex, baronet, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Lewis Mansel of Margam, 2nd baronet; marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 19 November 1694, then aged 30; died 29 December 1722. She married 1stly John Lamotte Honeywood of Marks Hall, co. Essex. 3rd wife.

A

B

Lemyng Rebow, mentioned in his grandfather's will 25 April 1698; died 6 September 1717.

Abigail Chamberlain, dau. of Charles Chamberlain, Alderman of London, by Rachel his wife, dau. of Sir John Lawrence, knight, Lord Mayor of London.

C

Charles Chamberlain Rebow of Smallfield Place, co. Surrey; died 25 March 1753.

Mary Neville (sister of William, 16th Baron Abergavenny), dau. of Captain Edward Neville, R.N., by Hannah his wife, dau. of Jervoise Thorpe.

General Thomas Adams, Lieut.-Colonel 29 August 1777, Colonel 20 November 1782, Major-General in the East Indies 8 January 1783.

Mary Adams, died in Gloucester Place, London, 19 February 1804.

Sir Edmund Bacon of Gillingham, co. Norfolk, baronet; born 7 August, bapt. at Gillingham 14 August 1693; succeeded his father as 5th baronet 10 July 1721; died at Bath, co. Somerset, 4 October, bur. at Gillingham 16 October 1738. M.I.

Susan, born in September 1687; marr. at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 7 November 1724; died in 1769, bur. at Gillingham. M.I.

Sarah Rebow, mentioned in will of her grandfather 25 April 1698.

Joseph Thurston of Colchester, co. Essex, and afterwards of Little Wenham, co. Suffolk, esquire; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 4 February 168 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and of Christ's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1692, called to the Bar 25 May 1696; purchased Little Wenham Hall of John Brewse 25 September 1695; died at Colchester, aged 42, 16 October, bur. at Little Wenham 22 October 1714. M.I. Will dated 12 August 1712, proved 1 December 1714 (P.C.C. 249 *Aston*).

Mary, not 21, 25 April 1698; marriage settlements dated 14 May 1698 (see "*Fragmenta Genealogica*," Vol. VIII., page 27); executrix to her husband's will 1 December 1714; died, aged 59, 14 July, bur. at Little Wenham 21 July 1736. M.I.

(For issue see "*Fragmenta Genealogica*," Vol. VIII., page 68.)

Isaac Lemying Rebow of Colchester, esquire; B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge; executor to his grandfather's will 30 September 1726; M.P. for Colchester 13 May 1734; died 3 March 173 $\frac{4}{5}$ , bur. in St. Mary's, Colchester. M.I. Will dated 14 November 1734, proved 9 April 1735 (P.C.C. 81 *Ducie*).

Mary Martin, dau. of Captain Mathew Martin of Alresford Hall, co. Essex; executrix to her husband's will 9 April 1735; living 30 July 1773.

Isaac Martin Rebow Martin of Wivenhoe Park, co. Essex, esquire; born 28 November 1731; of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1753; Recorder of Colchester; M.P. for Colchester 8 May 1754 to October 1781; took the additional name of Martin in 1777; died 5 October 1781, bur. in St. Mary's, Colchester. M.I. Will dated 30 July 1773, proved 15 November 1781 (P.C.C. 533 *Webster*).

Mary Martin, dau. and coheir of Thomas Martin of Alresford Hall, esquire, by Dorothy his wife (2nd son and heir of Captain Mathew Martin); marriage settlements dated 21 May 1773; executrix to her husband's will 15 November 1781; died in Gloucester Place, London, 22 December 1804, bur. in St. Mary's, Colchester. M.I. Will dated 9 July 1794, with codicil dated 23 July 1798. Administration granted 7 March 1805 (P.C.C. 198 *Nelson*).

General Francis Slater-Rebow of Wivenhoe Park, co. Essex (son of Richard Slater of Chesterfield, co. Derby, esquire): Ensign 60th Foot 14 November 1787, Lieutenant 1789, Captain 1792, Major 1796, Lieut.-Colonel (2nd Life Guards) 1799, Colonel (1st Life Guards) 1809, Major-General 1812, Lieut.-General 1825, General 23 November 1840; served in the West Indies in 1794, at the taking of Martinique, St. Lucia and Guadeloupe (severely wounded), and on the Staff in the Peninsula in 1812; J.P. and D.L. for co. Essex; took the additional name of Rebow by Royal Licence dated 4 April 1796; died, aged 75, 7 October 1845, bur. in St. Mary's, Colchester, co. Essex. M.I.

Mary Hester, married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 29 March 1796; administratrix to her mother 7 March 1805; died, aged 57, 23 July 1834, bur. in St. Mary's, Colchester. M.I.

Henry Hichens—Sarah Emma, of Penzance, co. Cornwall, esquire. He marr. 13 February 1794, marriage settlements dated 25 January; died in Duke Street, Westminster, 24 May 1798, bur. in St. Mary's, Colchester. M.I.

Frances Mary Rebow, died 7 March 1793, bur. in St. Mary's, Colchester. M.I.

Mary Emma Rebow, died 15 February 1804, bur. in St. Mary's, Colchester. M.I.

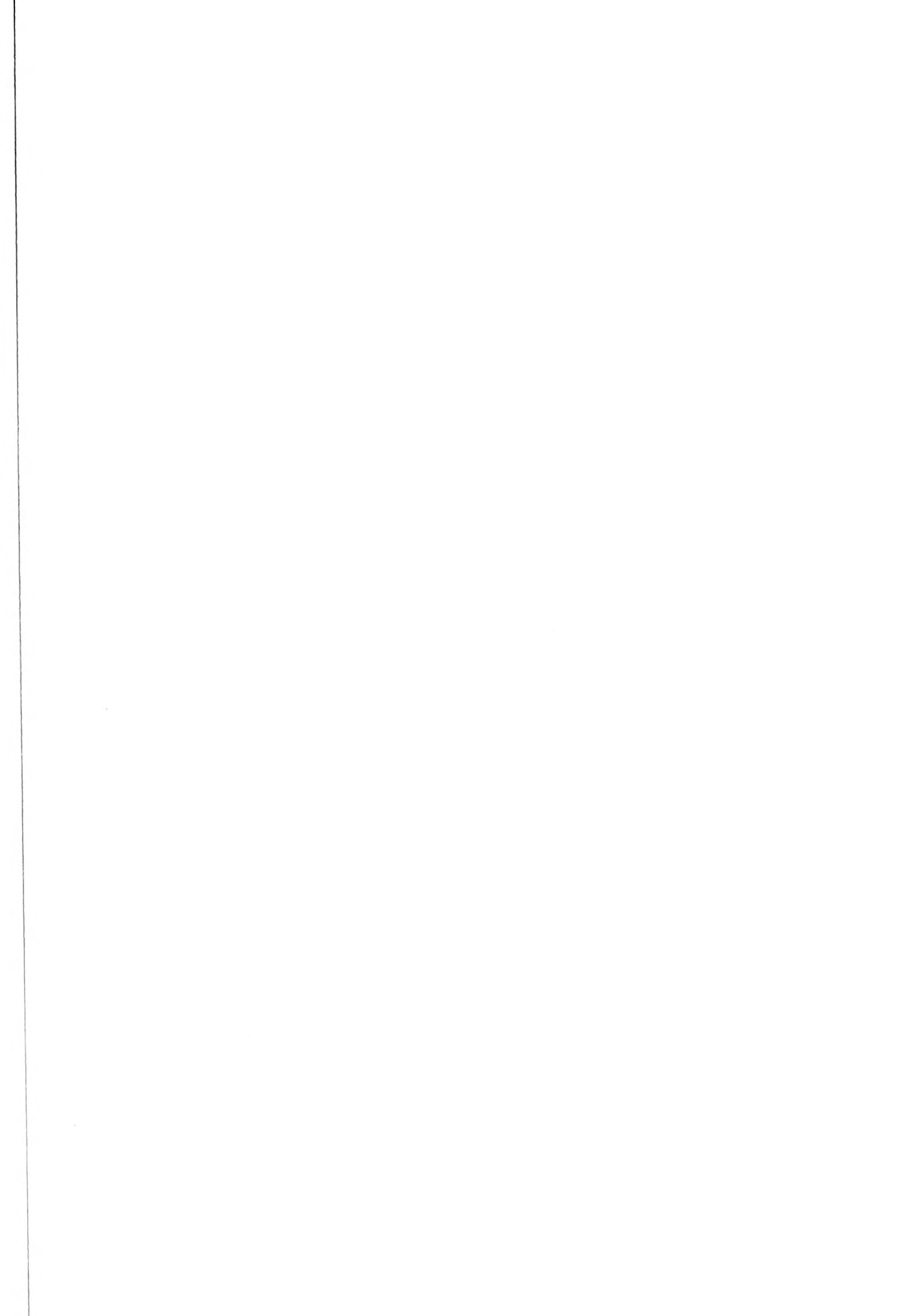
Sir Thomas Ormsby, baronet (younger son of Sir Charles Montague Ormsby, baronet, K.C., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Kingsbury); born 26 May 1797; Lieutenant 85th Foot 9 March 1815, retired as Major 30 December 1824; succeeded his brother, Sir James Ormsby, as 3rd baronet 1 November 1821; marr. in July 1824; died on his yacht at Cowes, Isle of Wight, 9 August 1833, bur. in St. Mary's, Colchester. M.I.

Mary Martin, resumed the name of Rebow by Royal Licence dated 7 July 1835; marr. 2ndly at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 28 July 1835; died, aged 37, 17 September, buried in St. Mary's, Colchester, 23 September 1842. M.I.

John Gurdon-Rebow of Wivenhoe Park, esquire (2nd son of Lieut.-Colonel Theophilus Thornhagh Gurdon of Letton, co. Norfolk, esquire, by Anne his wife, dau. of William Melish); born 4 April 1799; M.P. for Colchester 24 February 1857; High Sheriff for co. Essex; assumed by Royal Licence dated 2 September 1835, the additional name and arms of Rebow; died at Wivenhoe Park 12 October, bur. in the cemetery, Colchester, 19 October 1870. M.I. in Wivenhoe Church. Will with three codicils dated 23 December 1845 to 31 May 1867. Administration granted 12 January 1871, to Hector John Gurdon-Rebow, son (Prin. Reg., 49, 71).

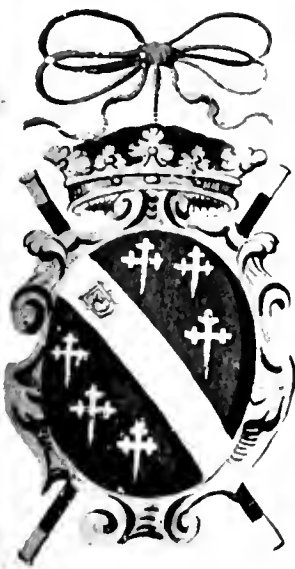
Lady Georgina Isabella Eleanor Graham-Toler, dau. of Hector John, 2nd Earl of Norbury, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of William Brabazon of Brabazon Park, co. Mayo, esquire; born 3 May 1819; marr. at St. Peter's, Eaton Square, London, 2 December 1845; died 23 January, bur. in the cemetery at Colchester 26 January 1900. Administration granted at the Principal Registry 26 February 1900, to Hector John Gurdon-Rebow, son.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. X, page 42.)





O M  
 sh us  
 and S  
 WITH  
 hereditary Earle, Vis  
 and the Seale of the B  
 pat. granted unto u.  
 made application to  
 Qualifications when  
 might be deuyed, for a  
 bear. And whereas the  
 his said Warrant ord  
 John Rebow such. I  
 and Charter and C



... W. C. Hall and by authority of the  
 ... of England have deuyed and doe by  
 the ... Crest hereafter mentioned. *Or* Gules  
 Argent between foure Bezants each charged with a  
 Sable issing out of a Crowne Murrall Gold, on the brea  
 ke an Arrow Or feathered and headed Argent  
 and ... by the said John Rebow  
 ... Seal or otherwise  
 ... of any person or persons  
 ... Clarence ix. King of Armes have to these Presents  
 ... the tenth day of Aprill in the first Year of the  
 ... of England Scotland Fran  
 ... M. I. C. LXXXV.





**L**AND SINGULAR to whom we Present  
 S<sup>r</sup> William Dugdale, Ch<sup>r</sup> Garter Principall King of Armes  
 by S<sup>r</sup> George N<sup>o</sup> Clarencieux, King of Armes and Garter  
 As the Right and Mighty Prince Henry Duke of Norfolk  
 all of England hath by Warrant or Order in his hand  
 Marshall Office bearing date the 28 day of March last  
 John Rebow of Colcheller in the County of Essex hath  
 Grace. That in consideration of his Loyalty and other due  
 Grace received sufficient Testimonials such as we have  
 granted unto him as he and his Descendants may lawfully  
 Marshall Office after having considered the premises did by  
 and appoint me to devise grant and assign unto the said  
 and Crest accordingly. **V**OW we therefore that we the  
 neux, King of Armes in pursuance of the Content  
 Letter. Patents to each of us respectively granted under  
 Presents grant and assign unto the said John Rebow  
 long Bowes bent and interlaced in Saltire Or fringed  
 ver de Lis Azure. The Crest A Demy Eagle displayed  
 Bezant charged with a flower de Lis Azure in the  
 the Margin hereof is more plainly depicted To be borne  
 the said and other Descendants of his body lawfully  
 in their due differences according to the Law of Armes  
 at ever. **A** W. L. A. S. S. whereof we the said Garter  
 scribed our names and affixed the Seals of our respective  
 que of our Sovereigne Lord, L. L. A. S. the second by  
 and Ireland Defender of the Faith etc. Anno





*Grant of Arms to John Rebow, 1685.*

Gurdon-Rebow.

[Vol. 10, p. 42.]

TO ALL AND SINGULAR to whome these Presents shall come, Sr William Dugdale Kn<sup>t</sup> Garter Principall King of Armes, and Sr Henry Sr George Kn<sup>t</sup> Clarenceux King of Armes, send Greeting. Whereas the High and Mighty Prince Henry Duke of Norfolk hereditary Earle Marshall of England, hath by Warrant, or Order, under his hand and the Seale of the Earle Marshalls Office bearing date the 28<sup>th</sup> day of March last past, signified unto us That Iohn Rebow of Colchester in the County of Essex hath made application to his Grace That in consideration of his Loyalty and other due Qualifications (whereof his Grace received sufficient Testimonials) such Armes & Crest might be devysed for and granted unto him as he and his Descendents may lawfully bear And whereas the Earl Marshalls, Grace after having considered the premises, did by his said Warrant, order and appoint us to devise grant and assigne unto the said Iohn Rebow such Armes and Crest accordingly. Know ye therefore that we the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Armes, in pursuance of the Consent of the said Earl Marshall and by authority of the Kings Letters Patents to each of us respectively granted under the Great Seale of England have devysed and doe by these Presents, grant and assigne unto the said Iohn Rebow the Armes and Crest hereafter mentioned Viz Gules two long Bowes bent and interlaced in Saltire Or, stringed Argent between foure Bezants each charged with a flower de Lis Azure. The Crest A Demy Eagle displayed Sable issuing out of a Crowne Murall Gold, on the breast a Bezant charged with a flower de Lis Azure, in the beak an Arrow Or feathered and headed Argent as in the Margin hereof is more plainly depicted, To be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Iohn Rebow and the Heirs and other Descendents of his body lawfully begotten in Sheild Coat-Armor, Penon Seal or otherwise with their due differences according to the Law of Armes without the lett or interruption of any person or persons whatsoever. In witness whereof we the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Armes have to these Presents subscribed our names and affixed the Seals of our respective Offices this tenth day of Aprill in the first year of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lord James the Second by the Grace of God King of England Scotland France and Ireland Defender of the Faith etc<sup>a</sup> Annoq. Domini. M.<sup>o</sup>DC.<sup>o</sup>LXXXV<sup>o</sup>.

WILLIAM DUGDALE,  
Garter.

HEN: ST. GEORGE,  
Clarenceux.

*From the original Grant in my possession.—F. A. C.*

---

*Grant of Arms to Francis Slater, 1796.*

TO ALL AND SINGULAR to whom these Presents shall come Sir Isaac Heard Knight Garter Principal King of Arms and Thomas Lock Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting. Whereas His Majesty by Warrant under his Royal Signet and Sign Manual bearing date the second day of April last, signified unto the Most Noble Charles Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and hereditary Marshal of England that he hath been graciously pleased to give and

**Gurdon-Rebow.**

[Vol. 10, p. 42.]

grant unto Francis Slater Esquire, Major in His Majesty's Sixtieth or Royal Regiment of Foot, His Royal Licence and Authority, that he and his Issue by Mary-Hester his Wife late Mary-Hester Rebow eldest surviving daughter and Coheir of Isaac Martin Rebow Martin late of the Park in the Parish of Wivenhoe in the County of Essex Esquire deceased may, (in compliance with the Covenant contained in the Settlement made on his Marriage with the said Mary Hester Rebow) assume and take the Surname and bear the Arms of Rebow in addition to his present Surname and Arms of Slater such Arms being first duly exemplified according to the Laws of Arms and recorded in the Heralds Office, otherwise His Majesty's said Licence and Permission to be void and of none effect. And forasmuch as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his hand and Seal bearing date the third day of May instant authorize and direct us to exemplify the Armorial Ensigns of Rebow and Slater accordingly Know Ye therefore that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in Obedience to his Majesty's command in pursuance of his Grace's Warrant and by Virtue of the Letters Patent of our several Offices to each of us respectively granted under the Great Seal of Great Britain do by these Presents grant exemplify and confirm to the said Francis Slater now Francis Slater-Rebow the Arms following that is to say Quarterly, first and fourth Gules two Long Bowes bent and interlaced, in Saltire Or, stringed Argent, between four Bezants, each charged with a fleur-de-lis Azure for Rebow, second and third Or on a Cheveron between three Trefoils Slipt Sable, as many Pallets Argent for Slater; Crest of Rebow A Demy Eagle displayed Sable issuing out of a Crown-mural Gold, on the breast a Bezant charged with a fleur-de-lis Azure, in the Beak an Arrow Or, feathered and headed Argent: as the same are in the Margin hereof more plainly depicted, to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Francis Slater-Rebow and his Issue by Mary-Hester his said Wife, according to the tenor of his Majesty's said Sign Manual and the Laws of Arms. In Witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our Names and Affixed the Seals of our several Offices this fourth day of May in the thirty sixth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the third, by the Grace of God King of Great Britain France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith &c<sup>a</sup> and in the Year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and ninety six.

*Principal King of Arms.*

*King of Arms.*

*From the original Grant in my possession.—F. A. C.*

To all and Singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Ralph Bigland Knight Garter Principal King of Arms and Sir William Woods Knight Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting. Whereas His Majesty by Warrant under His Royal Signet and Sign Manual bearing date the second day of September instant signified unto the Most Noble Bernard-Edward Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter and One of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council that He had been graciously pleased to give and grant unto John Gurdon of Letton in the County of Norfolk Esquire His Royal Licence and Authority that he having intermarried with Daue Mary Martin Ormsby Rebow Widow of Sir Thomas Ormsby of Cloghans in the County of Mayo Baronet deceased and only daughter and heir of Francis Slater Rebow of Wivenhoe Park in the County of Essex Esquire a Lieutenant General in the Army may (in compliance with the wish of his said Father in law) henceforth take and use the Surname of Rebow in addition to and after that of Gurdon and also bear the Arms of Rebow and that the said Surname and Arms of Rebow may be in like manner borne and used by the Issue of his Marriage such Arms being first duly exemplified according to the Laws of Arms and recorded in the Heralds Office otherwise the said Licence and Permission to be void and of none effect: And forasmuch as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his hand and seal bearing date the tenth day of September instant authorize and direct Us to exemplify the Arms of Rebow accordingly Know ye therefore that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in Obedience to His Majesty's Command in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant and by Virtue of the Letters Patent of our several Offices to each of Us respectively granted do by these Presents exemplify unto the said John Gurdon now John Gurdon Rebow the Arms of Rebow viz<sup>t</sup> Gules two long bows bent and interlaced in Saltire Or stringed Argent between four Bezants each charged with a Fleur de lis Azure and for distinction a Canton of the second and the Crest of Rebow viz<sup>t</sup> a Demi Eagle displayed Sable issuant out of a Mural Crown Gold on the Breast a Bezzant charged with a Fleur de lis Azure in the beak an Arrow feathered and headed Argent on the Mural Crown a Torteaux for distinction as the same are in the Margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used by him the said John Gurdon Rebow and without such distinctions by the Issue of his said Marriage pursuant to the tenor of the said Royal Warrant and according to the Laws of Arms. In Witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed Our Names and affixed the Seals of Our several Offices this sixteenth day of September in the sixth Year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord William the Fourth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith &c. and in the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirty five.

RALPH BIGLAND, Garter.

WILLIAM WOODS, Clarenceux.

*Endorsed: "Recorded in the College of Arms,  
London. Chas. Geo. Young, York Herald  
& Register."*

*Pedigree of Turquand.*

Paul Turquand of Spitalfields, co. Middlesex, = Madelaine Martineau  
(son of Paul Turquand of Chatellerault, of Chauvigny, in  
France, by Marie Guilaud his wife); born Poitou, France; bur.  
at Poitiers, France, 14 December 1667; at Spitalfields.  
died in London in 1743.

A

Paul Turquand of = Marie Jeanne Martineau, René Turquand. = Catherine Marie Morin,  
Chatellerault; born dau. of Isaac Martineau Catherine Marie Morin,  
20 January 168 $\frac{8}{9}$ ; of Chauvigny, by Marie dau. of Louis Morin, by  
died at Chatellerault Jeannette his wife; died Marie Chaboussant his  
5 December 1761. in 1770. wife; born 16 June 1694;  
died in August 1754.

B

Paul Turquand of Spitalfields, sugar = Mary Catherine Turquand, Jeanne, born 24  
refiner; born at Chatelleraut 20 January dau. of René Turquand, by July 1720; marr.  
171 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; came to England in 1735; Catherine Marie his wife, dau. . . . Gallet.  
received Grant of Arms 23 June 1777; of Louis Morin; born 9 May, bapt. at La Patente Church,  
died 9 December 1800. Will dated Spitalfields, 10 May 1719; bapt. at La Patente Church,  
9 June 1794, with codicil dated 25 April marr. 26 January 174 $\frac{9}{10}$ ; died  
1796, proved 19 December 1800 (P.C.C. 27 April 1785.  
904 *Adderley*).

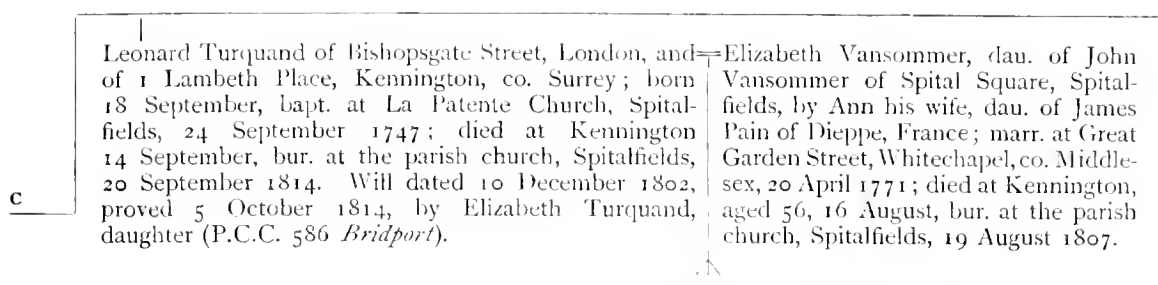
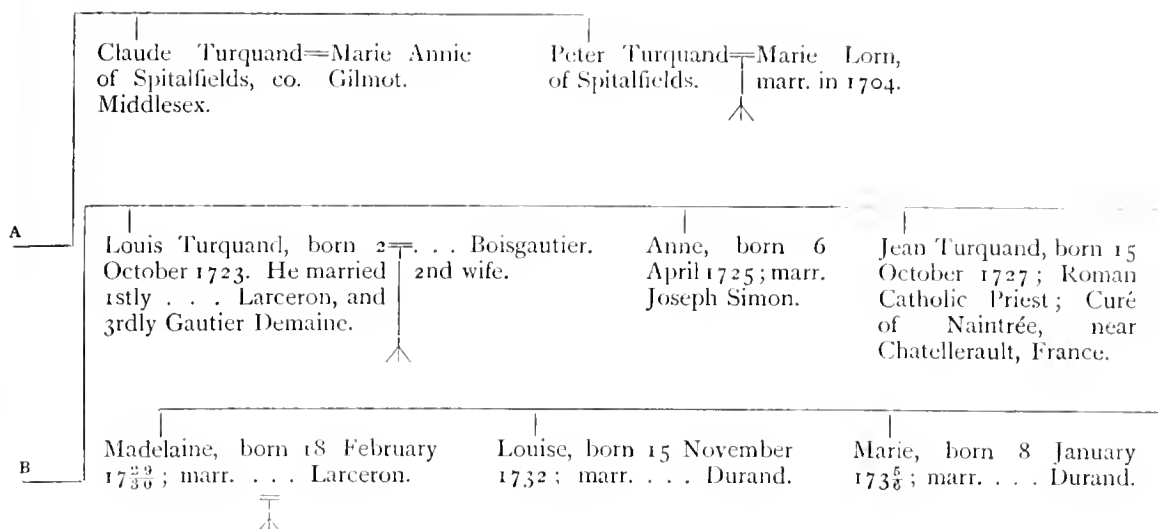
C

Paul René Turquand, Mary Turquand, Catherine Turquand, Samuel Turquand, born  
born 18 November, born 12 April, bapt. born 22 February, bapt. 27 December 1745,  
bapt. at La Patente at La Patente at La Patente Church, bapt. at La Patente  
Church, Spitalfields, Church, Spitalfields, Spitalfields, 26 Feb- Church, Spitalfields, 12  
30 November 1740; 18 April 1742; died ruary 174 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; died 29 January 174 $\frac{5}{8}$ ; died  
died 29 August 1741. 24 November 1747. November 1747. 21 November 1747.

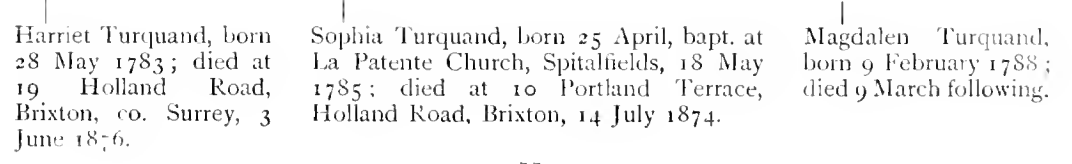
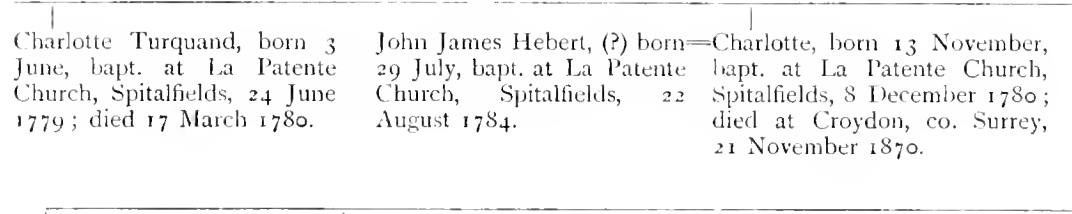
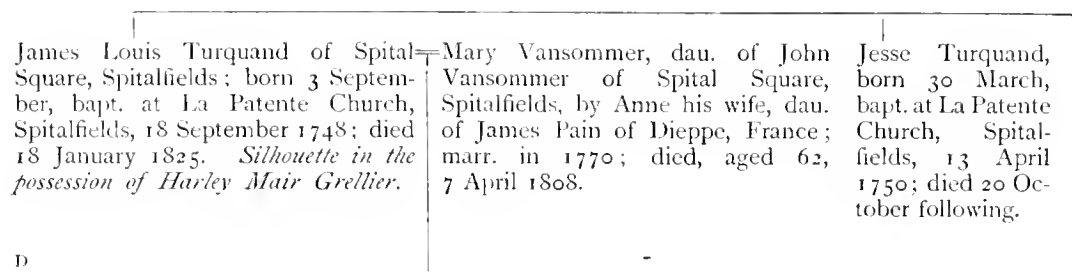
D

A son, born 27 Peter Paul Grellier of 20 Wormwood Street, = Mary, born 30 October  
May 1772; died in the City of London, and of Peckham, co. 1775, bapt. privately, and  
the same day. Surrey; born 18 March, bapt. privately registered at La Patente  
4 April 1773 (baptism registered at La Patente Church, Spitalfields); admitted a Freeman Church, Spitalfields; marr.  
of the City of London, in the Company of 1 January 1798; executrix  
Weavers, by patrimony, 2 December 1794; to her husband's will 16  
Mary Turquand, bapt. at La Patente Church, Spitalfields, London, 11 January 1829; died at  
born 26 April, bapt. at La Patente Church, Spitalfields, 18 Croydon, co. Surrey, in  
1774; died in her 80th year, 6 February  
September following. 1855, bur. at St. Peter's, Croydon. M.I. *Silhouette  
in the possession of Harley  
Mair Grellier.*

(See *Pedigree of Grellier*, "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XVI., page 8.)



(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"  
Vol. X., page 44)



*Grant of Arms to Paul Turquand, 1777.*

To all and singular to whom these Presents shall come Thomas Browne Esquire Garter Principal King of Arms and Ralph Bigland Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting. Whereas Paul Turquand of Stratford Green in the County of Essex and of St Mary Matfelon in the County of Middlesex eldest Son and Heir of Paul Turquand by Jane Martineau his Wife and Grandson of Paul Turquand formerly of Chatelrault in the Province of Poitou in the Kingdom of France late of Spitalfields in the County of Middlesex aforesaid deceased represented to the Right Honorable Richard Earl of Scarbrough Deputy with the Royal Approbation to the Most Noble Edward Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and hereditary Marshal of England that his Family were established for many Generations at Chatelrault from whence his Grandfather Paul Turquand came and settled in England; That they have borne for Arms: Argent a Chevron Gules between three Turks Heads coupéd proper; and for Crest a Spaniel; which not having been duly recorded in the Herald's Office he requested his Lordship's Warrant for our granting and confirming the same with such Variations as may be necessary to be borne by him and his Descendants by those of his Father Paul Turquand and of his Uncles René Claude and Peter Turquand deceased according to the Laws of Arms. And his Lordship by Warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing date the twenty first Day of June instant authorized and directed Us to grant and confirm such Arms and Crest accordingly. We therefore the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of the Consent of the said Earl of Scarbrough and by Virtue of the Letters Patent of our several Offices to each of Us respectively granted under the Great Seal of Great Britain do by these Presents grant and confirm to the said Paul Turquand the Arms following that is to say Argent, a Chevron gules, between three Turks Heads coupéd proper, in the Front of the Turban, Sable, a Jewel. And for the Crest, on a Wreath of the Colours, A Spaniel Dog gardant Argent, spotted Sable; as the same are in the Margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Paul Turquand and his Descendants by the Descendants of his Father Paul Turquand and of his Uncles René Claude and Peter Turquand deceased with their due and proper Differences according to the Laws of Arms without the Let or Interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our Names and affixed the Seals of our several Offices this twenty third Day of June in the seventeenth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the third by the Grace of God King of Great Britain France and Ireland Defender of the Faith &c. and in the Year of our Lord One Thousand seven hundred and seventy seven.

THO<sup>s</sup> BROWNE, Garter Principal  
King of Arms.

RALPH BIGLAND, Clarenceux  
King of Arms.



*Pedigree of Boissier.*

**Boissier.**

[Vol. 10, p. 65.]

Guillaume Boissier of Geneva, Switzerland (son of Gaspard Boissier of Anduze, France, by Françoise his wife, dau. of Elie d'Angelras); admitted Burgess of Geneva 2 August 1695; died there in October 1710. Will dated 20 July 1710, with codicil dated 28 October 1710, proved at Geneva 3 November 1710. Administration granted in London 4 October 1713 (P.C.C. 218 *Leeds*).

Isabeau Naville, dau. of Jean Naville of Anduze, by Jeanne de Bruc his wife; marriage contract dated 16 September 1678; died in 1730.

Jean Sellon, born at Nimes France; admitted Burgess of Geneva 31 January 1699; died in 1757.

Françoise, marr. in 1697; living 20 July 1710.

Gaspard Boissier of Geneva; administrator to his father 4 October 1713.

Charlotte Catherine Rolaz du Rosey, sister to Baron du Rosey, Earl Marshall at the Court of the Landgrave of Hesse.

Jean Robert Tronchin of Geneva; born in 1710; Procureur-General.

Elizabeth Charlotte, marr. in 1748.

A

Horace Benedict Rilliet, born in 1678; died in 1758.

Jeanne, marr. in 1715.

Pierre Boissier of Geneva, banker; admitted Burgess of Geneva 2 August 1695; administrator to his father 4 October 1713; died at Geneva 6 May 1737. Will dated 24 May 1732, with codicil dated 5 May 1737. Administration granted 29 July 1737 (P.C.C. 153 *Wake*).

Françoise Pietet, dau. of François Pietet of Geneva, by Françoise Lullin his wife; born in 1691; marr. at St. Pierre, Geneva, 12 October 1711.

B

James William Boissier of Vienna; bapt. at St. Peter-le-Poer, London, 22 March 1737; executor to his father 21 May 1770; died at Vienna in 1813.

Marie Felicite d'Areng.

Magdalen Boissier, bapt. at St. Peter-le-Poer, London, 16 May 1740; bur. there 29 April 1742.

Frances, bapt. at St. Peter-le-Poer, London, 21 August 1741; marr. . . . Jansey.

John William Boissier, born in 1772; died at siege of Lille 1792.

Marie Margaret, born in 1774.

Elizabeth Anne, born in 1777.

Barthélemi of the Madeleine, Geneva. = Elizabeth, bapt. at Geneva, 31 August 1689; marr. at St. Pierre, Geneva (as his 2nd wife), 3 April 1716.

Guillaume Boissier, bapt. at the Madeleine, Geneva, 18 August 1690; died in 1759.

= Marguerite Buisson, daughter of Louis Théophile Buisson, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Jean Jaques Bonnet, Syndic of Geneva; marr. in 1728.

Horace Boissier, bapt. at the Madeleine, Geneva, 26 February 1693; died in 1699.

Henri Boissier, bapt. at St. Pierre, Geneva, 22 May 1695; died before 20 July 1710.

Henri Favre = Anne, bapt. at the Madeleine, Geneva, 18 July 1698; mentioned in the codicil of her brother Pierre 5 May 1737.

the Madeleine, Geneva, 18 July 1698; mentioned in the codicil of her brother Pierre 5 May 1737.

Jean Daniel Boissier of Austin Friars, London, merchant; bapt. at the Madeleine, Geneva, 4 July 1699; administrator to his brother Pierre 29 July 1737; died 7 May, bur. at Putney, co. Surrey, 14 May 1770. Will dated 11 April 1770, proved 21 May 1770 (P.C.C. 175 Jenner).

= Susanne Judith Berchère, daughter and coheir of Jacques Louis Berchère of Broad Street, London, jeweller and banker, by Magdalen his 2nd wife; marr. at St. Peter-le-Poer, London, 15 April 1735; bur. at Putney 4 September 1756.

John Louis Boissier of Bath, co. Somerset; bapt. at St. Peter-le-Poer, London, 27 October 1742; of the Dragoon Guards; died, aged 79, 2 January, bur. at Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, 9 January 1821. Will dated 13 October 1818, proved 27 February 1821, by the Rev. Peter Edward Boissier, son (P.C.C. 65 Mansfield).

= Dorothea Howard Crosbie, dau. of Sir Paul Crosbie of Crosbie Park, co. Wicklow, 4th baronet, by Mary his wife, dau. of Edward Daniel of Frodsham, co. Chester; marr. at Queen Square Chapel, Bath, 10 July 1788; died, aged 56, 9 November 1813, bur. at Eccleston, co. Chester.

Jasper Boissier, bapt. at St. Peter-le-Poer, London, 30 December 1743.

Mariana, bapt. at St. Peter-le-Poer, London, 8 July 1745.

Rev. Peter Edward Boissier, born at Marlborough Buildings, Bath, 24 April 1791; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 4 May 1809, B.A. 1813, M.A. 1816; Perpetual Curate of St. Peter's, Malvern Wells, co. Worcester, 1835-59; died at 56 Pembroke Road, Clifton, co. Gloucester, 1 November, bur. in Arno's Vale Cemetery, Bristol, 6 November 1888. Will dated 9 December 1881, with codicil dated 16 January 1882, proved at Bristol 5 December 1888, by the Rev. Frederick Vaughan Mather, Edmund Comer Board and Ezekiel Charles Petgrave.

*A. E. Boissier.*

= Marianne Dumaresq, dau. of Lieut.-Colonel John Dumaresq of the 9th Garrison Battalion, by Anne Jones his wife; born 25 August 1790; marr. at Cheltenham 15 May 1821; died at Clifton 6 September, bur. in Arno's Vale Cemetery, Bristol, 12 September 1874.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. X., page 65.)

Peter Boissier, bapt. at St. Peter-le-Poer, London, 25 April 1748; Cornet 11th Dragoons 21 June 1769, Captain 2nd Dragoon Guards 1779; died, aged 85, 25 August 1833, bur. at Cheltenham.

Jasper Boissier, bapt. at St. Peter-le-Poer, London, 25 October 1749.

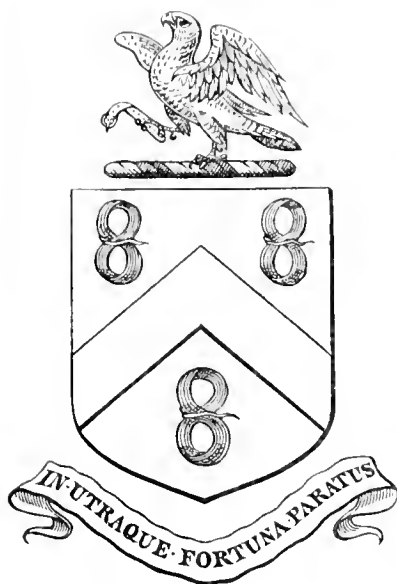
Susanna, bapt. at St. Peter-le-Poer, London, 4 February 1750; (?) bur. at Putney 7 June 1756.

Henry Boissier, bapt. at St. Peter-le-Poer, London, 5 January 1753.

*Pedigree of Cotton.*

**Cotton.**

[Vol. 10, p. 69.]



Sir George Cotton of Combermere, co. Chester, knight (2nd son of John Cotton of Cotton, co. Salop, esquire, by Cicely his wife, dau. of Thomas Mainwaring of Ightfield, co. Salop); Esquire of the Body to King Henry VIII.; received Combermere by grant from the King dated 3 April 1541; died 25 March 1545.

—Mary Only, dau. of John Only of Catesby, co. Northampton; died 14 March 1566. Inq. p. m. taken at Nantwich 27 August 1560 (Chester, File 73, No. 14).

A

Mary Mainwaring, dau. of Sir Arthur Mainwaring of Ightfield. 1st wife.

—Richard Cotton of Combermere, esquire; aged 21 and more 27 August 1560; builder of Combermere 1563; died 15 June 1602. Inq. p. m. taken at Sandbach 6 April 1605 (Chester, File 87, No. 14).

B

George Cotton of Combermere, esquire; aged 40 and more 6 April 1605; died before 14 December 1647. Will dated 3 May 1647, with codicil dated 17 August 1647. Administration granted at Chester 18 January 1648.

—Mary Bromley, dau. of Sir George Bromley of Hatton, co. Salop, knight, Chief Justice of Chester; died before 3 May 1647.

C

Frances Needham, dau. of Robert, 1st Viscount Kilmorey; marriage licence (Chester) dated 10 November 1624, marriage settlements dated 6 November; living 1 August 1629. 1st wife.

—Thomas Cotton of Combermere; died before 16 April 1646.

—Elizabeth Calveley, dau. of Sir George Calveley of Lea, co. Chester, knight, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Hugh Cholmondeley, knight, coheir of her brother, Sir Hugh Cholmondeley; born 1 August 1609; marriage settlements dated 10 March 1638; living 3 May 1647. Administration granted at Chester in 1648.

(For issue see page 83.)

George Cotton, living 16 April 1646; died before 3 May 1647.

—Mary Smith, dau. of Sir Thomas Smith of Hough, in Wybunbury, co. Chester; living 16 April 1646.

George Mainwaring of Nantwich, co. Chester; executor to will of Dorothy Cotton 5 June 1647.

—Mary, living 16 April 1646.

Richard Fletcher—Frances, married after 16 April 1646. of Morley, co. Chester.

Mary Cotton, died s.p.

Edward, Earl of Derby, K.G.; succeeded his father as 3rd Earl of Derby and 4th Lord Stanley 23 May 1521; K.B. and Cup Bearer at the Coronation of Anne Boleyn 1533, K.G. 17 February and Bearer of the Curtana at the Coronation of Queen Mary 1 October 1553; a Commissioner for the trial of Lady Jane Grey 11 November 1553; appointed to attend Philip of Spain on his landing 19 July 1554; Privy Councillor to Queen Elizabeth 24 November 1558; Chamberlain of Chester 1559-65, Lord Lieutenant of the counties of Lancaster and Chester 1569; died at Lathom House, co. Lancaster, 24 October, bur. in Ormskirk Church, co. Lancaster, 4 December 1572. Will dated 28 August 1572, proved 21 November 1572 (P.C.C. 38 *Daper*). He married 1stly Lady Dorothy Howard, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Duke of Norfolk, and 2ndly Margaret, dau. of Ellis Barlow of Barlow, co. Lancaster. 1st husband.

Henry, Earl of Kent; admitted to Gray's Inn 22 February 1565; succeeded his brother as 6th Earl of Kent and 8th Lord Grey de Ruthyn 17 March 1575; a Councillor for the trial of Mary, Queen of Scots, in October 1586; Lord-Lieutenant of co. Bedford 1587; died 31 January, bur. at Flitton, co. Bedford, 1 February 1614. 2nd husband.

## B

Andrew Cotton, of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 13 November 1590, aged 15, B.A. 1594; admitted to the Inner Temple 1596. Will dated 1 August 1629, proved at Chester 1 October 1640.

Ralph Bulkeley, living of Woore, co. Salop. 16 April 1646.

Dorothy Cotton, executrix to will of her brother Andrew 1 October 1640; died before 22 April 1647. Will dated 16 April 1646, proved at Chester 5 June 1647.

## C

Robert Hussey of Leighton, co. Salop; signed the pedigree of his family in the Visitation of Shropshire 1623.

Elizabeth, living 3 May 1647.

Martha Cotton, living 3 May 1647.

William Massey of Denfield, co. Chester; bapt. in 1600; executor to will of Dorothy Cotton 5 June 1647; died in 1668.

Dorothy, marriage licence (Chester) dated 13 February 1621; living 3 May 1647.

William Hassal of Hankelow, co. Chester. Frances, marriage licence (Chester) dated 1 October 1624; living 3 May 1647.

Judith Cotton.

Thomas Tannat of Broxton, co. Chester; aged 6 in 1613.

Arthur Cartwright of Shepphenhal, co. Chester, genl. married after 16 April 1646 and before 3 May 1647.

Grace Cotton, died before 3 May 1647.

Joyce Cotton, living 16 April 1646.

Hugh Morrice of Farme, married after 3 May 1647.

A

Edward Torbock of Torbock, co. Lancaster, esquire; died before 6 June 1608. Inventory taken at Chester in 1608.	Dorothy, living 6 June 1608.	William Francis of Tickenhall, co. Derby, esquire.	Elizabeth, bur. at Wrenbury, co. Chester. Will dated 17 February 1594, proved 8 April 1594, by Edward Francis, son (P.C.C. 29 <i>Dixy</i> ).	Winifred, married Thomas Deering of co. Hants; aged 60 in 1588.
└─	└─	└─	└─	└─

Frances Needham, dau. of Robert, 1st Viscount Kilmorey. 1st wife.	Thomas Cotton of Combermere, co. Chester ( <i>see page 81</i> ).	Elizabeth Calveley, dau. of Sir George Calveley of Lea, co. Chester, knight. 2nd wife.
└─	└─	└─

Sir Robert Cotton of Combermere, knight and baronet; mentioned in will of Dorothy Cotton 16 April 1646; knighted 25 June 1660; M.P. for co. Chester 15 September 1679 to March 1681, 15 January 1682 to July 1702; created a baronet 29 March 1677; died, aged 77, 17 December 1712, bur. at Whitchurch, co. Denbigh. Will dated 30 October 1710, proved 29 December 1712 (P.C.C. 230 <i>Barnes</i> ).	Hester Salusbury, sister and heir of Sir John Salusbury, 3rd baronet, dau. of Sir Thomas Salusbury of Llewenny, co. Denbigh, 2nd baronet, by Hester his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Tyrrel of Thornton, co. Buckingham, 1st baronet; died in Dean's Yard, Westminster, in December 1710, bur. at Whitchurch. M.I.	Charles Cotton, mentioned in will of Dorothy Cotton 16 April 1646; Captain Lord Chesterfield's Foot 13 June 1667, Lieutenant Coldstream Guards 9 January 1672, Captain 12 April 1682, Lieut.-Colonel in the Army 2 July 1687.	Lettice Cotton, mentioned in will of Dorothy Cotton 16 April 1646; living 30 October 1710.
└─	└─	└─	└─

D

John Cotton, died in infancy.	Hugh Calveley Cotton.	Mary Russel, dau. and heir of Sir William Russel of Llaugharne, co. Carmarthen, by Hester his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Rouse of Rouse Lench, co. Worcester, baronet. She married 2ndly Lord Arthur Somerset.	Robert Cotton, died in infancy.
└─	└─	└─	└─
	└─		
	Thomas Lewis of St. Pierre, co. Monmouth; died in 1734.	Catherine, marr. before 30 October 1710.	
	└─	└─	

Sir Thomas Cotton of Combermere, co. Chester, and of Llewenny, co. Denbigh, baronet; aged about 17, 18 November 1689; succeeded his father as 2nd baronet 17 December 1712; executor to his father's will 29 December 1712; died in Dean's Yard, Westminster, 12 June, bur. at Esher, co. Surrey, 22 June 1715. Will dated 24 May 1715, proved 11 July 1715 (P.C.C. 131 *Fagg*).

Philadelphia Lynch, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Lynch of Esher, knight, thrice Governor of Jamaica, by Vere his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Herbert; marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 18 November 1689; executrix to her husband's will 11 July 1715; died at Finchley Lodge, Finchley, co. Middlesex, aged 90, 30 December 1758, bur. at Esher. Will dated 3 November 1756, with codicil dated 6 May 1758. Administration granted 8 February 1759 (P.C.C. 49 *Arran*). She married 2ndly Thomas King.

George Cotton, died 8 January 1702, bur. at Wrenbury, co. Chester. M.I.

Thomas Salusbury Cotton, died before 30 October 1710.

Sir Robert Salusbury Cotton of Combermere and of Llewenny, baronet; bapt. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 2 January 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 8 July 1714, aged 19; succeeded his father as 3rd baronet 12 June 1715; M.P. for co. Chester 30 August 1727; died, aged 53, 27 August 1748, bur. at Wrenbury. M.I. Will dated 15 August 1745, proved 14 January 174 $\frac{8}{9}$  (P.C.C. 5 *Lisle*).

Elizabeth Tollemache, dau. of Lyonel, Earl of Dysart, by Grace his wife, dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Wilbraham, 3rd baronet; died, aged 63, 16 August 1745, bur. at Wrenbury. M.I.

Thomas Boycott=Philadelphia, of Hinton, co. Salop; married in Salop; died in 1720. 1723.

Stephen Cotton, died, aged 27, 7 December 1727, bur. at Wrenbury. M.I.

John Salusbury Cotton of Whitchurch, co. Denbigh, esquire; died in 1730. Administration granted at Chester.

Sophia Cotton, living 3 November 1756.

D

D

Hester, married John Lacon; living 10 October 1690.

Sir William Fowler of Harnage Grange, co. Salop, baronet; created a baronet 1 November 1704; Sheriff of co. Salop 1711; bur. at Cound, co. Salop, 28 March 1717. Will dated 9 July 1716, proved 2 August 1717 (P.C.C. 154 *Whitfield*).

Mary, executrix to her husband's will 2 August 1717; bur. at Esher, co. Surrey. Will dated 20 March 1720, proved 1 February 1742, by Hester Fowler, daughter (P.C.C. 50 *Trenley*).

E

Sir Lynch Salusbury Cotton of Combermere, co. Chester, and of Llewenny, co. Denbigh, baronet; succeeded his brother as 4th baronet 27 August 1748; M.P. for co. Denbigh 5 December 1749 to September 1774; died, aged 69, 14 August 1775, bur. at Wrenbury, co. Chester. M.I. Will dated 12 May 1775, proved 20 September 1775 (P.C.C. 339 *Alexander*).

Elizabeth Abigail Cotton, dau. of Rowland Cotton of Bellaport, co. Salop, and of Etwall, co. Derby, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Samuel Sleigh of Etwall, knight; died, aged 63, 4 January 1777, bur. at Wrenbury. M.I. Administration granted 23 January 1777 (P.C.C.)

F

E

Sir Robert Salusbury Cotton of Combermere and of Llewenny, baronet; succeeded his father as 5th baronet 14 August 1775; M.P. for co. Chester 1 March 1780 to May 1796; died at Combermere Abbey, aged 70, 24 August 1809.

Frances Stapleton, youngest dau. and co-heir of Colonel James Russell Stapleton of Bodrhyddan, co. Flint, by Penelope his wife, dau. of Sir John Conway, 2nd baronet; marr. in 1767; died at Penbedw, near Mold, co. Flint, 20 April 1825.

Vice-Admiral Rowland Cotton, R.N.; executor to will of his aunt, Sidney Arabella Cotton, 5 February 1781; Rear-Admiral 1 February 1793; died 30 November 1794. Will dated 17 January 1793, with codicil dated 23 November 1794, proved 30 December 1794 (P.C.C. 605 *Holman*).

Elizabeth Aston, dau. of Sir Wilmoughby Aston of Risley, co. Derby, 5th baronet, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Henry Pye of Farringdon, co. Berks, esquire; married 29 June 1792; died in 1795.

G

Robert Salusbury Cotton, born 11 September 1768; admitted to Westminster School 17 April 1780; died in 1799.

Robert, Viscount Kilmorey, born at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 14 November 1746; succeeded his father as 11th Viscount 29 May 1791; died 30 November 1818.

Frances, born 1 December 1769; marr. at Combermere Abbey 10 January 1792; died 26 November 1818.

Penelope Cotton, born 31 December 1770; died in December 1786.

Sir William Glegg of Gayton, co. Chester, knight, died 10 January 170 $\frac{6}{7}$ . Will dated 17 January 170 $\frac{6}{7}$ , proved 18 February 170 $\frac{6}{7}$  (P.C.C. 30 *Poley*). Elizabeth, executrix to her husband's will 18 February 170 $\frac{6}{7}$ ; died 5 March 171 $\frac{1}{2}$ , bur. at Esher, co. Surrey.

E

John Salusbury of Bachycraig; mentioned in his mother-in-law's will 3 November 1756; died in London in December 1762. Hester Maria, mentioned in her mother's will 3 November 1756; died 20 June 1773.

F

Lynch Salusbury Cotton of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> East India Co.; not 21, 3 November 1756. Administration granted in November 1772.

G

Lady Anna Maria Pelham-Clinton, eldest dau. of Thomas, 3rd Duke of Newcastle, by Lady Anna Maria (Stanhope) his wife, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Harrington; born 29 July 1783; marr. at Clumber Park, co. Nottingham, by special licence, 1 January 1801; died at Clifton, co. Gloucester, 31 May 1807. 1st wife.

Robert Henry Stapleton Cotton, born at Gort, co. Galway, 18 January 1802; died at Combermere Abbey 13 February 1821.

Two sons, died in infancy.

cavalry 1812-14, severely wounded at Salamanca 22 July 1812 (thanks of Parliament); K.B. 16 August 1812, Grand Cross of the Tower and Sword of Portugal and of St. Ferdinand and Charles III. of Spain; in command of the cavalry at the battles of the Pyrenees, Orthez and Toulouse 10 April 1814 (gold cross with clasp, silver medal with three clasps); created Baron Combermere of Combermere 17 May 1814, and received pension of £2,000; Commander of the allied cavalry in France in July 1817; Governor of Barbadoes and G.C.H. 1817; Commander-in-Chief in Ireland and P.C. (Ireland) 1822, General 1825, Commander-in-Chief in India 1825-29; captured the fortress of Bhurtpore 11 December 1825; created Viscount Combermere of Bhurtpore 8 February 1827; took by Royal Licence dated 21 November 1827, the additional name of Stapleton; Colonel 1st Life Guards 16 September 1829; D.C.L. (Oxford) 1834; P.C. 1834; Constable of the Tower of London 1852; Field-Marshal 2 October 1855; K.S.I. 19 August 1861; died at Colchester House, Clifton, co. Gloucester, 21 February, bur. in Wrenbury Church, co. Chester, 2 March 1865. M.I. Will dated 8 July 1862, proved 25 April 1865, by Wellington Henry, Viscount Combermere, son, the sole executor (Prin. Reg., 237, 65). *Portrait, by Mary Pearson, in the National Portrait Gallery; Equestrian Statue, by Marochetti, at Chester Castle.* (See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XII., page 316). He married 3rdly at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 2 October 1838, Mary Woolley, dau. and heir of Robert Gibbings of Gibbings Grove, co. Cork, M.D. She died, aged 90, 31 August 1889.

Field-Marshal Sir Stapleton Stapleton-Cotton, Viscount Combermere of Bhurtpore and Baron Combermere of Combermere, baronet, G.C.B., G.C.H., K.S.I.; born at Llewenny Hall, co. Denbigh, 14 November 1773; admitted to Westminster School 28 January 1785; 2nd Lieutenant Royal Welsh Fusiliers 26 February 1790, Lieutenant 1791, Captain 6th Dragoon Guards 1793; served in Flanders at Prémont and Cateau 1793-94; Major 1794, Lieut.-Colonel 25th Light Dragoons 9 March 1794; commanded his regiment at the Cape of Good Hope 1796-97, and in the campaign against Tippoo Sahib 1798-99, including battle of Malavelly and siege of Seringapatam (medal); Colonel 1800, Major-General 1805; M.P. for Newark 1806-14; in command of a cavalry brigade in Portugal 1808-1809, including the battle of Talavera 28 July 1809 (thanks of Parliament); covered the retreat to Torres Vedras July to September 1810, at the head of the 1st Cavalry Division; Lieut.-General 1812, Commander of the allied

Caroline Greville, 2nd daughter of Captain William Fulke Greville, R.N., by Meliora his wife, dau. and heir of the Rev. the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Richard Southwell; marr. at Lambeth Palace 22 June 1814; died at Dover, co. Kent, 25 January 1837. 2nd wife.



Charlotte Cotton, bur. at Esher, co. Surrey.	Rt. Hon <sup>ble</sup> Sir Thomas Taylor of Kells, co. Meath, baronet; born in Dublin 20 July 1662; of Trinity College, Dublin, admitted Fellow Commoner 15 November 1677; M.P. for Kells August 1695 to 1699 and November 1713 to 1736; Sheriff of co. Meath 1701; created a baronet 12 June 1704; Privy Councillor (Ireland) 1 June 1726; died 8 August 1736. Will dated 10 July 1736, proved 19 August 1736 (Prerog. Court, Ireland).	Anne, marr. 20 June 1682; died 22 August 1710.
--	--	--

Sidney Arabella Cotton of Trym Street, Bath, co. Somerset; mentioned in her mother's will 3 November 1756; died 30 January 1781. Will dated 25 January 1781, proved 5 February 1781 (P.C.C. 60 <i>Webster</i> ).	Vere Cotton, died aged 17, bur. at Wrenbury, co. Chester, 23 September 1730. M.I.	George Calveley Cotton, living 24 May 1715.	William Salusbury Cotton, died before 24 May 1715.
--	---	---	--

Very Rev. George Cotton, LL.D., Dean of Chester; admitted into St. Peter's College, Westminster, in 1761, aged 13; of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1765, M.A. 1768, LL.D. 1787; Rector of Stoke, co. Stafford, November 1772, Dean of Chester 10 February 1787, Rector of Doddleston, co. Chester, 21 March 1787, and of Davenham, co. Chester, 28 January 1797; died at Bath 10 December 1805.	Katherine Maria Tomkinson, dau. of James Tomkinson of Dorfold Hall, co. Chester, by Katherine his wife, dau. of Thomas Wetettenhall of Nantwich, co. Chester, esquire; marr. in 1771; died in December 1818.
---	--

Lynch Sidney Cotton, Major Cheshire Militia; mentioned in will of Sidney Arabella Cotton 25 January 1781; died in 1813.	Mary Ann Majendie, 2nd dau. of the Rt. Rev. Henry William Majendie, D.D., Bishop of Chester, and afterwards of Bangor, by his wife, Anne Routeledge of Stapleton, co. Cumberland; marr. at Bangor 14 April 1810; died at Tany Bryn, near Bangor, aged 35, 8 October, bur. at Bangor 13 October 1823. 1st wife.	Very Rev. James Henry Cotton, born at the Deanery, Chester, 8 February 1781; educated at Chester and at Trinity College, Cambridge, LL.B. 1804; Vicar of Bangor 1819-38, Precentor of Bangor 31 March 1810 to 31 March 1838, Dean 31 March 1838, Rector of Llanllechid, co. Carnarvon, 1821 until his death; died at the Deanery, Bangor, aged 82, 28 May, bur. in the churchyard of Bangor Cathedral 4 June 1862. Will dated 6 February 1862, proved at Bangor 8 September 1862, by the Rev. Henry James Cotton, son.	Mary Lawrens Cotton, eldest dau. of Samuel Fisher of Bath, M.D., and niece of the Rt. Rev. John Fisher, Bishop of Salisbury; marr. by licence at Marylebone Church, London, 6 June 1826; died at Bangor 27 January 1829. 2nd wife.
---	--	--	--

(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*,"  
Vol. X., page 60.)

Hester Maria Cotton, died at Ludgrove Cottage, near Barnet, co. Hertford, aged 73, 20 March 1845. Will dated 21 March 1843, proved 2 April 1845, by Mary Mainwaring, spinster, niece, the sole executrix (P.C.C. 275, 45).
--

D

D

Sir Henry Tichborne, Lord Ferrard (son and heir of Sir William Tichborne of Beaulieu, co. Louth, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer of Ireland); created a baronet 12 July 1697, and Baron Ferrard of Beaulieu, in the Peerage of Ireland, 9 October 1715; died 3 November 1731.

Arabella, Jane Cotton,  
marr. in died in infancy.  
1683.

E

Henry Salusbury Cotton, died young.

Hugh Calveley Cotton, died in infancy 24 June 1702, bur. at Wrenbury, co. Chester. M.I.

Herbert Cotton, died young.

Anne Cotton, died young.

F

F

Thomas Cotton of the Treasury; one of the Chief Clerks in H.M. Treasury; mentioned in his grandmother's will 3 November 1756; died at Ham Common, co. Surrey, in November 1820. Will dated 29 January 1783, proved 18 December 1820 (P.C.C. 660 *Kent*).

Mary Atwick, dau. and coheir of William Atwick of Portman Square, London: marr. 8 October 1779; executrix to her husband's will 18 December 1820.

William Cotton, born in 1780; died at 25 Bryanston Square, London, aged 81, 7 July 1861. Will dated 8 June 1859, with two codicils dated 8 February 1860 and 19 February 1861, proved 29 July 1861 (Prin. Reg., 421, 61).

H

H

Thomas Davenant Cotton, Captain 7th Royal Fusiliers; served at taking of Copenhagen and Martinique, Peninsula 1810, Salamanca and the Pyrenees; Brigade-Major to Major-General Byng, commanding 2nd Division; mortally wounded at Anhoue, near Bayonne, 10 November, died at Nivelles, aged 29, 13 November 1813. (*See Gent's Mag., Vol. 83, part ii., page 624.*)

Mary Burnley, Frances Cotton,  
marr. 25 June  
1810.

G

G

Rev. William Cotton, admitted to Westminster School 25 February 1788, of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, LL.B. 1801; Vicar of Audlem, co. Chester, 18 October 1802, Rector of Hinstock, co. Salop, 10 April 1810, and of Adderley, co. Salop, 17 March 1820; died at Burleydam, co. Chester, 16 June 1853.

D

Nathaniel Lee of Dernhall, co. Chester, esquire; bapt. at Whitegate, co. Chester, 4 March 165 $\frac{5}{8}$ .  
 Sidney.  
 Penelope Cotton, living 30 October 1710.  
 Jane Cotton, living 30 October 1710.  
 Catherine Cotton, died an infant.

William Cotton, living 25 January 1781.  
 Richard Cotton, Captain 33rd Regiment, Ensign 17 March 1769; living 25 January 1781; killed at Camden, America.  
 John Cotton.

Henry Calveley Cotton of Woodcote, co. Oxford; Lieutenant 27th Foot 9 June 1784, Captain 1792, Captain 1st Life Guards; created D.C.L. (Oxford) 6 July 1810; died at Knutsford, co. Chester, aged 81, 15 May 1831.  
 Matilda Lockwood, only dau. of John Lockwood of Ashted, co. Surrey, esquire, by Matilda Conyers his wife; marr. 14 April 1788; died at Chorlton Lodge, co. Chester, aged 84, 3 February 1848.  
 Colonel Thomas Davenant of Drayton, co. Salop. = Elizabeth, marr. in 1782.

H

Hester, married Major Greene.  
 Catherine Maria, marr. in 1798, Philip Humberstone.  
 Mary Cotton, died at the Deanery, Bangor, 13 May 1851. Will dated 25 January 1847, proved at Chester 6 December 1851, by James Henry Cotton, brother, and in P.C.C. (18, 52) 13 January 1852.

G

Sir Henry Mainwaring Mainwaring of Peover, co. Chester, baronet (eldest son of Thomas Whetenhall, afterwards Mainwaring, half-brother of Sir Henry Mainwaring of Over Peover, 4th and last baronet); born 25 April 1782; created a baronet 26 May 1804; died at Marbury, co. Chester, 11 January 1860.  
 Sophia, marr. by special licence at Burleydam, co. Chester, 28 December 1803; died 24 May 1838.

## F

Henry Shelley of Lewes, co. Sussex, esquire; bapt. 15 June 1725; died, aged 77, in January 1805, bur. in St. Anne's, Lewes. Will, undated (made in February 1803), proved 9 February 1805, by Henry Shelley, son (P.C.C. 129 *Nelson*).

Philadelphia, unmarried 3 November 1756; marr. before 25 January 1781; administratrix to her grandmother 8 February 1759; died, aged 81, 7 May 1819.

Rev. John Tench of Davenham, co. Chester; of Pembroke College, Oxford, matriculated 17 December 1735, aged 19, of Trinity College, B.A. 174½.

Mary, mentioned in codicil to will of her grandmother 6 May 1758; marr. at St. Mary's, Chester, 7 October 1760.

Salisbury Cotton.

Sir Corbet Corbet of Stoke-on-Trent, co. Stafford, and of Adderley, co. Salop, baronet (only son of Colonel Thomas Davenant, by Anne his wife, sister and heir of Sir Henry Corbet, 6th baronet); born 6 February 1752; of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1774, M.A. 1777; took by Royal Licence dated 20 January 1783, the name of Corbet in place of Davenant; created a baronet 27 June 1786; died at Cambridge 31 March 1823.

Hester Salisbury, born 6 February 1753; marr. at Wrenbury, co. Chester, in 1772.

## G

Lieut.-Colonel Lynch Cotton, Lieutenant Royal Welsh Fusiliers 5 March 1796, Captain 15th Light Dragoons 1800, Major 26 September 1805; died in the East Indies in 1808.

Louisa Margaret Robbins, dau. of John Robbins of Green Street, Grosvenor Square, London; died at 38 Green Street 11 September 1859. Will dated 1 December 1858, proved 1 October 1859, by Charles Robbins Maxwell, M.D., nephew (Prin. Reg., 613, 59). She married 2ndly, General the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Sir William Lumley, G.C.B.

*Pedigree of Pearson.*

**Pearson.**  
[Vol. 10, p. 73.]

Edward Pearson of Wolverhampton, co. Stafford (son of Humphrey Pearson); bapt. in April 1644; died 14 May 1716. = Elizabeth, died 9 December 1691.

Anne, died 28 February 1710<sup>9</sup>, 1st wife. = John Pearson of Wolverhampton, ironmonger; born 4 June 1672; died 7 September 1727. Will dated 29 August 1724, proved at Lichfield 27 November 1727. = Elizabeth, died 23 June 1721, 2nd wife. Will dated 27 November 1727.

*John Pearson*

A

Edward Pearson of Tettenhall, co. Stafford, gen<sup>t</sup>; born 19 August 1698; executor to wills of his father 27 November 1727, and his brother-in-law, Jonah Persehouse, 30 June 1737; died 27 February 1775. Will dated 22 July 1771, proved 27 February 1776 (P.C.C. 89 *Bellas*). = Elizabeth Moreton, dau. of Thomas Moreton of Newport, co. Salop, gen<sup>t</sup>, by Elizabeth (Hoden) his wife; bapt. at Newport 23 March 1697<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>; marr. 21 August 1722; died 20 December 1775.

*Edward Pearson*

B

<p>. . . Deakin of Albrighton (near Wolverhampton), co. Salop; died before 22 July 1791. = Elizabeth, born 24 May, bapt. 5 June 1723; mentioned in the will of her brother-in-law, Francis Holyoake, 21 May 1795.</p>	<p>John Pearson, born 11 April, bapt. 27 April 1727; died 3 February 1727<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>.</p>	<p>Francis Holyoake of Tettenhall, gen<sup>t</sup>; born 20 July 1727; died at Tettenhall 1 November 1796. Will dated 21 May 1795, with codicil dated 30 September 1796, proved 16 May 1797, by Francis Holyoake, nephew (P.C.C. 328 <i>Exeter</i>). = Anne, born 17 August, bapt. at Wolverhampton 29 August 1729; marr. at Tettenhall 12 September 1757; died 27 February 1798.</p>
---	---	---

A

Jonah Persehouse of Sedgley and Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, ironmonger; bapt. at Sedgley 1 January 169 $\frac{2}{7}$ ; bur. there 11 January 173 $\frac{6}{7}$ . Will dated 16 November 1736, proved 30 June 1737 (P.C.C. 141 *Wake*).

Elizabeth, born 7 October 1699; marr. 31 October 1721, marriage settlements dated 14 October (see "*Fragmenta, Genealogica*," Vol. XI, page 177); died before 16 November 1736.



Jonah

Persehouse

Elizabeth Pearson

B

Thomas Pearson of Tettenhall, co. Stafford, esquire; born 3 May, bapt. 25 May 1732; of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, matriculated 14 February 17 $\frac{49}{50}$ , of Christ Church, B.A. 1753, M.A. 1756; executor to his father's will 27 February 1776; died, aged 64, 25 August 1796. Will dated . . April 1796, proved 23 May 1797 (P.C.C. 357 *Exeter*).

Elizabeth Leake, dau. and heir of John Leake of Salter's Hall, Newport, co. Salop, by Penelope his wife, dau. of George Hector of Lichfield, co. Stafford, esquire; born 6 June 1743; marr. at Newport 8 April 1771; executrix to her husband's will 23 May 1797; died at Castle Cary, co. Somerset, 12 April 1832, bur. at Great Chalfield, co. Wilts.

John Pearson, born 18 July 1737, died the same day.

C

John Pearson of Tettenhall Wood, esquire; born at Tettenhall Wood 25 December 1771; educated at Wolverhampton Grammar School and at Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 24 October 1789; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 28 October 1790, Barrister-at-Law 1802; Advocate-General of Bengal April 1824 to May 1840; died at Milton Street, Dorset Square, London, 16 April 1841, bur. in the old cemetery of St. George's, Hanover Square, London. Will dated 5 October 1840, proved 8 May 1841 (P.C.C. 360, 41). (See *Gentl's Mag.*, N.S., Vol. 16, page 428.)

Jane Elizabeth Matilda Hooke, dau. of Lieut. Colonel George Philip Hooke of the 17th Foot, by Mary his wife, dau. of Matthew Bloxam of Hinckley, co. Leicester, surgeon; born at Barwell, co. Leicester, 14 April 1784; marr. there 21 December 1802; died at Long Ashton, co. Somerset, 16 November, bur. there 23 November 1833.

John Pearson

(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*," Vol. X., page 73.)

Edward Johnstone of Edgbaston Hall, co. Warwick, M.D.; born at Kidderminster, co. Worcester, 26 September 1757; educated at Kidderminster and Edinburgh, M.D. 1779; Physician to the Birmingham General Hospital, 1st Principal of Queen's College, Birmingham; died at Edgbaston Hall 4 September, bur. in Edgbaston Old Church 10 September 1851. (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XXX., page 74).

Elizabeth, born at Tettenhall, co. Stafford, 7 March 1773; marr. there 3 October 1802; died at Edgbaston Hall 3 April 1823, bur. at Edgbaston. 2nd wife.

Rev. Thomas Pearson, Rector of Great Witley, co. Worcester; born at Tettenhall 17 June 1774; Rector of Stockton-on-Teme, co. Worcester, 7 April 1828, and of Great Witley 24 October 1828; died at Great Witley 15 March 1857, bur. there. M.I.

Sarah Gibbons, dau. of Thomas Gibbons of The Oaks, Wolverhampton, by Mary his wife, dau. of James Moseley of Leaton Hall, co. Stafford; born 5 May 1782; marr. at (?) St. John's, Wolverhampton, 24 April 1799; died at Abberley, co. Worcester, 21 May 1873, bur. at Great Witley. M.I.

(See *Pedigree of Gibbons*, Vol. VIII., page 151.)

Edward Pearson of Pickhill, co. Flint; born at Tettenhall 27 September 1775; died at Pickhill 28 June 1856, bur. at Overton, co. Flint.

Lucy Hesketh, sister of Sir Thomas Dalrymple Hesketh, 3rd baronet, and dau. of Thomas Hesketh, by Jacintha his wife, dau. of Hugh Dalrymple, Attorney-General of Granada; born at Preston, co. Lancaster, 4 September 1782; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 4 March 1801; died at Athrey Wood House, Overton, 31 March 1836, bur. at Overton.

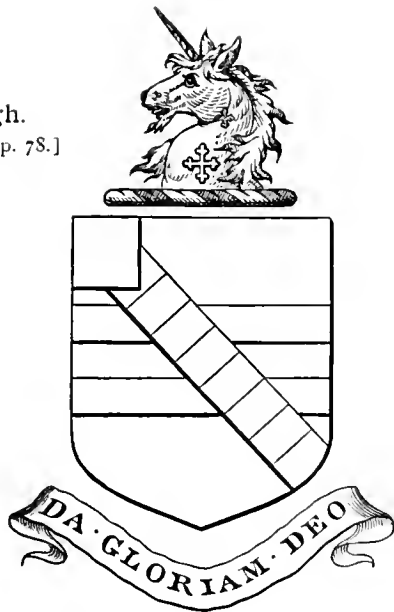
John Tayleur of Buntingsdale Hall, co. Salop, esquire; born 14 July 1772; died 27 September 1856.

Penelope, born at Tettenhall 19 August 1777; marr. there 7 March 1796.

Rev. Richard Warner, Rector of Chelwood, co. Somerset; born in Marylebone, London, 18 October 1763; educated at Christchurch, co. Hants, and at St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, matriculated 19 October 1787; Curate-in-Charge of All Saints', Bath, co. Somerset, 26 October 1794, and of St. James' April 1795 to 1817, Rector of Great Chalfield, co. Wilts, 13 May 1809 to 1857, Vicar of Norton 1817, and of Timberscombe 1825, Rector of Croscombe 1826, and of Chelwood 1827-57, all co. Somerset; F.S.A. 1826; author of "A History of Bath," and many other works; died 27 July, bur. in the chancel of Chelwood Church 11 August 1857. M.I. (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. LIX., page 399.)

Anne, born at Tettenhall 5 October 1779; marr. there 5 October 1801; died at Widcombe, co. Somerset, 23 March 1865, bur. at Chelwood.

c



*Pedigree of Legh.*

Thomas Legh of Adlington, co. Chester, esquire (son and heir of Thomas Legh of Adlington, esquire, by Mary his wife, dau. of Richard Grosvenor of Eaton, co. Chester, esquire); born in January 154 $\frac{7}{8}$ ; aged 1 year, 9 months and 3 weeks 16 November 1549; builder of Adlington Hall 1581; bought the manor and advowson of Prestbury, co. Chester; Sheriff of co. Chester 1588; died at Adlington 25 January, bur. at Prestbury 26 January 160 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Will dated 20 November 1600. Inq. p. m. taken at Chester 7 October 1602 (*Chester, File 86, No. 23*).

==Sybel Brereton, dau. of Sir Urian Brereton of Handforth, co. Chester, knight; marr. at Cheadle, co. Chester, 29 June 1563; bur. at Prestbury 19 February 161 $\frac{9}{10}$ . Will dated 1 June 1608. Administration granted at Chester 26 February 161 $\frac{9}{10}$ .

A

Sir Urian Legh of Adlington, knight; bapt. at Cheadle in 1566; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 31 May 1583, aged 15; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 18 March 158 $\frac{6}{7}$ ; knighted by the Earl of Essex at the taking of Cadiz 26 June 1596; aged 35 and more 25 January 160 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Sheriff of co. Chester 1613; died, aged 61, at Adlington 2 June, bur. at Prestbury 4 June 1627. Funeral certificate taken at Adlington 26 July 1627. Inq. p. m. taken at Knutsford 17 April 1630 (*Chester, File 100, No. 17*).

==Margaret Trafford, dau. of Sir Edmund Trafford of Trafford, co. Lancaster, knight, by Elizabeth his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Ralph Leicester of Toft, co. Chester, knight; marriage settlements dated 9 September 1586.

Thomas Legh, bapt. at Cheadle 26 August 1568; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 18 March 158 $\frac{7}{8}$ ; slain at Blackadder, in Ireland, in 1598.

B

Thomas Legh of Adlington, esquire; born at Adlington 26 July, bapt. at Prestbury 30 July 1593; mentioned in his grandfather's will 20 November 1600; Sheriff of co. Chester 1629 and 1643; Colonel in the Royalist Army; died at the siege of Chester in January 164 $\frac{4}{5}$ . His body was placed in St. Mary's-at-Hill, Chester, 8 January 164 $\frac{4}{5}$ , and afterwards removed to Prestbury.

==Anne Gobert, dau. of John Gobert of Husband Bosworth, co. Leicester, esquire, by Lucy his wife; marr. at Prestbury 23 August 1610, marriage settlements dated 20 July; bur. at Prestbury 12 February 167 $\frac{5}{8}$ . She married 2ndly Alexander Rigby of Middleton, in Goosnargh, co. Lancaster, Baron of the Exchequer, and 3rdly Sir John Booth of Woodford, co. Chester, knight.

C

Thomas Legh of Adlington, esquire; born 5 April, bapt. at Prestbury 17 April 1614; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 9 December 1631; admitted to Gray's Inn 29 May 1633; Colonel in the Royalist Army; Sheriff of co. Chester 1662; bur. at Prestbury 17 December 1687. Will dated 20 August 1686, with codicil dated 10 March 168 $\frac{7}{8}$ , proved at Chester 6 September 1688.

==Mary Bolles, dau. of Thomas Bolles of Osberton, co. Nottingham, esquire, by Dame Mary Bolles (created a Baronetess 19 December 1635) his wife, dau. and coheir of William Wytham of Ledsham Hall, co. York; bur. at Prestbury 22 November 1656.

Robert Ireland==Lucy, bapt. of Albrighton, at Prestbury co. Salop, 13 November 1615; marr. there 24 April 1638.

D



A

<p>John Glazier of Lea, co. Chester, esquire; marr. at Prestbury, co. Chester, 21 April 1590; bur. there 17 January 1593. Will proved at Chester. 1st husband.</p>	<p>Mary, bapt. at Cheadle, co. Chester, 2 November 1569; executrix to her 2nd husband's will 24 May 1622; bur. at Manchester 25 July 1638. Will dated 13 May 1636, proved at Chester 6 August 1638.</p>	<p>Sir John Bentley of Breadsall, co. Derby; marr. at Prestbury 7 June 1597, marriage settlements dated 6 June; died 1 February 1621, bur. at Stanley, near Derby. Will dated 24 August 1621, with codicil dated 9 January 1621, proved 24 May 1622 (P.C.C. 48 Savile). Inq. p. m. taken at Derby 1 October 1623 (<i>C. Vol. 401, No. 101</i>). He married 1stly Frances, dau. of Nicholas Bagshaw of Farwall, co. Stafford. 2nd husband.</p>	<p>Edward Legh, bapt. at Prestbury 29 January 1571; living 1 June 1608.</p>
--	---	---	---

A

B

<p>Alexander Rigby of Chester and Middleton, in Goosnargh, co. Lancaster, esquire; of Gray's Inn, admitted 1 November 1610; Colonel in the Parliamentary Army; M.P. for Wigan 17 March 1639, Baron of the Exchequer 1 June 1649; Member of the Committee for co. Lancaster 1 April 1643; commanded at the siege of Lathom House in May 1644; nominated a Judge for the trial of the King; fell ill at the Assizes at Chelmsford and died in London 18 August, bur. at Preston, co. Lancaster, 9 September 1650. He married 2ndly Anne (Goberte), widow of Thomas Legh of Adlington, co. Chester.</p>	<p>Lucy, bapt. at Manchester 12 July 1596; marr. in 1619; bur. at (?) Preston 5 March 1641.</p>	<p>Henry Leigh of Rowcliffe, co. Cumberland, esquire; living 1631.</p>	<p>Mary, marriage licence (Chester) dated 24 June 1618; bur. at Prestbury 5 February 1631.</p>
--	---	--	--

B

C

<p>John Legh, bapt. at Prestbury 20 January 1611; admitted to Gray's Inn 29 May 1633; slain in civil war.</p>	<p>Ann Gerard, dau. of Thomas Gerard of Riddings, co. Chester, by Catherine his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke of Norton, co. Chester; (?) bur. at Lymm, co. Chester, 2 December 1667. She married 1stly William Donville of Lymm, esquire, who was bur. 8 February 1651. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Charles Legh, bapt. at Prestbury 4 March 1611; surrendered at Farningdon to Sir Thomas Fairfax 17 July 1646.</p>	<p>Margaret Bagshawe, dau. of Thomas Bagshawe of Ridge, co. Derby; bur. at Prestbury 8 October 1671. 2nd wife.</p>
---	---	---	--

C

D

<p>Anne Legh, bapt. at Prestbury 18 November 1641; died in infancy.</p>	<p>Richard Legh of the East Hall, in High Legh, co. Chester, esquire; aged 31, 16 September 1663; Sheriff of co. Chester 1693; bur. at Rostherne, co. Chester, 29 December 1705.</p>	<p>Mary, bapt. at Prestbury 13 December 1642; bur. at Rostherne 30 November 1700.</p>
---	--	---

D

A

A

Ralph Legh, bapt. at Prestbury, co. Chester, 27 November 1572; living in 1597; slain at Newry, in Ireland.

Richard Sutton of Sutton, co. Chester, esquire, eldest son and heir of Francis Sutton of Sutton, esquire, by Ellen his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux (*see Pedigree of Molyneux*); aged about 8 13 April 1584; marr. at Prestbury 1 September 1583, marriage settlements dated 29 August; slain at Chester Assizes 25 September 1601, bur. in Chester Cathedral. Will dated 25 September 1601, proved at Chester in 1602. Inq. p. m. taken at Macclesfield 21 September 1602 (*Chester, File 86, No. 25*). 1st husband.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Prestbury 4 August 1574; living 1 June 1608.

Thomas Molyneux of Hawkley, co. Lancaster; marr. before 1 June 1608. 2nd husband.

B

Urian Legh, Citizen of London; born at Adlington, co. Chester, 16 May, bapt. at Prestbury 27 May 1600; (?) of St. Giles', Cripplegate, London, 6 August 1663; (?) bur. at Prestbury 1 November 1680.

Robert Legh, bapt. at Prestbury 25 April 1604.

Frances Legh, bapt. at Prestbury 11 March 1610; bur. there 23 August 1630.

Margaret Legh, bur. at Prestbury 30 January 1621½.

Henry Legh, bapt. at Prestbury 27 September 1612; living 26 July 1627.

C

C

Alexander Rigby of Goosnargh, co. Lancaster (son of Alexander Rigby, by Lucy his 1st wife); bapt. at Prestbury 20 August 1620. He married 1stly Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Hennis of Shenfield, co. Essex, knight; and 3rdly Margaret, dau. of Sir Gilbert Hoghton of Hoghton Tower, co. Lancaster, knight.

Margaret, bapt. at Prestbury 11 August 1619. 2nd wife.

Peter Legh, bapt. at Prestbury 2 August 1620; taken prisoner at the battle of Naseby; died before 20 August 1686.

Elizabeth Young, dau. of John Young of Plumbley, co. Salop; (?) marr. at St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 6 August 1663, then aged about 25.

D

D

Thomas Legh of Adlington, esquire; bapt. at Prestbury 16 February 1643; of Gray's Inn, admitted 16 May 1663; Sheriff of co. Chester 1688; died, aged 47, bur. at Prestbury 17 April 1691. Administration granted 21 October 1691 (P.C.C.)

Johanna Maynard, dau. and heir of Sir John Maynard, knight, Serjeant-at-Law; marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 30 July 1666, then aged 20; administratrix to her husband 21 October 1691; bur. at Chorley, co. Lancaster, in 1700. Will dated 1 August 1696, proved at Chester 20 February 1701.

Henry Legh, bur. at Prestbury 26 January 1645.

John Legh, bapt. at Prestbury 1 January 1647; buried there 16 January 1648.

E

A

Joan, bur. at Prestbury, co. Chester, 28 January 157 $\frac{5}{8}$ .

Frances Legh, bapt. at Prestbury 1 May 1577; bur. there 4 September following.

Dorothy Legh, bapt. at Prestbury 29 July 1578; bur. there 19 May 1582.

Henry Arderne of Harden, co. Chester, esquire; aged 34 and more at his father's death 20 March 161 $\frac{2}{3}$ ; marr. at Prestbury 4 June 1601; administrator to Sybel Legh 26 February 16 $\frac{0}{10}$ ; died 2 November, bur. at Stockport, co. Chester, 4 November 1623. Will proved at Chester in 1623. Inq. p. m. taken at Stockport 5 January, 21 James I. [162 $\frac{3}{4}$ ]. 1st husband.

Margaret, bapt. at Prestbury 19 June 1582; bur. at Stockport 3 October 1653. *Portrait with her husband, at Bramhall Hall, dated 1628.*

William Davenport of Bramhall, co. Chester, esquire (son and heir of Sir William Davenport of Bramhall, knight); bapt. at Stockport 25 March 1584; marr. there 26 September 1627; bur. at Stockport 24 May 1655. He married 1stly Frances, dau. of Thomas Wilbraham of Woodhay, co. Chester, esquire, 2nd husband.

C

Mary Russel.—Henry Legh of Pyrhill, co. Salop; bapt. at Prestbury 13 September 1621; bur. at Albrighton, co. Salop, 14 April 1670. 1st wife. 2nd wife.

D

Edward Legh of Parke Hall, co. Derby; bapt. at Prestbury 13 May 1649; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 26 March 1669, aged 18; admitted to Mary's Inn 28 November 1670; he received lands at South Kilworth, co. Leicester, under his father's will 20 August 1686.

—Anne Wheeler, dau. and heir of Charles Wheeler of Parke Hall, co. Derby.

Peter Legh, bapt. at Prestbury 12 November 1650; died in infancy.

E

Thomas Legh, bapt. at Prestbury 20 June 1667; died, aged 18 months, bur. at Prestbury 3 December 1668.

John Legh of Adlington, co. Chester, esquire; bapt. at Prestbury 8 December 1668; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 19 March 168 $\frac{2}{7}$ , aged 18; Sheriff of co. Chester 1705, M.P. for Bodmin 27 January 171 $\frac{4}{5}$  to March 172 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; bur. at Prestbury 12 December 1739.

—Isabella Robartes, dau. of Robert, Viscount Bodmin (eldest son of John, 1st Earl of Radnor, by Sarah his wife, dau. and coheir of John Bodvile of Bodvile Castle, co. Cornwall); marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 17 July 1693, then aged about 19; bur. at Prestbury 27 December 1725.

F

Elizabeth Legh, bapt. at Prestbury 25 January 169 $\frac{4}{5}$ ; died, aged 39, 17 August, bur. in Westminster Abbey 20 August 1734. Administration granted 5 September 1734.

Sir Peter Davenport of Macclesfield, co. Chester, knight; died 24 January, bur. at Prestbury 27 January 174 $\frac{6}{7}$ . Administration granted at Chester. He married 1stly Mary, dau. of Edward Thornieroff, esquire, and 3rdly Mary Patten of Warrington, co. Lancaster.

—Lucy Frances, bapt. at Prestbury 8 February 169 $\frac{5}{8}$ ; marr. in 1726; bur. at Prestbury 25 November 1728. 2nd wife.

E

C

C

Peter Davenport of Bramhall, co. Chester, esquire (younger son and heir of William Davenport, by Frances his 1st wife); bapt. at Stockport, co. Chester, 31 August 1622; bur. there 8 April 1658.

— Anne, bapt. at Prestbury, co. Chester, 16 February 162 $\frac{2}{3}$ .

Sir John Peshall of Sughal, co. Stafford, baronet; born 30 September 1628; succeeded his grandfather as 2nd baronet 13 January 164 $\frac{6}{7}$ ; died in 1701.

— Frances, bapt. at Prestbury 25 January 162 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; marr. in 1660.

D

Richard Assheton of Ashley, co. Chester, esquire; died before 20 August 1686.

— Lucy, bapt. at Prestbury 16 May 1652; executrix to her father's will 6 September 1688; died before 8 October 1689.

Richard Legh of Clumber, co. Nottingham; bapt. at Prestbury 29 June 1653; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 28 March 1672, aged 17; living 20 August 1686.

Elizabeth Legh, bapt. at Prestbury 2 November 1656; bur. there 11 February 165 $\frac{7}{8}$ .

E

E

John Owen of Upholland, co. Lancaster, esquire. Will proved at Chester in 1749.

— Johanna, bapt. at Prestbury 26 September 1671; marr. at Chorley, co. Lancaster, 12 January 169 $\frac{5}{8}$ ; bur. at Upholland 6 April 1729.

F

Charles Legh of Adlington, co. Chester, esquire; born 17 September, bapt. at Prestbury 4 October 1697; Sheriff of co. Chester 1747; died at Buxton 26 July, bur. at Prestbury 3 August 1781. Will dated 28 January 1778, with codicils dated 12 June 1778 and 3 October 1780, proved at Chester 7 August 1781.

— Hester Lee, dau. and coheir of Robert Lee of Wincham, co. Chester, esquire, by Hester his wife, dau. of Sir William Glegg of Gayton, co. Chester, knight; marr. before 20 March 173 $\frac{2}{3}$ , date of marriage settlements; executrix to her husband's will 7 August 1781. Will dated September 1787.

Thomas Legh of Wincham, esquire; born 2 May, bapt. at Prestbury 27 May 1735; died, aged 40, at Wincham 15 June, bur. at Prestbury 19 June 1775. Administration granted at Chester in 1775.

— Mary Reynolds, dau. of Francis Reynolds of Strangeways, Manchester, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Mathew, Lord Ducie; died, aged 92, at Harpenden, co. Hertford, 26 May 1818, bur. at Luton, co. Bedford.

Thomas Legh, bur. at Prestbury 30 April 1759.

Thomas Legh, bapt. at Capesthorpe, co. Chester, 29 April 1760; bur. at Prestbury 27 June 1760.

c

Dorothy Legh, bapt. at Prestbury, co. Chester, 3 April 1625; bur. there 17 March 1633 <sup>2</sup> .	John Hurlestone of Picton, co. Chester, esquire; bapt. at Plemonstall, co. Chester, 5 November 1618; bur. there 23 July 1687.	Mary, bapt. at Prestbury 6 December 1625; marr. at Holy Trinity, Chester, 11 May 1657; bur. at Plemonstall 5 February 1693 <sup>4</sup> .	William Wright of Longstone, co. Derby.	Penelope, bapt. at Prestbury 24 March 1627 <sup>8</sup> ; marr. there 19 May 1655.
--	---	---	---	--



Robert Legh of Chorley, co. Lancaster, esquire; bapt. at Prestbury 7 August 1673. Will dated 8 February 1741 <sup>1</sup> , proved at Chester 15 February 1747 <sup>6</sup> .	Mary Standish, dau. of Sir Richard Standish of Duxbury, co. Lancaster, baronet; marriage settlements dated August 1704, marriage licence dated 4 September.	Thomas Townley of Royle, co. Lancaster, esquire; died in July 1737. Will proved at Chester in 1738.	Anne, bapt. at Prestbury 2 August 1675; marr. at Chorley 4 February 1693 <sup>5</sup> .
---	---	---	---

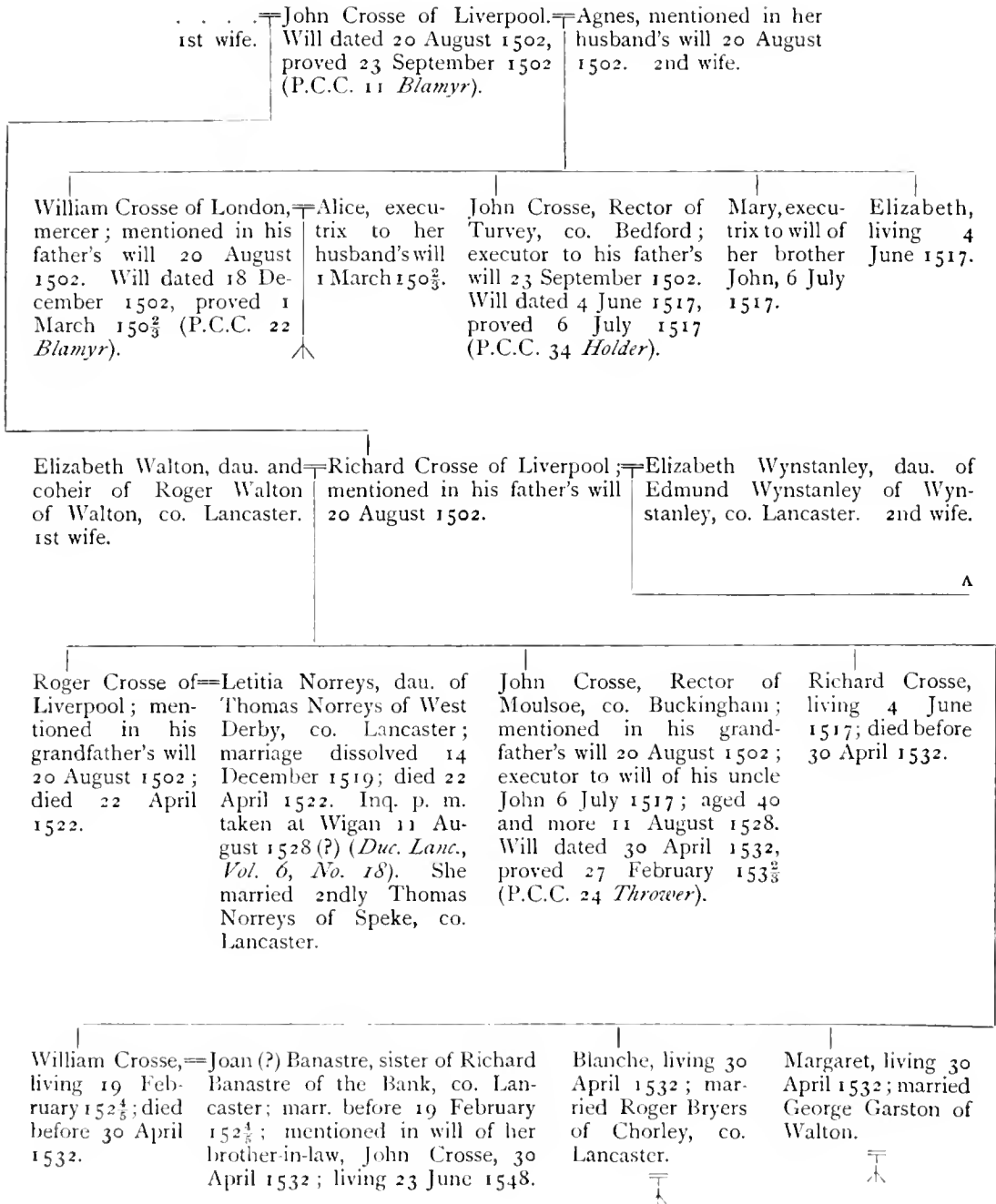
E

Thomas Legh, died young.	Henry Legh of Chorley, esquire; executor to his father's will 15 February 1749 <sup>9</sup> ; died at Chorley 3 December 1753. Administration granted at Chester in 1753.	Richard Crosse of Crosse Hall, Chorley, esquire (son of Thomas Crosse of Crosse Hall, by Mary Clayton his wife); bapt. in 1699; died, aged 43, 5 December 1742. Will dated 11 November 1742, proved at Chester 28 March 1743.	Anne, aged 21 in 1726; executrix to her husband's will 28 March 1743; living in 1753.	Margaret Legh, of Chorley; executrix to her father's will 15 February 1749 <sup>9</sup> . Will dated 2 October 1759, proved at Chester 24 October 1764.
--------------------------	---	---	---	---

(For issue see page 103.)

... Lancaster, marr. after 15 February 1747 <sup>6</sup> . 1st husband.	Frances, executrix to her father's will 15 February 1747 <sup>6</sup> ; living 2 October 1759; died before 28 January 1778.	... Oliver.	William Turner of Blake Hall, co. York.	Elizabeth, marr. after 8 February 1741 <sup>1</sup> ; living in 1753.	Mary Legh, of Preston; executrix to will of her sister Margaret, 24 October 1764; living 28 January 1778.
---	---	-------------	---	---	---

*Pedigree of Crosse.*



James Crosse, Citizen and Goldsmith of London; mentioned in will of his uncle John 4 June 1517; executor to will of his brother John 27 February 153 $\frac{2}{3}$ ; member of the Preston Guild by patrimony 1542; died 24 January 155 $\frac{7}{8}$ . Inq. p. m. taken at Wigan (*Duc. Lanc., Vol. 10, No. 20*).

Margaret Cotes.

Edmund Crosse, executor to will of his brother John 27 February 153 $\frac{2}{3}$ .

B

Alice Ashowe, dau. of Roger Ashowe; marriage contract made 11 October 1533; living in 1558. 1st wife.

John Crosse of Crosse Hall, Liverpool; aged 33 and more 24 January 155 $\frac{7}{8}$ , Mayor of Liverpool in 1566 and 1573. Will dated 24 July 1575, proved at Chester 1 August 1575.

Alice Asheton, dau. of Ralph Asheton of Great Lever, co. Lancaster. 2nd wife.

Anne Langton, dau. of Robert Langton of Lowe, in Hindley, co. Lancaster, esquire, by . . . his wife, dau. of Sir Ralph Leycester of Toft, co. Chester, knight; living 24 July 1575. 3rd wife.

Bridget, mentioned in her father's will 24 July 1575.

John Crosse of Crosse Hall, Chorley, co. Lancaster, and Crosse Hall, Liverpool; mentioned in his father's will 24 July 1575; bur. at Chorley 6 September 1612.

Alice Moore, dau. of John Moore of Bank Hall, co. Lancaster, esquire, by Anne his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Hawarden of Chester; living 20 August 1617.

Richard Crosse, mentioned in his father's will 24 July 1575.

Robert Crosse, mentioned in his father's will 24 July 1575.

William Crosse, mentioned in his father's will 24 July 1575.

Edmund Crosse, mentioned in his father's will 24 July 1575.

Anne, married Laurence Ireland of Lydiate, co. Lancaster.

Richard Crosse of Crosse Hall, Liverpool, esquire; died at Liverpool 27 March 1619. Will dated 20 August 1617, proved at Chester 8 April 1619. Inq. p. m. taken at Preston 7 September 1619 (*Duc. Lanc., Vol. 22, No. 9, and Vol. 25, No. 3*).

Anne Langton, dau. of Robert Langton of Lowe, in Hindley; (?) marriage settlements dated 20 September 1596.

Elizabeth, married William Chorley of Chorley, esquire.

William Crosse, mentioned in his brother's will 20 August 1617.

C

B

Thomas Crosse  
of Ledsham, co.  
Chester.

Christopher Crosse, living in  
Spain 1564; (?) living 1602  
(Preston Guild).

Elizabeth, married  
George Blutworth.

C

C

Julian Banastre, dau. of Henry Banastre of the Bank, co. Lancaster, esquire, by Anne his 2nd wife, dau. of James Ander-ton of Clayton, co. Lancaster, esquire; bur. at Chorley, co. Lancaster, 15 March 162 $\frac{5}{8}$ . 1st wife.

John Crosse of Crosse Hall, Chorley, esquire; mentioned in his father's will 20 August 1617; aged 19 years, 1 month and 3 days 7 September 1619; entered on roll of the Preston Guild 2 September 1622; fined for knighthood 7 September 1631; died at Toxteth Park, co. Lancaster, 3 December 1640, bur. at Liverpool. Will proved at Chester in 1640. Inq. p. m. taken at Preston 30 April 1641 (*Duc. Lanc., Vol. 29, No. 7*).

Frances Woolfall, dau. of Thomas Woolfall of Woolfall, co. Lancaster, by Mary his wife, dau. of Richard Molyneux; marriage settle-ments dated 16 February 163 $\frac{0}{1}$ ; living 30 April 1641. 2nd wife.

John Crosse of Chorley and Mellor, co. Lancaster, gent; received land in Chorley under settlement made 30 October 1640; entered on roll of the Preston Guild 29 August 1642.

Thomas Crosse, living 30 Oc- tober 1640.

Robert Crosse, entered on roll of the Preston Guild 29 August 1642.

Richard Crosse of Crosse Hall, Chorley, esquire; born 1 September 1624; of Hart Hall, Oxford, matriculated 1 July 1640; entered on roll of the Preston Guild 29 August 1642; bur. at Chorley 18 March 165 $\frac{3}{8}$ .

Elizabeth, Frances. living 28 February 168 $\frac{3}{8}$ .

D

John Crosse of Crosse Hall, Chorley, esquire; bapt. 29 December 1648; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 27 November 1668; entered on roll of the Preston Guild 1 September 1662 and 4 September 1682; died in 1688. Will dated 24 January 168 $\frac{3}{8}$ , administration granted at Chester 28 February 168 $\frac{3}{8}$ .

Anne Yate, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Yate of Middleton Cheney, co. Northampton.

E

Thomas Crosse of Crosse Hall, Chorley, esquire; mentioned in his father's will 24 January 168 $\frac{3}{8}$ ; entered on roll of the Preston Guild 4 September 1682; died in 1706. Administration granted at Chester in 1707.

Mary Clayton, marr. in 1698; living 11 November 1742. She married 2ndly James Parker of Bagganley, gent.

F



c

Robert Crosse of Chorley, co. Lancaster, gent; an apprentice in London 20 August 1617; witness 30 October 1640; living in 1653.

William Crosse, mentioned in his father's will 20 August 1617.

D

Robert Crosse, entered on roll of the Preston Guild 1 September 1662.

Thomas Crosse, entered on roll of the Preston Guild 1 September 1662.

William Crosse, entered on roll of the Preston Guild 1 September 1662.

E

Edward Farnworth of Runshaw Hall, in Euxton, co. Lancaster, gent.

— Dorothy, mentioned in her father's will 24 January 168 $\frac{8}{9}$ ; bur. at Leyland, co. Lancaster, 18 February 172 $\frac{0}{9}$ .

— Anne, mentioned in her father's will 24 January 168 $\frac{8}{9}$ ; married the Rev. William Lotus.

Richard Crosse of Crosse Hall, Chorley, esquire; bapt. in 1699; died, aged 43, 5 December 1742. Will dated 11 November 1742, proved at Chester 28 March 1743.

— Anne Legh, dau. and coheir of Robert Legh (2nd son of Thomas Legh of Adlington, co. Chester, esquire), by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Standish; aged 21 in 1726; executrix to her husband's will 28 March 1743; living in 1753.

John Crosse, living 11 November 1742.

(See page 99.)

G

Sarah Ashburner, dau. of Robert Ashburner of Preston, co. Lancaster, gent; marr. at Leyland 3 November 1750. She married 1stly Richard Pedder of Preston, gent. 1st wife.

— Thomas Crosse of Crosse Hall, Chorley, and of Shaw Hill, in Leyland, co. Lancaster, esquire; bapt. at Chorley 23 September 1723; died 14 September 1802.

— Mary Clowes, dau. of Samuel Clowes of Broughton, co. Lancaster; marr. in April 1756; died, aged 75, 18 February 1800. She married 1stly Samuel Hilton of Pennington, co. Lancaster. 2nd wife.

H

Anne, married James Hilton of Pennington.

— Thomas Wilson France of Rawcliffe Hall, co. Lancaster, esquire; died, aged 78, 8 November 1828. Out-Rawcliffe Church.

— Sarah, died, aged 80, 3 December 1833.

F

## D

Ralph Longworth of Upper Rawcliffe, co. Lancaster; aged 39, =Joan. Other issue, three sons and two daughters.  
 15 September 1664; Captain of Trained Bands 7 March 1672,  
 Major 17 June 1689; renounced execution of the will of John Crosse  
 26 February 1688<sup>3</sup>; bur. at St. Michael's-on-Wyre, co. Lancaster, 25  
 January 1693<sup>3</sup>. Will dated 1691.

## E

John France of Little Eccleston Hall, in Kirkham, co. Lancaster; bapt. at Kirkham 26 April 1675; bur. there 27 December 1762. =Joan, mentioned in her father's will 24 January 1688<sup>3</sup>; marr. at St. Michael's-on-Wyre 20 May 1697; bur. at Kirkham 5 September 1705.  
 John Crosse, entered on roll of the Preston Guild 4 September 1682; mentioned in his father's will 24 January 1688<sup>3</sup>.  
 Julian, mentioned in her father's will 24 January 1688<sup>3</sup>.  
 Frances, mentioned in her father's will 24 January 1688<sup>3</sup>.

## G

## G

Charles Crosse, mentioned in his father's will 11 November 1742. =Legh Crosse, mentioned in his father's will 11 November 1742. =Betty Cooper.  
 Rev. Thomas Mawdesley, (?) of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 18 February 1727, aged 17, B.A. 1730. =Frances, mentioned in her father's will 11 November 1742.

## H

Richard Crosse Legh of Adlington, co. Chester, esquire; took the name of Legh by Royal Licence dated 15 August 1806; Sheriff of co. Lancaster 1807; died, aged 68, at Shaw Hill, in Leyland, co. Lancaster, 11 August, bur. at Prestbury, co. Chester, 21 August 1822. *Portrait at Adlington.* =Anne Parker, dau. of Robert Parker of Cuerden, co. Lancaster, esquire; marr. 9 October 1787; died, aged 39, 17 December 1807.  
 Rev. James Armetriding, Rector of Steeple Aston, co. Oxford; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 13 May 1766, aged 18, B.A. 1770, M.A. 1772; Rector of Steeple Aston December 1790; died, aged 84, at Steeple Aston 9 March 1832. =Margaret.

## I

Rev. Thomas Clarke, of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 14 October 1813, aged 17, B.A. 1817, M.A. 1820; died, aged 41, at Long Compton, co. Warwick, 16 December 1837. =Sarah, marr. 16 September 1823; died, aged 61, at Elton Rectory, co. Durham, 23 February 1850.  
 Richard Townley Crosse of Crosse Hall, Chorley, and of Shaw Hill, in Leyland, co. Lancaster, esquire; born 6 December 1794; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 2 April 1814; died 27 February, bur. at Prestbury 8 March 1825.

Elizabeth, mentioned in her father's will 11 November 1742; married Thomas Armetriding.

Anne Crosse, mentioned in her father's will 11 November 1742.

. . . Clement, 1st husband.

=Catherine, mentioned in her father's will 11 November 1742. =. . . Wessel, 2nd husband.

G

Thomas Legh of Adlington, co. Chester, esquire; assumed by Royal Licence dated 24 July 1823, the name of Legh; died, aged 33, being accidentally drowned near Antwerp 25 April, bur. at Prestbury, co. Chester, 21 May 1829. Will dated 1 October 1820. Administration granted 9 November 1829 (P.C.C. 651 *Liverpool*).

Louisa Newnham, dau. of George Lewis Newnham of New Timber Place, co. Sussex, esquire, by Mary Diana his wife, only dau. of Sir William Aston of Addington, co. Surrey, knight; marr. in 1814; administratrix to her husband 9 November 1829; died, aged 76, at Bonis Hall, near Macclesfield, co. Chester, 10 March, bur. at Prestbury 14 March 1867. She married 2ndly Thomas Americus, 3rd Baron Erskine.

(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*," Vol. X., page 78.)

I

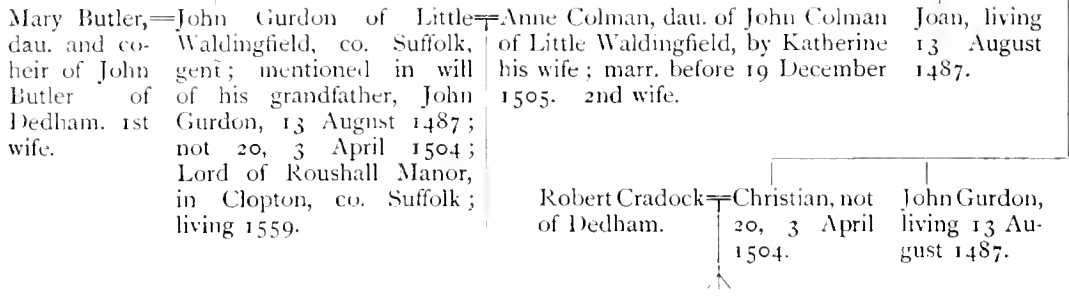
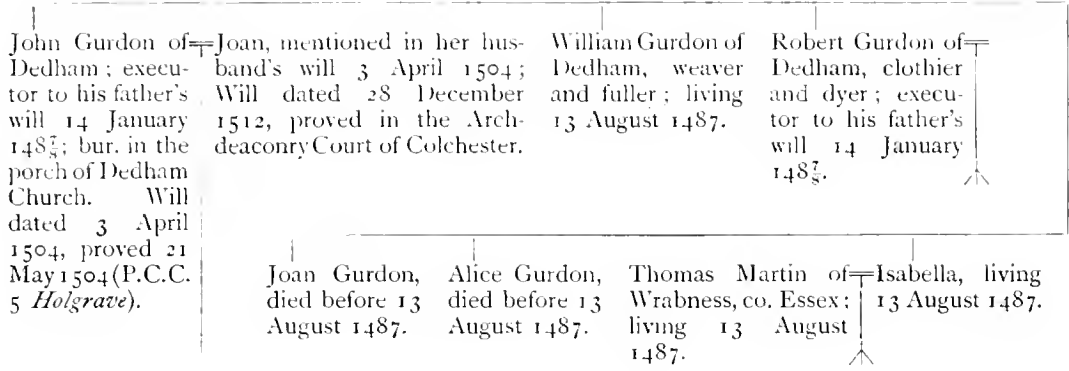
Thomas Bright Crosse of Crosse Hall, Chorley, and of Shaw Hill, in Leyland, co. Lancaster, esquire (only son of Thomas Iken); born in 1796; of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1817; took by Royal Licence dated 19 November 1828, the name of Crosse in place of that of Iken; J.P. and D.L. for co. Lancaster, High Sheriff 1837; M.P. for Wigan 1841-42; died, aged 90, at 75 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, London, 21 March 1886.

Anne Mary, marr. at Long Compton, co. Warwick, 6 May 1828; died 17 March 1848.

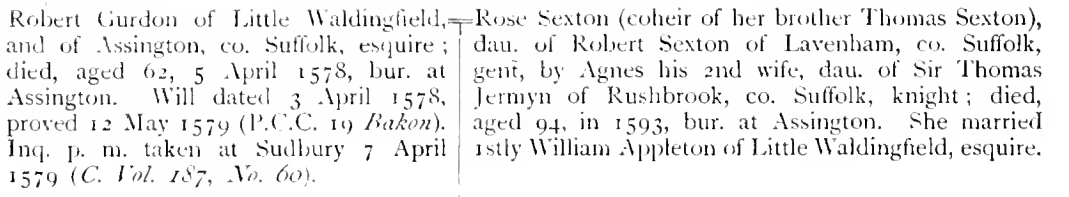
Jane Legh, born in 1807; died, aged 52, at Hanover Cottage, Tunbridge Wells, co. Kent, 16 June 1860.

*Pedigree of Gurdon of Assington, co. Suffolk.*

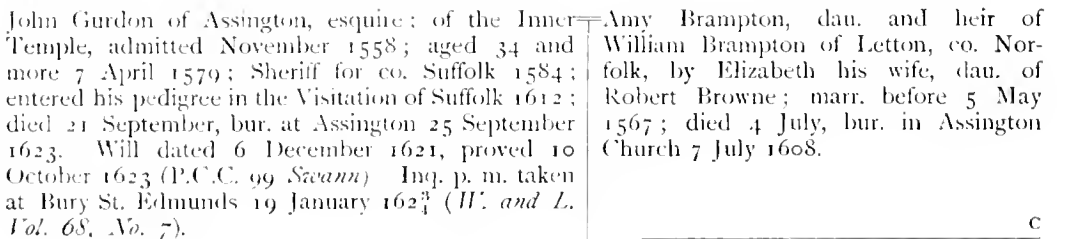
Margaret, 1st wife. = John Gurdon of Dedham, co. Essex (son of John = Matilda, living 13 August 1487. She married 1stly . . . proved 14 January 1487 $\frac{1}{2}$  (Com: of London). 2nd wife.



A



B



C

A

<p>William Butter=Anne, bur. at Ded- of Dedham, co. ham 22 August Essex. 1563.</p>	<p>Alice, married Robert Thorpe of . . . married Brent Eleigh, co. Suffolk; living 27 . . . Fox. October 1560.</p>
--	--

<p>Robert Gurdon.</p>	<p>Thomas Waldegrave of Bures St. Mary, co. Suffolk, esquire; bapt. at Bures 12 January 1544<sup>3</sup>. Will dated 1 June 1611, proved 11 May 1612, by Thomas Waldegrave, son (P.C.C. 48 <i>Fenner</i>). He married 2ndly Mary Badby.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, marr. before September 1572; bur. at Bures 3 November 1582. 1st wife</p>
---------------------------	---	--

<p>Elizabeth Barrett, dau. and coheir of Edward Barrett of Belhouse, in Aveley, co. Essex, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co- heir of Sir Robert Lytton of co. Hert- ford, knight; mar- riage settlements dated 2 February 1582<sup>7</sup>; died at Great Wenham, co. Suf- folk, 5 April, bur. at Assington, co. Suffolk, 7 April 1603. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Brampton Gurdon of Assing- ton, co. Suffolk, and of Letton, co. Norfolk; aged 57, 19 January 1624<sup>3</sup>; men- tioned in will of his grandfather, Robert Gurdon, 3 April 1578; admitted to Gray's Inn 24 April 1583; M.P. for Sudbury 29 Novem- ber 1620; Sheriff for co. Suffolk 1628; bur. at Assing- ton 2 April 1650. Will dated 19 October 1647, with codicil dated 1 February 1648<sup>8</sup>, proved 16 May 1650 (P.C.C. 68 <i>Pembroke</i>).</p>	<p>Muriel Sedley, dau. of Martin Sedley of Mor- ley, co. Norfolk, esquire, by Abigail his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Knyvett of Ashwel- thorpe, co. Norfolk; marr. 8 July 1606, marriage settlements dated 25 June; died, aged 78, 22 August 1661, bur. at South- bergh, co. Norfolk. M.I. 2nd wife.</p>	<p>Elizabeth Gurdon, died, aged 17, in 1582, bur. at Blick- ling, co. Norfolk. M.I.</p>
---	---	--	---

*Brampton Gurdon*

(For issue see page 114.)

A

D

<p>Elizabeth Gurdon, mentioned in the will of her grand- mother, Elizabeth Barrett, 24 June 1594; buried at Assington 13 Feb- ruary 1603<sup>7</sup>.</p>	<p>Sir Henry Mildmay of Graces, in Little Baddow, co. Essex, knight; Sheriff for co. Essex, 1628; bur. at Little Baddow. M.I. Will dated 8 May 1637, proved 4 November 1639 (P.C.C. 176 <i>Harvey</i>). He married 1stly Alice, dau. of Sir William Harris of Cricksea, co. Essex, knight.</p>	<p>Amy, mentioned in the will of her grandmother, Elizabeth Barrett, 24 June 1594; aged 19 in 1612; marr. at Assing- ton 19 May 1616, marriage settlements dated 1 May; executrix to her husband's will 4 November 1639. Will dated 18 May 1669, proved 28 January 1670<sup>9</sup>, by Henry Mildmay, son (P.C.C. 6 <i>Duke</i>). 2nd wife.</p>	<p>Judith Gurdon, mentioned in the will of her grand- mother, Eliza- beth Barrett, 24 June 1594; aged 17 in 1612; died at the house of Sir Henry Mildmay 13 De- cember 1617, bur. at Little Baddow.</p>
---	--	--	---

B

C

Roger Wyncol of Anne, living  
Waldingfield, co. 3 April 1578.  
Suffolk.

Amy, married . . . Not-  
tingham of Ipswich, co.  
Suffolk.

. . . married  
. . . Coleman.

John Gurdon of Assington, co. Suffolk, esquire; born 3 July, bapt. at Assington 13 July 1595; admitted to Gray's Inn 16 November 1614; executor to wills of his grandfather, John Gurdon, 10 October 1623, and his father 16 May 1650; M.P. for Ipswich 20 March 1640, and 26 October 1640, and for co. Suffolk 12 July 1654; nominated to the High Court of Justice for the trial of the King, but did not attend; Member of the Council of State 20 February 1649; elected a Governor of Charterhouse 9 December 1650; entered his pedigree in the Visitation of Suffolk 1664; died, aged 84, bur. at Assington 9 September 1679. (See "*Memorial Rings*," No. 4, page 7.) Will dated 25 June 1677, proved 4 October 1679 (P.C.C. 129 King). (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XXIII, page 353).

*John Gurdon Esq. ob'd 9 Sept. 79*

Anne Parker, dau. of Sir Calthrop Parker of Erwarton, co. Suffolk, knight, by Mercy his wife; executrix to her husband's will 4 October 1679; bur. at Assington 23 May 1681. Will dated 23 August 1680, proved 16 July 1681 (P.C.C. 107 North).

*John Gurdon*

Robert Gurdon of Assington, esquire; born at Great Wenham, co. Suffolk; admitted to Colchester Grammar School 5 October 1643, aged 16; died, aged 68, bur. at Assington 24 May 1683.

Elizabeth Lisle, dau. of John Lisle (Lord Lisle) of Moyles Court, co. Hants, Commissioner of the Great Seal under the Protectorate.

John Gurdon.

Elizabeth, marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 19 October 1669, then aged about 43. Will dated 12 February 1669, proved 9 December 1670 (P.C.C. 168 Penn). She married 1stly Thomas Agge of St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, London, mercer, 1st wife.

Philip Gurdon of Assington, M.D.; born at Great Wenham; admitted to Colchester Grammar School 5 October 1643, aged 13, of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. 1653, of Queen's College, M.A. incorporated at Oxford 14 July 1657; aged about 38, 19 October 1669; executor to his father's will 4 October 1679, mentioned in his mother's will 23 August 1680; M.P. for Sudbury 27 February 1679; bur. at Assington 23 June 1690. Will dated 20 June 1690, proved 4 August 1690 (P.C.C. 124 Dike).

Rachel Abdy, dau. of Sir Thomas Abdy of Felix Hall, co. Essex, 1st baronet, by Mary his 1st wife, dau. of Lucas Corsellis of London, merchant; marriage licence dated 20 June 1679, then aged about 36; living 23 August 1680. 2nd wife.

Lucy, mentioned in her husband's will 20 June 1690. She married 2ndly at St. Mary Aldermary, London, 18 October 1691, Altham Smith of Gray's Inn, London, esquire, 3rd wife.

A

Richard Lawrence of Spexhall, co. Suffolk. Will dated 27 October 1560, with codicil dated 24 January 1569, proved 14 November 1561 (P.C.C. 34 *Loftes*).

Katharine, living 27 October 1560; died before 24 January 1569.

William Cardinall of North Bromley, co. Essex, esquire; He married 2ndly Letitia Knightley of Clippesby, co. Norfolk.

Jane, married before 1535. 1st wife.

D

Robert Gurdon of the Inner Temple, London, esquire; aged 13 in 1612; admitted to the Inner Temple in November 1616, Barrister-at-Law 1626, Benchet 1646; mentioned in will of his grandfather, John Gurdon, 6 December 1621. Will dated 6 October 1647, proved 23 November 1647 (P.C.C. 239 *Fines*).

*Rob Gurdon.*

Joyce Harvey, dau. of James Harvey of Maldon, co. Essex; mentioned in her father-in-law's will 19 October 1647, executrix to her husband's will 23 November 1647; living 23 June 1677.

Brampton Gurdon, aged 11 in 1612; died at Clifford's Inn, London, 15 November, bur. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, 16 November 1621.

William Gurdon, aged 10 in 1612; admitted Pensioner of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 16 April 1619; died at Cambridge 24 December following.

Edward Gurdon of London; aged 9 in 1612; mentioned in will of his grandfather, John Gurdon, 6 December 1621; living 4 October 1628.

E

Rev. Nathaniel Gurdon, D.D., Rector of Chelmsford, co. Essex; born at Great Wenham, co. Suffolk; admitted to Colchester Grammar School 5 October 1643, aged 11, of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. 1653, M.A. of Queen's College, D.D. 1691; Rector of Woodham Ferrers, co. Essex, 23 February 1668 to 1691, and of Chelmsford 17 March 1681; died, aged 64, 11 February, bur. at Assington, co. Suffolk, 12 February 1692. M.F. Will dated 10 February 1692, proved 30 March 1698 (P.C.C. 72 *Lort*).

*Nath Gurdon*

Elizabeth Arundell, dau. of the Rev. Emanuel Arundell of Stoke, co. Northampton; executrix to her husband's will 30 March 1698; died, aged 90, 8 January 1727, bur. at Balsham, co. Cambridge. M.F.

*Eliz. Gurdon*

F

Sir John Comyns, Chief Baron of the Exchequer; of Queen's College, Cambridge and of Lincoln's Inn, admitted May 1683, Barrister-at-Law 1690, Serjeant-at-Law 8 June 1705; M.P. for Maldon 26 December 1701 to 1707, 5 October 1710 to 1714, and 20 March 1711; Baron of the Exchequer 7 September 1726; knighted at Whitehall 8 November 1726; Justice of the Common Pleas January 1735, Chief Baron July 1738; Author of "Law Reports" and "A Digest of the Laws of England"; died 13 November 1740, bur. in Writtle Church, co. Essex. Will dated 10 November 1740, proved 22 November 1740, by Dame Anne Comyns, relict (P.C.C. 290 *Browne*). He married 2ndly Elizabeth Courthope, and 3rdly, Anne . . . (See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XI., page 464.)

Anne, mentioned in will of her grandfather, John Gurdon, 25 June 1677, and her grandmother, Anne Gurdon, 23 August 1680; marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 21 April 1693; died 28 February 1705.

Brampton Gurdon, mentioned in will of Lady Mildmay 18 May 1669, his father 25 June 1677, and his mother 23 August 1680: died, aged 48, 22 March 1682, bur. at Assington, co. Suffolk.

Barrett Gurdon of Assington, gent; mentioned in will of his father 25 June 1677, and his mother 23 August 1680; died 11 September, bur. at Assington 17 September 1695. Will dated 17 June 1693, proved 3 June 1698 (P.C.C. 141 *Lort*).

William Gurdon.

Elizabeth, married . . . . . Barker of Norwich, M.D.

*Barret Gurdon*

Rev. William Woodrooffe, B.D., Rector of Balsham, co. Cambridge; born at Chart-ham, co. Kent, 15 December 1656; Foundation Scholar of Charterhouse, elected 24 June 1670; Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1677, M.A. 1681, B.D. 1690; Rector of West Hanningfield, co. Essex, Vicar of Foxton, co. Cambridge, 1696, Rector of Balsham 5 March 1697; died 20 June 1732, bur. at Balsham. M.I. Will dated 23 January 1726, with codicil dated 14 April 1727, proved 2 November 1732 (P.C.C. 276 *Bedford*).

Elizabeth, mentioned in will of her grandfather, John Gurdon, 25 June 1677, and her grandmother, Anne Gurdon, 23 August 1680; marr. 2 November 1698; executrix to her husband's will 2 November 1732; died, aged 69, 26 September 1741, bur. at Balsham. M.I. Will dated 4 March 1740, proved 13 February 1741, by John Woodrooffe, son (P.C.C. 73 *Trenley*).

John Gurdon of Assington, esquire; mentioned in will of his grandfather, John Gurdon, 25 June 1677; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 6 February 1692; M.P. for Sudbury 6 February 1698; died, aged 85, 2 December, bur. at Assington 11 December 1758. Will dated 21 February 1752, with codicil dated 9 March 1754, proved 1 February 1759 (P.C.C. 55 *Arran*).

Letitia Cooke, dau. and coheir of Sir William Cooke of Broom Hall, co. Norfolk, baronet; marriage settlements dated 23 June 1694 (see "*Fragmenta Genealogica*," Vol. XI, page 97); died, aged 37, 7 February, bur. at Assington 10 February 1710.

(For issue see Pedigree of Woodrooffe, Vol. 4, page 1.)

Jane Gurdon, mentioned in will of her grandfather, the Rev. Nathaniel Gurdon, 10 February 1696; bur. at Assington 23 March 1710.

Nathaniel Gurdon of Assington, esquire; bapt. at Assington 13 January 1692; of Jesus College, Cambridge, admitted 4 July 1712; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 22 October 1714; bur. at Assington 18 March 1767.

Elizabeth Sayer, dau. of John Sayer of Stowmarket, co. Suffolk, esquire; born 7 December 1704; died at Stowmarket, aged 70, 1 February 1784, bur. there. Will dated 2 March 1781, with codicil dated 4 September 1783, proved at Norwich 18 February 1784 (Norwich C.C.).

*Nathaniel Gurdon*

John Gurdon of Assington, esquire; born 23 February 1726; died 6 November, bur. at Assington 13 November 1777. Will dated 15 September 1777, proved 22 November 1777 and 8 January 1778 (P.C.C. 165 *Collier*).

Elizabeth Gurdon, born 9 January 1726; died, 12 January 1781, bur. at Stowmarket. Will dated 12 December 1768, proved at Bury St. Edmunds 6 February 1781 (Arch: of Sudbury).



E

<p>John Doddridge of Brombridge, co. Devon; of the Middle Temple, admitted 26 June 1629, called to the Bar 19 May 1637, Bench 5 November 1658; marr. at Assington, co. Suffolk, 7 October 1657. 1st husband.</p>	<p>┌ └</p>	<p>Judith, mentioned in her mother's will 23 August 1680; living 17 June 1693.</p>	<p>┌ └</p>	<p>John Gould of London, merchant; marr. at Assington 28 December 1665; living 25 June 1677. 2nd husband.</p>
--	----------------	--	----------------	---

E

<p>Samuel Brandling of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, esquire; marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 14 July 1670, then aged about 35, marriage settlements dated 6 July. Will dated 2 January 1671, with codicil dated 16 March 1671, proved 6 June 1671 (P.C.C. 72 <i>Duke</i>). 1st husband.</p>	<p>┌ └</p>	<p>Anne, aged about 30, 17 July 1670; executrix to wills of her 1st husband 6 June 1671, her mother 16 July 1681, and her brother Barrett 3 June 1698.</p>	<p>┌ └</p>	<p>John Joliffe of St. Clement Danes, London. Administration granted 18 November 1695 to William Joliffe, uncle (P.C.C.) 2nd husband.</p>
---	----------------	--	----------------	---

F

<p>Amy Gurdon, mentioned in will of her grandfather, John Gurdon, 25 June 1677; living 10 February 1698.</p>	<p>┌ └</p>	<p>Richard Comyns of the Lodge, Writtle, co. Essex; Serjeant-at-Law 1 February 1724. Will dated 1 June 1740, proved 22 November 1740 (P.C.C. 290 <i>Browné</i>). He married 2ndly Elizabeth Scullard.</p>	<p>┌ └</p>	<p>Judith, bapt. at Assington 22 August 1676; mentioned in will of her grandfather, John Gurdon, 25 June 1677, and as unmarried in will of her uncle, Barrett Gurdon, 17 June 1693; died 6 April 1700.</p>	<p>┌ └</p>	<p>Robert Gurdon, bapt. at Assington 9 January 1678.</p>
--	----------------	---	----------------	--	----------------	--

G

G

<p>John Gurdon of Stowmarket, co. Suffolk; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 8 January 1718; died before 21 February 1752.</p>	<p>┌ └</p>	<p>William Gurdon of Ipswich; bapt. at Assington 1 January 1703; died before 20 February 1773.</p>	<p>┌ └</p>	<p>Barbara, living 15 September 1777. Will dated 14 September 1796, proved 15 December 1796 (P.C.C. 610 <i>Harris</i>.)</p>	<p>┌ └</p>	<p>Elizabeth Gurdon of Assington; bapt. at Assington 7 January 1698; died, aged 82, 11 December, bur. at Assington 15 December 1780. Will dated 20 February and 6 April 1773, proved 10 May 1781 (P.C.C. 240 <i>Webster</i>.)</p>
<p>Mary Gurdon of Brentwood, co. Essex; living 4 September 1783.</p>	<p>┌ └</p>	<p>Edward Gurdon, living 15 September 1777; (?) died before 2 March 1781.</p>	<p>┌ └</p>	<p>Barbara, marr. before 2 March 1781 . . . Higgins.</p>		

E

Hugh Forth of Amy, aged Thomas Jacomb, D.D.; of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, matriculated 20 May 1640, aged 16, admitted Sizar of St. John's College, Cambridge, 28 October 1642, B.A. 1643, M.A. 1647, D.D. 19 November 1660; Rector of St. Martin's, Ludgate, London, 1647, a Trier of Ministers 1659; Member of the Royal Commission for Review of the Prayer Book 25 March 1661, ejected 1662; marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 8 May 1677, then aged about 50; died in Little Britain, London, aged 66, 27 March, bur. at St. Anne's, Aldersgate, London, 3 April 1687. Will dated 28 January 1684, proved 8 April 1687, by William Jacomb, son (P.C.C. 50 *Foot*). 2nd husband.

G

G

Letitia Gurdon, Rev. Philip Gurdon, Vicar of Elizabeth Pelham, dau. of Herbert Pelham of Bures, esquire; executrix to her husband's will 21 February 1785; died at Colchester, co. Essex, aged 76, 12 June 1792. Will dated 15 October 1785, proved 23 July 1792 (P.C.C. 380 *Fountain*).

bapt. at Assington, co. Suffolk, 10 February 1704, bur. there 13 February following.

Bures, co. Suffolk; bapt. at Assington 16 August 1706; of Jesus College, Cambridge, B.A. 1726, M.A. 1730; executor to his father's will 1 February 1759. Will dated 7 November 1780, proved 21 February 1785 (P.C.C. 80 *Ducarel*).

*E. Pelham*

H

Rev. Philip Gurdon of Assington; executor to will of his cousin, John Gurdon, 22 November 1777; died, aged 71, 7 May 1817, bur. at Assington.

Sarah Richardson, died, aged 66, 13 September 1822, bur. at Assington. M.I.

Rev. John Gurdon of Colchester; admitted Fellow Commoner of Caius College, Cambridge, 26 September 1780, aged 23; executor to wills of his father 21 February 1785, and his mother 23 July 1792; died 1 November 1799. Administration granted 29 November 1799 (P.C.C.)

*John Gurdon*

Anna Maria Gurdon, bapt. at Assington 24 February 1779; died, aged 13, 24 November, bur. at Assington 3 December 1792.

Brampton Philip Gurdon, bapt. at Assington 6 October 1780; of the 6th Dragoon Guards, Cornet 9 July 1801; died at Cootehill, co. Cavan, aged 23, 22 February 1804. M.I. there.

Letitia Gurdon, bapt. at Assington 22 April 1784; died, aged 17, 14 May 1801, bur. at Assington.

Jemima Gurdon, bapt. at Assington 8 December 1786.

Rev. Joseph Adam Stephenson, Rector of Lympham, co. Somerset; of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 10 July 1799, aged 16, B.A. 1803, M.A. 1806; Rector of Lympham 15 July 1809.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Assington 14 February 1788; marr. there 11 August 1812, marriage licence (Bury) dated 11 August; died in December 1857.

Rev. Brampton Gurdon, Rector of Milden, co. Suffolk; educated at Bury St. Edmunds Grammar School and at Caius College, Cambridge, admitted 8 July 1725, aged 18, Scholar 1725-30, B.A. 1728, M.A. 1732; Vicar of Assington, co. Suffolk, 12 August 1732, Rector of Milden 19 December 1751, Official of the Archdeacon of Sudbury; died, aged 72, 21 August, bur. at Assington 25 August 1780. M.I. Will dated . . . . 1778, proved 16 September 1780 (P.C.C. 439 *Collins*).

—Anne Woodrooffe, dau. of the Rev. William Woodrooffe, Rector of Balsham, co. Cambridge, by Elizabeth Gurdon his wife; born at Balsham 6 December 1708; marr. at Craiham, co. Essex, 24 September 1745, marriage licence (Chelmsford); executrix to her husband's will 16 September 1780; died at Brentwood, co. Essex, 10 January, bur. at Assington 20 January 1789. M.I.

(See *Pedigree of Woodrooffe*, Vol. 4, page 3.)

Rev. Parker Gurdon, Rector of Cranworth-cum-Letton, co. Norfolk; bapt. at Assington 22 August 1709; of Queen's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1731, M.A. 1740; died, aged 53, 13 June 1762, bur. at Cranworth. M.I.

—Philippa Clarke, dau. of the Rev. George Clarke, Rector of Raydon, co. Suffolk, by Elizabeth Brand his wife; marriage licence (Chelmsford) dated 17<sup>49</sup>/<sub>50</sub>; died, aged 65, 11 April 1779, bur. at Stoke-by-Nayland, co. Suffolk. M.I.

Rev. Thomas Jackson, Rector of Blaxhall, co. Suffolk; living 1719<sup>o</sup>. 21 February 1752. —Letitia, bapt. at Assington 27 February 1719<sup>o</sup>.

Thornhagh Gurdon (only son); living 15 September 1777.

Letitia, married . . . Kemball of Bildeston, co. Suffolk.

Elizabeth Gurdon, mentioned in will of her cousin, John Gurdon, 15 September 1777; executrix to will of her sister, Letitia, 4 October 1804; died at Colchester, co. Essex, aged 73, 25 February 1814.

Letitia Gurdon, living 15 September 1777; died at Colchester 16 September 1804. Will dated in 1801, proved 4 October 1804 (P.C.C. 691 *Haseltine*).

Rev. Charles Ray, Rector of Whissonsett, co. Norfolk, and of Hoxne, co. Suffolk; of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. 1771, M.A. 1774; Rector of Whissonsett 1780, and of Hoxne 17 November 1786; died in October 1789. Will dated 7 October 1789, proved 2 December 1789 (P.C.C. 611 *Macham*). 2nd husband.

—Jemima, born 24 February 1754; marr. 3 July 1781; executrix to wills of her husband 7 October 1789, and her sister, Letitia, 4 October 1804; died 29 April 1817, bur. at Tannington, co. Suffolk. M.I. She married 1stly the Rev. Charles King.

Bridget Aurea Lambard, 3rd dau. of Multon Lambard of Beechmont, in Sevenoaks, co. Kent, esquire, by Aurea, his wife, dau. and coheir of Francis Otway of Spalding, co. Lincoln; marr. at Sevenoaks 1 July 1823; died, aged 33, 1 June 1826, bur. under the font in Assington Church. 1st wife.

—John Gurdon of Assington, esquire; born 17 August, baptised at Assington 15 September 1791; J.P. for co. Suffolk; died at Carlton Lodge, Tunbridge Wells, co. Kent, 17 October 1869, bur. at Assington. Will dated 19 February 1869, proved 7 December 1869, by the Rev. Joseph Henry Stephenson, nephew, and Archibald Hanbury (Prin. Reg., 764, 69.)

—Anne Leslie, dau. of Colonel Charles Powell Leslie of Glaslough, co. Monaghan; born 3 September 1805; marr. at All Souls', Marylebone, London, 3 January 1828; died at Tunbridge Wells 29 October 1877, bur. at Assington. 2nd wife.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XVII., pages 121 and 122.)

Elizabeth Barrett, dau. and coheir of Edward Barrett of Belhouse, in Ayeley, co. Essex. 1st wife. = Brampton Gurdon of Assington, co. Suffolk. and of Letton, co. Norfolk. = Muriel Sedley, dau. of Martin Sedley of Morley, co. Norfolk, esquire. 2nd wife.

(See page 107.)

A

Brampton Gurdon of Letton, esquire; aged 4 in 1612; mentioned in will of his grandfather, John Gurdon, 6 December 1621; of the Inner Temple, admitted November 1624; Colonel of the Suffolk Horse; M.P. for Sudbury (September 1645); died, aged 62, 3 November 1669, bur. at Southbergh, co. Norfolk. M.I. Will dated 10 and 21 February 166 $\frac{2}{3}$ , proved 10 February 167 $\frac{9}{10}$  (P.C.C. 21 *Penn*). = Mary Polsted, dau. of Henry Polsted, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Farington of London, merchant; died, aged 71, 12 August 1679, bur. at Southbergh. M.I. Thomas Gurdon, aged 2 in 1612. Edmund Gurdon, bapt. at Assington 25 September 1616; living 6 December 1621; died in Bermuda, West Indies.

Brampton Gurdon of Letton, esquire; of Jesus College, Cambridge, admitted Fellow-Commoner 22 April 1656; of the Inner Temple, admitted November 1653; aged about 24, 27 August 1662; died, aged 54, 8 February 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ , bur. at Cranworth, co. Norfolk. M.I. Will dated 20 August 1680, proved at Norwich 26 February 169 $\frac{1}{2}$  (Arch: of Norfolk.) = Elizabeth Thornhagh, dau. of Colonel Francis Thornhagh of Fenton, co. Nottingham, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Skeffington of Skeffington, co. Leicester, esquire; marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 27 August 1662, then aged about 20; died, aged 75, 28 October 1718, bur. at Cranworth. M.I. Thomas Gurdon, living 10 February 166 $\frac{2}{3}$ .

B

Thornhagh Gurdon of Letton, esquire, Receiver-General of Norfolk; born at Letton 28 July 1663; of Caius College, Cambridge, admitted Fellow Commoner 23 April 1681, M.A. 1682; F.S.A. 1718; executor to his father's will 26 February 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; author of "History of the High Court of Parliament, &c."; died at Letton 19 November 1733, bur. at Cranworth. M.I. Will dated 17 December 1725, with codicil dated 20 August 1733, proved 5 March 173 $\frac{3}{4}$  (P.C.C. 61 *Ockham*). (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XXIII., page 353.) = Elizabeth Cooke, dau. and coheir of Sir William Cooke of Brome Hall, co. Norfolk, baronet, by Jane his wife, dau. and coheir of William Steward of Barton Mills, co. Suffolk; born 6 February 166 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; executrix to her husband's will 5 March 173 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; died 18 April 1745, bur. at Cranworth. M.I. Will dated 6 May 1739, with codicil dated 6 May 1742, proved 28 May 1745 (P.C.C. 139 *Seymour*). Brampton Gurdon.

C

Brampton Gurdon of Grundisburgh, co. Suffolk; Scholar of Caius College, Cambridge, admitted 26 October 1710, aged 18; admitted to the Middle Temple 18 December 1710, called to the Bar 20 May 1718; died before 20 August 1733. = Jane Gurdon, executrix to her mother's will 28 May 1745; died, aged 64, 4 September 1761, buried at Cranworth. M.I.

A

Ann, bapt. at Assington, co. Suffolk, 7 September 1620.

Martin Gurdon, bapt. at Assington 26 September 1622.

Roger Hill of Poundsford, co. Somerset, Serjeant-at-Law; born at Collaton, co. Devon, 1 December 1605; of the Inner Temple, admitted 22 March 162 $\frac{1}{2}$ , called to the Bar 10 February 163 $\frac{2}{3}$ , Bencher 10 June 1649, Serjeant-at-Law 29 June 1655, Baron of the Exchequer 1657, Judge of the Upper Bench 17 January 16 $\frac{5}{8}$  $\frac{3}{8}$ ; Recorder of Bridport, co. Dorset; M.P. for Bridport 25 October 1640; mentioned in his father-in-law's will 19 October 1647; bur. in the Temple Church, London, 23 April 1667. Will dated 6 March 166 $\frac{1}{5}$ , proved 26 April 1667 (P.C.C. 44 *Carr*). He married 1stly Katherine, dau. of Giles Green of Cross Castle, co. Dorset, esquire, and 3rdly Abigail, dau. and coheir of Thomas Barnes of Aldborough Hatch, in Barking, co. Essex, esquire. (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XXVI., page 409.)

Abigail, married in 1641; mentioned in her father's will 19 October 1647; died in 1658. 2nd wife.

Amy Gurdon, bur. at Assington 25 March 1625.

Richard Saltonstall (eldest son of Sir Richard Saltonstall, knight, an Undertaker of the Massachusetts Bay Plantation); Commissioner of Customs and Excise in Scotland; died, aged 84, at Hulme, co. Lancaster, 29 April 1694.

Muriel, married at All Hallows, Honey Lane, London, 4 July 1633; living 18 May 1669.

B

John Gurdon, of Caius College, Cambridge, admitted Pensioner 14 March 168 $\frac{2}{3}$ , aged 17, Scholar 1683-85; of the Middle Temple, admitted 27 May 1685; died in 1691.

Ven<sup>ble</sup> Brampton Gurdon, Archdeacon of Sudbury; of Caius College, Cambridge, admitted Pensioner 8 July 1687, aged 15, Scholar 1686-95, Fellow 1695-1721; B.A. 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ , M.A. 1695; Rector of Stapleford Abbots, co. Essex, 17 March 17 $\frac{1}{2}$  $\frac{9}{8}$  to 1724, of St. Nicholas Acons, London, 1724-41, of St. Edmund-the-King, Lombard Street, London, 1732, and of Denham, co. Buckingham, 17 October 1730 to 1741, Archdeacon of Sudbury 16 March 172 $\frac{6}{7}$  to 1741; Boyle Lecturer and author of several Theological works; died, aged 70, 19 November 1741. Administration granted 10 December 1741 (P.C.C.) M.I. at Cranworth, co. Norfolk. (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XXIII., page 353).

Elizabeth Gurdon, died in 1668.

c

Elizabeth Gurdon of the Close, Norwich; executrix to her mother's will 28 May 1745; died at Norwich, aged 82, 26 September 1779, bur. at Cranworth. M.I. Will dated 22 November 1776, with codicil dated 9 February 1778, proved 22 November 1779 (P.C.C. 456 *Warburton*).

Rev. Nathaniel Saltier, Rector of Ashdon, co. Essex; of Caius College, Cambridge, admitted 26 April 1720, aged 15, Scholar 1720-27, Fellow 1727-44, B.A. 1724, M.A. 1729; Rector of Cranworth 172 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Master of the Perse School, Cambridge, 1728-32, Rector of Ashdon 1743; died at Ashdon, aged 87, 7 May 1791, bur. in Ashdon Church. M.I. Will with five codicils dated 8 October 1779 to 6 June 1787, proved 27 May 1791 (P.C.C. 255 *Bevor*).

Letitia, born in 1698; marr. after 28 May 1745; executrix to her mother's will 28 May 1745, and to her husband's will 27 May 1791; died, aged 95, 13 July 1792.

Thornhagh Gurdon of Letton, co. Norfolk, esquire; admitted to Gray's Inn 21 April 1726; executor to his father's will 5 March 1734; died, aged 83, 19 February 1783, bur. in Cranworth Church, co. Norfolk. M.I. Will dated 6 December 1779, proved 6 May 1783 (P.C.C. 233 *Cornwallis*).

Sarah Dillingham, dau. and heir of Theophilus Dillingham of Shelton, co. Bedford; died, aged 48, 12 July 1754, bur. at Cranworth. M.I.

Mary Bedingfield, dau. of Philip Bedingfield of Ditchingham, co. Norfolk, by Mary his 1st wife, dau. of Sir Edmund Bacon of Gillingham, co. Norfolk, baronet; died, aged 27, 27 June 1769, bur. at Cranworth. M.I. 1st wife.

Brampton Gurdon Dillingham of Letton; born in 1740; Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, 11 March 1763; Sheriff of co. Norfolk 1789; assumed the name of Dillingham; died at Grundisburgh Hall, co. Suffolk, aged 79, 7 March 1820, bur. at Cranworth. M.I.

Mary Howard, dau. and coheir of Samuel Howard; born 6 June 1749; marr. in 1780; died at Cambridge, aged 72, 22 December 1821. 2nd wife.

William Frere, LL.D., Master of Downing College, Cambridge (4th son of John Frere of Roydon, co. Norfolk, antiquary); born 28 November 1775; educated at Eton, Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge, Craven Scholar 1796, B.A. 1798, Fellow of Downing College 1800; called to the Bar 28 May 1802, Serjeant-at-Law 15 May 1809; Master of Downing College 1812; Recorder of Bury St. Edmunds 1814; Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University 1819, LL.D. 1825, D.C.L. (Oxford) 1834; editor of Baron Glenbervies' "Reports of Cases," 1813; died 25 May 1836. (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XX., page 270).

Mary, born 17 July, bapt. at Grundisburgh 17 July 1781; marr. 4 May 1810.

Lieut. Colonel Theophilus Thornhagh Gurdon of Letton and Grundisburgh; born in the Close, Norwich, 24 August 1764, bapt. there privately the same day; of Magdalen College, Oxford, matriculated 13 May 1782; J.P. and D.L. for co. Norfolk, High Sheriff 1824; Lieut. Colonel West Norfolk Militia; resumed the name of Gurdon 1824; died at Letton, in his 85th year, on Tuesday, 13 March, bur. at Cranworth 20 March 1849. Will dated 27 July 1835, with four codicils dated 3 July 1837 to 6 July 1842, proved 18 May 1849, by Brampton Gurdon, son (P.C.C. 360, 49).

Anne Mellish, only dau. of William Mellish of Blyth, co. Nottingham, M.P., by Anne his wife, dau. of John Gore of Bushill, co. Middlesex; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 25 July 1796; died at Gloucester Place, London, in her 81st year, on Monday, 23 December, bur. at Cranworth 31 December 1850. Will dated 27 April 1849, with codicil dated 27 January 1850, proved 11 March 1851, by John Gurdon-Rebow and William Gurdon, sons, the executors (P.C.C. 199, 51).

Thornhagh Philip Gurdon, born 13 September 1765; died at Brighton, co. Sussex, 1 November 1833.

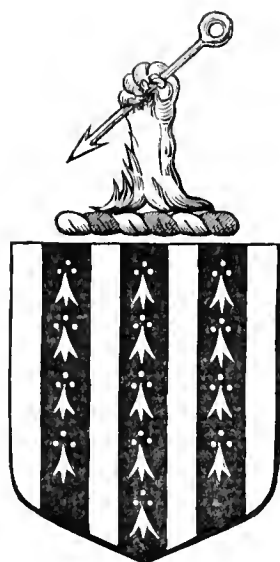
Philip Brampton Gurdon, born 10 July 1767, Captain 58th Foot; killed in action in the Island of Granada 24 April 1795.

(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*," Vol. 10, page 92).

## Pedigree of Earle.

Earle.

[Vol. 10, p. 105.]



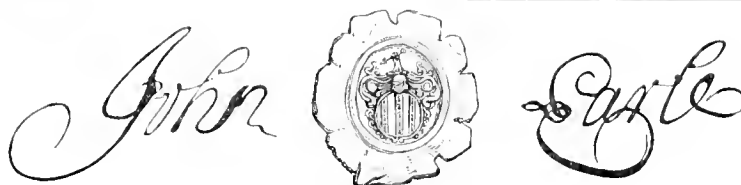
Gregory Earle of Stockton, co. Chester, and Warrington, co. Lancaster (younger son of Robert Earle of Stockton); bur. at Warrington 1 April 1650. = Alice Holbrucke, marr. at Warrington 20 October 1625.

A

<p>John Earle of Warrington; bapt. at Warrington 28 February 162<math>\frac{9}{7}</math>; Churchwarden 1663; Treasurer of the Warrington Blue Coat School 1677-1708; bur. at Warrington 14 March 170<math>\frac{8}{8}</math>. Administration granted at Chester 26 March 1709.</p>	<p>Sarah Warburton, dau. of Thomas Warburton of Warrington, co. Chester; marr. at Warrington 22 December 1673; bur. there 23 February 171<math>\frac{0}{0}</math>. Will dated 18 February 171<math>\frac{0}{0}</math>, proved at Chester 21 May 1720.</p>	<p>Thomas Earle, bapt. at Warrington 8 November 1629; living in 166<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>.</p>
--	---	--

B

<p>Eleanor Tryer of Liverpool; marr. at St. Nicholas', Liverpool, 10 December 1700; bur. there 14 July 1702. 1st wife.</p>	<p>John Earle of Liverpool, merchant; bapt. at Warrington 29 October 1674; Mayor of Liverpool 1709, Freeman 1700, Councillor 1703, Bailiff 1705; died at Prescot, co. Lancaster, aged 75, in April 1749, bur. in Prescot Church. Administration granted at Chester in 1759. <i>Portrait at Norton Lodge, Isle of Wight, in the possession of Sir Henry Earle, baronet.</i></p>	<p>Mary Finch, dau. and heir of Ralph Finch of Chester, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and coheir of Colonel William Danyell; marr. at St. Nicholas', Liverpool, 16 February 170<math>\frac{9}{0}</math>; marriage settlements dated 2 February; died June 1764, bur. at Prescot. 2nd wife.</p>
--	--	--



Thomas Earle, born 6 June, bapt. at St. Nicholas', Liverpool, 23 June 1702; bur. there 4 February 170 $\frac{3}{3}$ .

Elizabeth, born at St. Nicholas', Liverpool, 29 December 1711; bur. there 6 March 171 $\frac{8}{8}$ .

John Earle, born at St. Nicholas', Liverpool, 21 June 1713.

C

<p>Ralph Willis of Liverpool, merchant; born at St. Nicholas', Liverpool, 1 October 1715; Mayor of Liverpool 1769; assumed the name of Willis 28 August 1788, in pursuance of the will of his kinsman, Daniel Willis of Halsnead; died, aged 75, 30 April 1790.</p>	<p>Dorothy Aldersey, dau. and coheir of Richard Aldersey of Liverpool, customer of Liverpool; living 19 March 1785.</p>	<p>Rev. the Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Stanley, Rector of Winwick, co. Lancaster (brother of Edward, 11th Earl of Derby); died, aged 87, 16 May 1781; bur. at Winwick. Will proved at Chester in 1781. M.I. He married 1stly Alice, dau. of Edward Warren of Poynton, co. Chester, esquire.</p>
<p>= Sarah, born at St. Nicholas', Liverpool, 10 November 1717; marr. 17 May 1753; died, aged 91, 1 February 1809, bur. at Winwick. 2nd wife.</p>		

A

A

Rev. Peter Earle of Standishgate, Wigan, co. Lancaster; bapt. at Warrington, co. Lancaster, in March 1632; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 27 November 1650; Minister of Northwich, co. Chester, 1657-63, Curate of Wigan 1663; bur. at Wigan 14 March 1667. Will dated 9 March 1667, proved at Chester 25 March 1669.

Elizabeth Mawdesley, dau. of Robert Mawdesley, esquire; marr. at Wigan 2 April 1664; bur. there 24 April 1669. Will proved at Chester in 1670 (*no longer extant*).

Dorothy, bapt. at Wigan 7 February 1667; bur. there 14 October 1668. Administration granted 4 May 1669.

Peter Earle, bapt. at Wigan 16 July 1668; bur. there 30 April 1669. Administration granted 4 May 1669, to John Earle, uncle.

B

Jane Earle, bapt. at Warrington 23 November 1675; bur. there 26 January 1690.

Rev. John Boardman, Rector of Grappenhall, co. Chester; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 26 November 1689, aged 18, B.A. 1693, M.A. 1696; Rector of Grappenhall 12 November 1696; bur. at Grappenhall 31 January 1708. Will dated 12 May 1703, with codicil dated 5 March 1705, proved at Chester 4 April 1706.

Sarah, bapt. at Warrington 2 January 1677; marr. at Lymm, co. Chester, 26 April 1696, marriage licence (Chester) dated 14 April; executrix to wills of husband 4 April 1706, and her mother 21 May 1720; died at Bolton, co. Lancaster, bur. at Grappenhall 24 March 1759.

Rev. Peter Earle, Rector of Grappenhall; bapt. at Warrington 7 October 1680; Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 14 April 1698, aged 18, B.A. 1701, M.A. 1704; Rector of Grappenhall 20 June 1706; died 15 November 1708, bur. at Grappenhall. Administration granted at Chester in 1708.

Katharine Earle, bapt. at Warrington 8 June 1682, bur. there 31 October following.

Thomas Earle, bapt. at Warrington 21 February 1683; bur. there 8 June 1694.

C

C

Thomas Earle of Leghorn, Italy; born at St. Nicholas', Liverpool, 20 June, bapt. there 21 June 1719; Councillor of Liverpool, 1770, Bailiff 1771; died 18 April 1781. Administration granted 24 September 1781 (P.C.C.) *Portrait at Norton Lodge in the possession of Sir Henry Earle, baronet.*

Mary Mort, dau. and heir of Adam Mort of Wharton Hall, Tyldesley, co. Lancaster, esquire, by Martha his wife, dau. of George Leigh of Oughtersinghton, co. Chester; married, aged 28, in June 1754, marriage settlements dated 8 June; administratrix to her husband 24 September 1781; died, aged 60, 29 January 1785, bur. at St. Nicholas', Liverpool. M.I. Will dated 22 February 1783. *Portrait at Norton Lodge in the possession of Sir Henry Earle, baronet.*

Adam Earle, died at Leghorn in 1760.

Richard Gwilym of Bewsey Hall, co. Lancaster, esquire, J.P. and D.L. for co. Lancaster; born in 1764; Sheriff of co. Lancaster, 1796; died at Lucca, Italy, aged 53, 18 July 1818.

Jane Elizabeth, born at Leghorn 14 February 1764; living in 1818.



A

Adam Earle, bapt. at Warrington, co. Lancaster, 23 March 1633; bur. there 3 June 1634.

Mary, living 9 March 166 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; marr. . . . Rabone.

Adam Earle, bapt. at Warrington 10 May 1635, bur. there 23 August following.

William Earle of West Derby, co. Lancaster, esquire; bapt. at St. Nicholas', Liverpool, in 1721; died, aged 67, 28 April 1788, bur. at St. Nicholas', Liverpool. M.I. Will dated 19 March 1785, proved at Chester 27 December 1790. *Portrait at Norton Lodge in the possession of Sir Henry Earle, baronet.*

Ann Hoskin, dau. of Thomas Hoskin, by Mary his wife; marr. in 1753; died 9 January 1785. She married 1stly . . . Winstanley.

Dorothy, bur. at St. Nicholas', Liverpool, 13 August 1726.

C

Maria, born at Leghorn, Italy, 17 August, bapt. there 30 September 1761; marr. at Liverpool 20 April 1786; died at Spekelands, in her 89th year, on Friday, 7 September, bur. with her husband at Walton-on-the-Hill 13 September 1849. *Portrait at Norton Lodge, by Hargreaves, in the possession of Sir Henry Earle, baronet.*

Thomas Earle of Spekelands, in the parish of Childwall, co. Lancaster, and of Liverpool, esquire; entered Manchester Grammar School 14 January 1765; executor to his father's will 19 March 1785; Mayor of Liverpool 1787, J.P. and D.L. for co. Lancaster; died at Spekelands, aged 66, 9 July, bur. in the family vault at Walton-on-the-Hill, co. Lancaster, 15 July 1822. Memorial Tablet at St. Peter's, Liverpool. Will dated 21 October 1820, with codicil dated 23 May 1821, proved 2 November 1822, by William Earle, the younger, and Hardman and Richard Earle, sons, the executors (P.C.C. 577 *Herschell*). *Portrait at Norton Lodge, by Hargreaves, in the possession of Sir Henry Earle, baronet.*

Ralph Earle, admitted to Manchester Grammar School 14 January 1765; died, aged 11, 28 February 1767, bur. at St. Nicholas', Liverpool. M.I.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales." Vol. 10, page 105.)

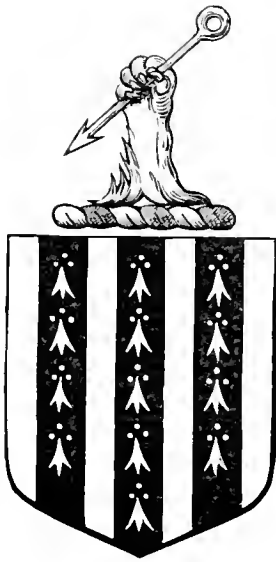
D

Richard Heywood of Lark Hill; in 1758; died executor to will of William Earle 19 March 1785; died in 1800.

William Earle of Everton, co. Lancaster; born in 1760; executor to his father's will 19 March 1785; J.P. and D.L. for co. Lancaster; Colonel Liverpool Fusiliers; died at Rome, aged 79, 10 January 1839.

Anne Copland, dau. of John Copland of Liverpool; marr. 8 May 1797; died, aged 50, 1 May 1819, bur. at St. Nicholas', Liverpool. M.I.

*Confirmation of Arms to Sir Henry Earle,  
Baronet, 1904.*



To All & Singular to whom these presents shall come Sir Alfred Scott Scott-Gatty Knight Garter Principal King of Arms & William Henry Weldon Esquire Commander of the Royal Victorian Order Norroy King of Arms of the North parts of England from the River Trent Northwards Send Greeting Whereas Sir Henry Earle of Allerton Tower in the County Palatine of Lancaster Baronet Companion of the Distinguished Service Order sometime Lieut. Colonel The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry eldest son & heir of Sir Thomas Earle late of Allerton Tower aforesaid Baronet in the Commission of the Peace & Deputy Lieutenant for the said County Palatine deceased hath represented unto the Most Noble Henry Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order & one of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council that according to a Pedigree now upon record in the College of Arms he is Sixth in descent from John Earle of Warrington in the said County Palatine of

Lancaster whose younger brother Peter Earle Clerk in Holy Orders Curate of Wigan in the said County Palatine aforesaid made his will on the Ninth day of March one thousand six hundred & sixty seven to which was appended a Seal bearing the following Arms viz. "Three Pallets and the Crest a Lion's jamb grasping a Harpoon"—That a Pedigree compiled in 1660 by Randal Holme attributes these Arms to the Memorialist's family and that the said Arms also appear on the Seal appended to a Deed of Settlement by his great great grandfather John Earle of Liverpool in the County Palatine of Lancaster bearing date the second day of February one thousand seven hundred & nine & he therefore requested the favour of His Grace's Warrant for our granting & confirming the said Arms in such manner as may be proper to be borne by him & his descendants & by the other descendants of his father the said Sir Thomas Earle, Baronet, deceased, according to the Laws of Arms. And forasmuch as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his hand & seal bearing date the fourteenth day of November last authorise & direct Us to grant & confirm such Armorial Ensigns accordingly. Know ye therefore that we the said Garter & Norroy in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant & by virtue of the Letters Patent of our several Offices to each of us respectively granted do by these Presents grant and confirm unto the said Sir Henry Earle Baronet the Arms following that is to say Argent three Pallets Ermines and for the Crest On a Wreath of the Colours A Lion's jamb erased Sable grasping a Harpoon in bend Sinister Argent as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne & used for ever hereafter by him the said Sir Henry Earle Baronet & his descendants & by the other descendants of his father the said Sir Thomas Earle Baronet deceased with due & proper differences according to the Laws of Arms. In witness whereof We the said Garter & Norroy Kings of Arms have to these presents subscribed our names & affixed the Seals of our several Offices this Sixth day of December in the Fourth Year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord Edward the Seventh by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain & Ireland & of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King Defender of the Faith etc. and in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred & four.

A. S. SCOTT-GATTY, Garter.

WILLIAM H. WELDON, NORROY.

*Endorsed: "Recorded in the College of Arms, London.  
H. Farnham Burke, Somerset Herald & Registrar."*

## Pedigree of Harington.

Harington.

[Vol. 10, p. 122.]

<p>Etheldreda Malte, natural daughter of King Henry VIII., adopted by John Malte, Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London. <i>Portrait by Holbein, in the possession of John E. Musgrave Harington.</i> 1st wife.</p>	<p>John Harington of Kelston, co. Somerset, esquire (son of Alexander Harington); imprisoned in the Tower 1554; received a grant of arms (as descended from the Haringtons of Brierley, co. York) 12 February 156<sup>8</sup>/<sub>9</sub>; died 1 July 1582, bur. at St. Gregory by St. Paul's, London. Administration granted 26 July 1582 (P.C.C.) Inq. p. m. taken at Wells 18 March 158<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> (<i>C. Vol. 202, No. 155</i>). <i>Portrait in the possession of John E. Musgrave Harington.</i></p>	<p>Isabella Markham, dau. of Sir John Markham of Cotham, co. Nottingham, Lieutenant of the Tower of London, by Anne his 3rd wife, dau. and heir of John Strelley of Strelley, co. Nottingham, esquire; Maid of Honour to Queen Elizabeth; died 20 May, bur. at St. Gregory by St. Paul's, London, 26 May 1579. 2nd wife.</p>
---	---	--

Hester, living  
in 1568.

<p>Sir John Harington of Kelston, knight; educated at Eton and at Christ's College, Cambridge, M.A. 1581; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 27 November 1581; aged 21 and more 15 March 158<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>; High Sheriff for co. Somerset 1591; knighted in Ireland by the Earl of Essex 30 July 1599; author of a poetical translation of "Orlando Furioso" and other works in prose and verse, many of which were collected in "Nugæ Antiquæ," edited by his descendant, Henry Harington, D.D.; died 20 November, bur. at Kelston 1 December 1612. M.I. Administration granted 8 December 1612 (P.C.C.) Inq. p. m. taken at Pensford 8 September 1613 (<i>C. Vol. 333, No. 8</i>). (<i>See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XXIV, page 385</i>). <i>Two Portraits (one by M. J. Miervelt) with his wife, in the possession of John E. Musgrave Harington.</i></p>	<p>Mary Rogers, dau. of Sir George Rogers of Cannington, co. Somerset, knight, by Jane his wife, dau. of Edmund Winter of Cleeve, co. Somerset; marr. before 10 November 1584, date of marriage settlements; executrix to her husband's will 8 December 1612; bur. at Kelston 10 December 1634. M.I. Will dated 1 June 1634, proved 23 February 163<sup>6</sup>/<sub>7</sub> (P.C.C. 33 <i>Goave</i>).</p>	<p>Francis Harington of Bitton, co. Gloucester, gent; of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, B.A. 7 November 1581; of the Middle Temple, admitted 1583; bur. at Bitton 17 January 163<sup>6</sup>/<sub>7</sub>. He married 1stly at Bath Abbey 6 August 1599, Mary Weekes, aged 39, 15 June 1603.</p>
--	--	---

<p>Sidenham Harington of London, vintner; aged 18, in 1602; bur. at Kelston 15 February 161<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>.</p>	<p>Sir Ralph Egerton; administration granted at Lichfield in 1624.</p>	<p>Frances, marr. at Richmond, co. Surrey, 21 December 1600; living 1 June 1634.</p>
---	--	--

<p>John Harington of Kelston, esquire; aged 22 and more 20 November 1612; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 7 December 1604, aged 15; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 30 April 1608, Barrister-at-Law 1615, Treasurer 1651; M.P. for co. Somerset 2 December 1645 to December 1648; died in 1654, bur. at Kelston. M.I. Will dated 21 April 1654, proved 6 July 1654 (P.C.C. 300 <i>Aylett</i>).</p>	<p>Lady Dionys Ley, dau. of James, 1st Earl of Marlborough [<i>Portrait by Paul Van Somer, in the possession of John E. Musgrave Harington</i>], by Mary his 1st wife, dau. of John Petty of Stoke Talmage, co. Oxford, esquire; bapt. at Westbury, co. Wilts, 21 December 1597; executrix to her husband's will 6 July 1654; died 8 August, bur. at Kelston 11 August 1674. M.I.</p>
--	---

<p>John Harington, bapt. at St. James', Bath, 8 August, bur. at Bath Abbey 9 August 1623.</p>	<p>John Harington, bapt. and bur. at Kelston 8 July 1624.</p>	<p>James Harington, admitted to Lincoln's Inn 23 January 163<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>.</p>
---	---	--

Very Rev. Edward Chetwynd, D.D., Dean of Bristol: of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 27 April 1593, aged 16, B.A. 1595<sup>5</sup>, M.A. 1598, B.D. 1606, D.D. 1616; Lecturer of Abingdon, co. Berks, 1606, Public Lecturer of Bristol 1606, Chaplain to Queen Anne 1613, Dean of Bristol 1617, Rector of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick, Vicar of Banwell, co. Somerset, 1620; died 13 May 1639, bur. in Bristol Cathedral. M.I. Will dated 24 November 1638, proved 26 June 1639 (P.C.C. 115 *Harvey*). (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. X., page 212.) Portrait by Sir Robert Peake, in the possession of John E. Musgrave Harington.

Helena, baptised at Kelston, co. Somerset, 3 May 1591; marr. there 26 October 1620; died 7 November 1628, bur. in Bristol Cathedral. M.I. 2nd wife.

James Harington, mentioned in will of his grandmother, Dame Jane Rogers, 24 September 1598.

Mary Speccott, dau. and coheir of Peter Speccott of Thornbury, co. Devon, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir John Mallett of Corie Mallett; marr. at Thornbury 1 November 1654; died 24 August 1660, bur. at Kelston. M.I. 1st wife.

Anne Horner, dau. of Sir John Horner of Mells, co. Somerset, knight, by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir George Speake, knight; bapt. at Mells 21 July 1624; marr. there 1 October 1662; bur. there 16 December 1663. 2nd wife.

John Harington of Kelston, esquire; bapt. at Kelston 19 May 1627; of Lincoln College, Oxford, matriculated 21 February 1634<sup>2</sup>/<sub>10</sub>; M.P. for co. Somerset 1654 and 1656, and for Bath 7 January 1658<sup>2</sup>/<sub>9</sub>; Captain of a Somerset troop of horse 1655; bur. at Kelston 16 April 1700. M.I. Will dated 20 December 1698, proved 8 July 1700 (P.C.C. 99 *Noel*).

Alice Snow, bur. at Kelston 31 December 1675. 3rd wife.

Helena Gostlett, dau. and coheir of Benjamin Gostlett of Marshfield, co. Gloucester, esquire, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of the Very Rev. Edward Chetwynd, D.D., Dean of Bristol; marr. at Kelston 6 August 1678, marriage licence (Wells) dated 31 July, then aged 25; executrix to her husband's will 8 July 1700; bur. at Kelston 12 August 1718. M.I. Will dated 25 March 1718, proved 24 December 1719 (P.C.C. 236 *Browning*). 4th wife.

(For issue see page 127.)

Sir Robert Chaplin of Well, co. Lincoln, baronet (3rd son of Sir Francis Chaplin, Lord Mayor of London 1677); of Gray's Inn, admitted 3 August 1675; created a baronet 19 September 1715; a Director of the South Sea Company; M.P. for Grimsby 29 January 1715<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>; expelled 28 January 1721<sup>9</sup>/<sub>1</sub>; died 1 July 1728. Administration granted 8 February 1728<sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub>, to Anne, wife of James Bateman, daughter (P.C.C.)

Anne, bapt. at Mells 16 December 1663; marr. at All Hallows Staining, London, 9 March 1698<sup>6</sup>/<sub>7</sub>; living 20 December 1698, died before 26 July 1717.

John Harington, died 22 February 1675<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>, bur. at Kelston. M.I.

Henry Gibbes, Alderman of Bristol; Mayor of Bristol 1652; living in 1695. He married 1stly Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Bowditch of Lyme, co. Dorset.

Elizabeth, died, aged 67, 12 October 1723, bur. at Marshfield. M.I. 2nd wife.

A

A

Robert Harington, bapt. at Kelston, co. Somerset, 3 August 1594; died in infancy.

George Harington, mentioned in will of his grandmother, Dame Jane Rogers, 24 September 1598, and his mother 1 June 1634; bur. at Kelston 4 December 1665. M.I.

Mary Combe, dau. of Thomas Combe of Lyncombe, co. Somerset, gent; bur. at Kelston 8 March 167 $\frac{2}{3}$ .

Richard Digges, aged 11 in 1623. Elizabeth, bapt. at Richmond, co. Surrey, 16 September 1598; marr. at Kelston 3 November 1634; executrix to her mother's will 23 February 163 $\frac{7}{8}$ .

B

B

John Gostlett of Marshfield, co. Gloucester, esquire; bapt. at Marshfield 23 October 1626; died, aged 66, 24 January, bur. at Marshfield 1 February 169 $\frac{2}{3}$ . M.I. Will dated 18 June 1684, proved 23 February 169 $\frac{2}{3}$  (P.C.C. 26 *Cohen*).

Mary, bapt. at Corston, co. Somerset, 14 October 1628; marr. at St. James', Bath, co. Somerset, 24 January 165 $\frac{0}{1}$ ; executrix to her husband's will 23 February 169 $\frac{2}{3}$ ; died 27 October 1698, bur. at Marshfield. M.I. Will dated 14 February 169 $\frac{5}{8}$ , proved 18 November 1698 (P.C.C. 232 *Lort*).

William Harington of Kelston, gent; bapt. at Corston 18 June 1631; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 4 November 1648; bur. at Kelston 20 March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Will dated 9 September 1701, proved at Wells 12 May 1702.

Anne Broad, executrix to her husband's will 12 May 1702; bur. at Kelston 21 August 1707. Will dated 17 July 1707, proved at Wells 8 September 1707, by James Harington, son.

C

C

Phoebe Harington of Weston, near Bath; bapt. at Corston 30 August 1666; mentioned in her father's will 20 December 1698. Will dated 26 February 170 $\frac{4}{8}$ , proved at Wells 7 November 1709.

Jane Harington, bapt. at Corston in 1667; died the same year.

Joshua Higginson of Marshfield; of the Inner Temple; died before 13 June 1710.

Virtue, bapt. at Corston 20 August 1668; marr. in 1695, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 17 June; bur. at Marshfield in 1704.

D

Henry Long of Stanton Prior, co. Somerset, esquire; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 5 May 1657; marr. at Kelston 13 June 1682 marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 22 April 1682; died in 1693. Will dated June 1691, proved 11 July 1693 (P.C.C. 113 *Coker*). 1st husband.

Diones, aged about 24, 22 April 1682; executrix to wills of her 1st husband 11 July 1693, and her 2nd husband 21 May 1729; died, aged 86, bur. at Marshfield 4 December 1744. Will dated 19 May 1743, proved 5 January 174 $\frac{4}{5}$ , by Diones Gibbes, niece (P.C.C. 19 *Seymour*).

Calthrop (Parker) Long of Whaddon, co. Wilts, esquire (younger son of Sir Philip Parker, 1st baronet, by Rebecca his wife, sister and in her issue heir of Sir Walter Long of Whaddon, 2nd baronet); marr. before 20 January 169 $\frac{6}{8}$ ; took the name of Long in place of that of Parker as heir to his uncle, Sir Walter Long, in 1710; died, aged 72, 10 May 1729. Will dated 19 July 1697, proved 21 May 1729 (P.C.C. 144 *Auber*). 2nd husband.

Mary Harington, bapt. at Corston 6 September 1660; bur. at Kelston 24 November 1676.

A

Mary Harington, bapt. at Kelston, co. Somerset, 24 September 1600; bur. there 7 April 1605.

Robert Harington, bapt. at Kelston 29 June 1602, bur. there 30 March 1605.

John Roberts, Jane, marr. at Kelston 21 living 1 June 1634. January 161 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; living 1 June 1634.

B

Edward Harington, bapt. at Corston, co. Somerset, 24 July 1634; bur. at Kelston 10 June 1636.

Robert Rous of Wotton, in Landrake, co. Cornwall; living in 1674.

Phoebe, born at Kelston 6 July 1637; marr. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 18 May 1657; mentioned in will of her sister, Mary Gostlett, 14 February 169 $\frac{5}{8}$ ; living 20 December 1698.

C

James Harington, bapt. at Corston 5 November 1669; bur. at Kelston 23 September 1675.

Rev. David Macie, Vicar of Weston by Bath, co. Somerset; of Wadham College, Oxford, matriculated 28 March 1683, aged 18, B.A. 1686, Vicar of Abbotsbury, co. Dorset, 1696, and of Weston 28 August 1698; marr. at Kelston 20 May 1700. Will dated 24 May 1701, proved 11 July 1701 (P.C.C. 100 *Dyer*). 1st husband.

Amy, bapt. at Corston 3 January 167 $\frac{9}{4}$ ; executrix to wills of her 1st husband 11 July 1701, and her sister Phoebe 7 November 1709; living 10 December 1731.

William Hall of Weston; marriage licence (Wells) dated 6 February 170 $\frac{6}{7}$ . 2nd husband.

C

Edward Chetwynd of Bristol, marr. at Kelston 18 October 1692. Administration granted 8 December 1693. (P.C.C.) 1st husband.

Alice, bapt. at Corston 27 December 1671; administratrix to her 1st husband 8 December 1693; died, aged 71, 2 May 1742, bur. at Kelston. M.I.

Rev. Thomas Feckenham, Vicar of Marshfield, co. Gloucester; of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 2 November 1677, aged 17; Vicar of Marshfield 18 October 1687. He married 1stly Joan . . . 2nd husband.

F

John Herbert Harington, Member of the Supreme Council of Bengal; born 12 March 1765; entered the Bengal Civil Service as a writer 1 August 1780, Puisne Judge at Dinajpore 1 May 1793, Sub-Secretary Secret Department 1793, Member of the Board of Revenue 1799, Chief Judge of the Sudder Dewanny 1801, Member of Supreme Council 21 December 1822, Agent at Delhi 1 August 1823, President of the Board of Trade 22 April 1828; edited "The Persian and Arabic Works of Sa'dee," Calcutta, 1791-95; died at St. John's Wood, co. Middlesex, 9 April 1828 (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XXIV, page 389.*)

Amelia Johnstone, dau. of . . . Johnstone, by . . . Campbell his wife; marr. in India *circa* 1807; died, aged 70, at Ruyton Hall, co. Salop, 22 February 1861.

Hester Harington, born before 27 October 1768; mentioned in will of Elizabeth Harington 30 April 1797; died at Fyfield, co. Hants, aged 61, 25 December 1827, bur. at Thruxton, co. Hants.

C

Elizabeth Lyde, dau. of William Lyde of Knighton Sutton, co. Somerset, esquire; marriage settlements dated 25 September 1692; died 12 December 1693, bur. at Chew Magna, co. Somerset. M.I. Will dated 20 November 1693, proved 2 June 1694, by William Lyde, brother (P.C.C. 147 *Bex*). 1st wife.

Benjamin Harington of Corston, co. Somerset, esquire; bapt. at Corston 6 May 1673; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 16 February 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; died, aged 38, 28 November, bur. at Corston 1 December 1711. M.I. Will dated 13 June 1710, proved 22 January 171 $\frac{1}{2}$  (P.C.C. 10 *Barnes*).

Elizabeth Bayly, dau. and coheir of Zachary Bayly of Charlcot House, near Westbury, co. Wilts, esquire, by Abigail Cooke his wife; born at Westbury 10 September 1680; marr. there 29 May 1701; died 28 December, bur. at Corston 31 December 1735. M.I. 2nd wife.

E

Mary Bushell, dau. of James Bushell of Bath, co. Somerset, by Mary (Sherston) his wife; marr. at Corston 10 September 1726; died, aged 25, 16 April 1732, bur. at Corston. M.I. 1st wife.

John Harington of Corston, esquire; bapt. at Corston 10 April 1702; died, aged 61, 1 May, bur. at Corston 6 May 1763. M.I. Administration granted 29 August 1765.

Mary Bave, dau. of William and Eleanor Bave of Bristol; bapt. at St. James', Bristol, 9 January 171 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; marr. after 19 May 1736, and before 1743; bur. at Corston 23 March 1786. 2nd wife.

Benjamin Harington, bapt. at Corston 5 April 1747.

Hannah Vele of Corston; marr. at Corston 2 October 1781; died, aged 60, bur. at Corston 26 August 1806.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Corston 18 June 1749; living 6 April 1780.

C

Rev. John Harington, D.D., Prebendary of Salisbury; born 26 March, bapt. at Corston 9 April 1732; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 11 May 1749, B.A. 1753, M.A. 1756, B.D. and D.D. 17 April 1771; Rector of Chalbury, co. Dorset, 1766, Prebendary of Salisbury, Rector of Thruxton, co. Hants; died at Thruxton 10 June 1795, bur. at St. Edmund's, Salisbury. Administration granted 7 July 1795 (P.C.C.)

Rachel Hawes, dau. of the Rev. Henry Hawes, Rector of Bemerton, co. Wilts; died, aged 40, 12 February 1782, bur. at St. Edmund's, Salisbury.

F

F

William Harington, Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Madras, India; baptised 30 January 1768; died at Madras 14 December 1821.

Anne Collet, dau. of Jonathan Collet of Kensington, London; married 10 November 1793; died in 1820.

Henry Hawes Harington of Madras, banker; born 31 August 1770; died at Hans Place, London, 12 December 1832. Will dated 21 April 1832. Administration granted in January 1833 (P.C.C. 27 *Farquhar*).

Martha Nicholls, dau. of Robert Nicholls, Captain 87th Foot; marr. 3 June 1806; died at 6 Wyburn Villas, Surbiton, co. Surrey, aged 84, 26 September, bur. in the churchyard at St. Mark's, Surbiton, 1 October 1873. Will dated 13 July 1872, proved 29 October 1873 (Prim. Reg., 705, 73).

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"  
Vol. X., page 122.)

C

James Harington, bapt. at Kelston, co. Somerset, 7 September, bur. there 23 September 1675.

Rebecca Harington of Corston, co. Somerset; not 21, 20 December 1698; died 28 March, bur. at Corston 1 April 1747. Will dated 10 December 1731, proved at Wells in 1749.

E

Rev. Hudson Martin, Vicar of Corston; Rector of Saltford, co. Somerset; died 8 May 1755. Will dated 3 April 1755, proved 5 August 1755 (P.C.C. 221 *Paul*).

Abigail, bapt. at Corston 10 May 1703; marr. there 15 January 1740; executrix to wills of her aunt Rebecca in 1749, and her husband 5 August 1755; bur. at Corston 9 August 1773. Will dated 27 October 1768, proved 19 November 1773 (P.C.C. 439 *Stevens*).

Mary Harington, bapt. at Corston 14 May 1704; bur. there 4 June 1707.

William Harington of Newton St. Loe, co. Somerset, esquire; bapt. at Corston 5 July 1705; executor to will of his sister, Abigail Martin, 19 November 1773; died 10 May 1780, bur. at Corston. M.I. Will dated 6 April 1780, with codicil dated 6 May, proved 28 June 1780 (P.C.C. 321 *Collins*).

Brabazon, marr. at Newton St. Loe 2 June 1767; executrix to her husband's will 28 June 1780; died, aged 71, 17 April 1797, bur. at Newton St. Loe. M.I. Will dated 10 December 1796, proved 30 May 1797 (P.C.C. 332 *Exeter*). She married 1stly Richard Taylor.

Elizabeth Harington of Newton St. Loe; born 21 December 1707, bapt. at Corston 1 January 1708; executrix to will of her aunt Rebecca in 1749; died 17 November, bur. at Corston 24 November 1797. M.I. Will dated 30 April 1797, proved 17 April 1798 (P.C.C. 264 *Walpole*).

F

Rev. James Eyre Harington of Salisbury, co. Wilts; born 16 June 1774; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 9 November 1791, B.A. 1795, M.A. 1799; Rector of Sapcote, co. Leicester, 8 August 1810, and of Chalbury, co. Dorset, 30 May 1815; administrator to his father 7 July 1795; died 16 August 1836.

Margaret Moffat, dau. of James Moffat of Rochester, co. Kent, M.D.; marr. at St. George-the-Martyr, Queen Square, co. Middlesex, 12 December 1799.

Jemima Douglas, dau. of General Douglas; died in Great George Street, Hanover Square, London, 8 March 1820. 1st wife.

Thomas Talbot Harington of Simon's Town, Cape of Good Hope, Captain Indian Marine; born 19 September 1780; died at Calcutta, India, in 1837.

Mary Amelia Fishwick; died at Ryde, Isle of Wight, aged 86, 9 February 1880. 2nd wife.

F



Mary Speccott, dau. and coheir of Peter Speccott of Thornbury, co. Devon. 1st wife. = Anne Horner, dau. of Sir John Horner of Mellis, co. Somerset, knight. 2nd wife. = John Harington of Kelston, co. Somerset, esquire (see page 122). = Alice Snow, 3rd wife. = Helena Gostlett, dau. and coheir of Benjamin Gostlett of Marshfield, co. Gloucester, esquire. 4th wife.

John Harington of Kelston, esquire; bapt. at Kelston 1 January 167 $\frac{9}{10}$ ; of Wadham College, Oxford, matriculated 17 June 1696, aged 17, of the Inner Temple, admitted 1697; bur. at Kelston 29 June 1725. Will dated 21 January 172 $\frac{4}{5}$ , proved in Chancery 20 July 1726.

= Dorothy White, dau. of William White of Little Somerford, co. Wilts, esquire, by Emma his wife, dau. and coheir of Anthony Thorne of Malmesbury, co. Wilts, mercer; marr. at Somerford 27 April 1708; died, aged 42, 4 July, bur. at Kelston 7 July 1726. M.I.

Ven<sup>ble</sup> Lawson Huddleston, Archdeacon of Bath; bapt. at Greystock, co. Cumberland, 11 October 1678; of Queen's College, Oxtord, matriculated 11 March 169 $\frac{6}{10}$ , aged 16, B.A. 1702, M.A. 1705; Rector of Kelston 29 July 1710, Canon of Wells 1712, Archdeacon of Bath 1733, Vicar of St. Cuthbert's, Wells, 2 March 173 $\frac{6}{10}$ ; died, aged 66, 9 April 1743, bur. at Kelston. M.I. Will dated 29 September 1741, proved 5 July 1743 (P.C.C. 234 *Boycott*).

= Helena, born 10 February, bapt. at Kelston 11 February 168 $\frac{9}{10}$ ; marr. there 19 February 171 $\frac{0}{1}$ ; executrix to her husband's will 5 July 1743; died 16 December, bur. at Kelston 22 December 1748. M.I.

G

Gostlett Harington of Marshfield, esquire; bapt. at Kelston 16 May 1682; of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, matriculated 13 July 1703, aged 21; died, aged 24, bur. at Kelston 26 November 1706. M.I.

Mary Harington, bapt. at Kelston 20 March 168 $\frac{2}{3}$ ; bur. there in 1686.

Isabella Harington of Bristol; bapt. at Kelston 7 April 1685; executrix to her mother's will 24 December 1719; bur. at Kelston 5 July 1755. Administration granted 25 August 1755 (P.C.C.)

F

F

Charles Maddison, Captain Bengal Cavalry; born at Fort St. George, Madras, India, 5 September 1770; died at Bath in 1845.

= Mary, marr. in 1791; died at Bath in 1845.

William Moffat of Queen's Square, London, ship builder; died at Wimbledon, co. Surrey, in 1824. He married 1stly . . . dau. of . . . Bowland of Payne's Hill.

= Elizabeth, marr. at Ampport, co. Hants, 31 December 1795; died at Earl's Court Road, London, in 1844, bur. in Brompton Cemetery, London. 2nd wife.

(For issue see Pedigree of Maddison, Vol. VI., page 58.)

Henry Harington of Kelston, co. Somerset, esquire: bapt. at Kelston 13 July 1686; died, aged 83, 17 May, bur. at Kelston 23 May 1769.

Mary Backwell, dau. of Richard Backwell: marr. before 25 March 1718; died 3 May 1731, bur. at Kelston. M.I.

Rev. William Harington, Vicar of Kington St. Michael, co. Wilts; bapt. at Kelston 26 October 1687; of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, matriculated 11 March 1703, aged 15, B.A. 1706, M.A. 1710; Vicar of Kington St. Michael 1717, Rector of Winford, co. Somerset, 29 July 1724, died, aged 63, 13 July 1751, bur. at Kington St. Michael. M.I.

Sarah Harrison, dau. and coheir of Thomas Harrison of Bath, co. Somerset; marr. before 25 March 1718.

Robert Harington of Bath, merchant: bapt. at Kelston 23 July 1689; bur. there 16 May 1765. Will dated 11 March and 9 April 1765, proved 7 June 1765 (P.C.C. 220 *Rushworth*).

Susannah Anstow, buried at Kelston 9 March 1765.

Mary Harington, bapt. at Kelston 16 October 1693, buried there 25 November following.

Edward Harington of Bath, M.D., F.R.S.; bapt. at Kelston 2 November 1696; of Wadham College, Oxford, matriculated 15 May 1712, aged 15, B.A. 1715, M.A. 1718, M.B. 1722, M.D. 1726; executor to his mother's will 24 December 1719; F.R.S. 1734; died 1 August, bur. at Kelston 8 August 1757.

Esther Bave, dau. of Charles Bave of Bath, M.D., by Eleanor Willis his wife; marr. at St. James', Bath, 6 February 1723; died in Bath, bur. at Kelston 17 May 1762. Will dated 7 January 1761, with codicil dated 6 December 1761, proved 9 June 1762 (P.C.C. 254 *St. Eloy*).

John Harington, mentioned in will of his uncle, John Harington, 21 January 1725; died in 1736.

Colthrop Harington, bapt. at St. Michael's, Bath, 17 January 1725; bur. at Kelston 29 August 1752.

Rev. Robert Lowth, Rector of Hinton Ampner, co. Hants (only son of the Rt. Rev. Robert Lowth, D.D., Bishop of London); of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 6 July 1779, aged 17, B.A. 1783; Prebendary of St. Paul's 25 February 1789; executor to will of Elizabeth Harington 17 April 1798; died in 1822.

Frances, marr. at Thruxton, co. Hants, 20 January 1794; living 30 April 1797.

Robert Henshaw of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> East India Co. = Sophia, 2nd wife.

*Pedigree of Wood.*

Halifax.  
[Vol. 10, p. 132.]

George Wood of Monk Bretton, in Royston, co. York, esquire (son of George Wood of Monk Bretton, by Anne his wife, dau. of John Fox); died in 1638.

Jennet Swift, dau. of Roger Swift of Rothwell, co. York; marr. at Royston 1 October 1584; bur. 3 August 1636.

A

Robert Wood of Monk Bretton, esquire; bapt. at Royston 13 April 1589; executor to will of his son James 2 April 1663; bur. at Royston 18 July 1676.

Jane Stocks, dau. of John Stocks, twice Mayor of Doncaster, co. York; executrix to will of her son James 2 April 1663; died 6 May, bur. at Royston 8 May 1673.

John Wood of Smithies, in Royston; bapt. at Royston in 1594; living 22 October 1634. Administration granted at York 10 July 1648.

Elizabeth Pitt, dau. of Robert Pitt; marr. at Royston 21 January 162 $\frac{8}{9}$ ; administratrix to her husband 10 July 1648.

John Wood, born 26 June, bapt. at Royston 3 July 1625.

William Wood of Masbrough, co. York, Clerk of the Peace for the West Riding, co. York; born 2 October 1627; died 22 December 1668, bur. at Rotherham, co. York. Will dated 14 December 1668, proved at York 6 May 1671 (Vol. 52, fo. 210).

Isabel Eyre, dau. of Nathaniel Eyre of Bramley, co. York, esquire, by Alice his wife, dau. of John Franke of Pontefract, co. York; executrix to her husband's will 6 May 1671. She married 1stly John Rayney of Tyers Hill, in Darfield, co. York, gent.

George Wood, born 8 March, bapt. at Royston 18 March 16 $\frac{29}{30}$ ; died 14 July, bur. at Royston 17 July 1662.

B

Robert Wood, born 26 June, bapt. at Royston 1 July 1632; buried there 2 February 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

John Wood of Royston, gent; aged 30 in 1666; living 14 December 1668.

Hannah Hollingworth, dau. of John Hollingworth of Tinsley, co. York; marriage licence (York) granted 1666, then aged 18. She married 2ndly (marriage licence 1673) John Wheatley of Royston.

Robert Ashton of Bradway, in Norton, co. Derby, esquire; High Sheriff for co. Derby 1665; died 9 February 171 $\frac{6}{7}$ , bur. at Darfield.

Dorothy, born 13 August 1636; marr. at Royston 4 February 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; died 21 March 172 $\frac{1}{2}$ , bur. at Darfield.

John Wood, died young.

Jane Wood, died young.

Anne Wood, died young.

A

George Wood, married . . . Waterton.	Stephen Wood, married Grace . . .	William Wood, died young.	Peter Wood, bapt. at Royston, co. York, 12 June 1603; killed at the siege of Leipsic.	Esther Wood, bapt. at Royston 5 April 1605; bur. there 8 March 161 $\frac{2}{7}$ .
--------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------	---	--

B

James Wood of Barnsley, co. York, attorney; born 5 March 163 $\frac{8}{9}$ ; bur. at Barnsley 21 August 1662. Will dated 28 July 1662, proved at York 2 April 1663 (Vol. 45, fo. 467).	Grisell Godfrey, dau. of Willoughby Godfrey of Edderthorpe, in Darfield, co. York, esquire; bapt. at Darfield 23 September 1641; marr. at Royston 2 January 165 $\frac{2}{9}$ . She married 2ndly (marriage licence dated 21 May 1664) the Rev. John Dutton, Vicar of Royston.	John Field of Hull, co. York; died 28 October 1689. Will dated 24 October 1689.	Sarah, born 10 December 1640; marr. at Royston 1 February 165 $\frac{8}{9}$ ; died 3 February 168 $\frac{5}{8}$ .
--	--	---	---

William Wood, born 7 March 16. . . ; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 11 July 1676; died 5 April 1679, bur. in the College Chapel.	George Wood, mentioned in his father's will 28 July 1662; died young.
--	---

Edmund Watson of Hague Hall, South Kirkby, co. York, esquire; aged 32 in 1661; living 14 December 1668.	Jane, born 9 November 1642; marr. at Royston 1 December 1661, marriage licence (York).	Douglas Wood (twin with Elizabeth), born 21 February, bapt. 22 February, bur. 23 March 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ .	Godfrey Watkinson of Bampton, co. Derby, esquire; aged 22 in 1664.	Elizabeth (twin with Douglas), born 21 February 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; marr. at Royston 4 August 1664, marriage licence (York).
---	--	--	--	--

Anne Fox, dau. and coheir of John Fox of Smallfield, in Bradfield, co. York. 1st wife.	Dorothy Woodhead, dau. of . . . Woodhead of Woodseats, in Bradfield; bur. at Barnsley 7 May 1686. 2nd wife.	Henry Wood of Barnsley, attorney; born 5 July 1645; died 4 May 1720, bur. at Barnsley. Will dated 10 April 1720, proved at York 12 July 1720 (Vol. 74, fo. 337).	Elizabeth Simpson, dau. of William Simpson of Baworth, co. Nottingham, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Lindley of Hull; bapt. at Sheffield 12 December 1667; died, aged 81, 31 December 1748, bur. at Barnsley. M.I. 3rd wife.	Isaac Wood, born 10 March, bapt. at Royston 14 March 164 $\frac{6}{7}$ ; buried there 29 March 1647.
Robert Wood.	George Wood.			
John Cunliffe of Hollings, co. Lancaster.	Dorothy, bapt. at Barnsley 20 September 1672.	Mary, bapt. at Barnsley 16 January 167 $\frac{3}{4}$ .		

C

Henry Wood of Barnsley, esquire, Clerk of Assize for the West Riding, co. York; bapt. at Barnsley 13 February 16 $\frac{8}{9}$ ; executor to his father's will 12 July 1720; died, aged 52, 28 April 1741, bur. at Barnsley. Will dated 26 April 1741, proved at York 1 June 1747 (Vol. 91, fo. 272).	William Wood, bapt. at Barnsley 20 January 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; bur. there 1 March 17 $\frac{0}{9}$ .
---	--

<p>Mary Dorothy Palmer, dau. of the Rev. Charles Palmer, D.D., Prebendary of York, by Ann his wife, dau. of Sir Stephen Thompson of Kirkby Hall, co. York, knight. She married 1stly Metcalfe Weddell of Earswick, co. York, and 2ndly Tobias Wickham, Barrister-at-Law. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Francis Wood of Barnsley, co. York, esquire, J.P. for the West Riding, co. York; bapt. at Barnsley 23 July 1696; died, aged 79, 30 August 1775. Administration was granted at York 18 November 1775.</p>	<p>Rebecca Ellison, dau. of William Ellison of Barnsley (sister and coheir of Richard Ellison); marr. 1 December 1761; died, aged 71, 4 November 1784. Will dated 1 January 1781, proved at York 9 December 1784, by Margaret Robinson, sister (Vol. 128, fo. 467). 2nd wife.</p>	<p>Simpson Wood, Lieutenant Foot Guards; bapt. at Barnsley 29 September 1698; mentioned in his father's will 10 April 1720; died in April 1746</p>
--	---	---	--

<p>Rev. Henry Wood, D.D., Vicar of Halifax, co. York; bapt. at Barnsley 22 February 1727; of Jesus College, Cambridge, B.A. 1748, M.A. 1752, D.D. 1755; Rector of Hemsworth, co. York; administrator to his father 18 November 1775; died, aged 64, 27 October 1790. Will dated 24 May 1789, with codicil dated 25 October 1790, proved at York 3 November 1790 (Vol. 134, fo. 537).</p>	<p>Elizabeth Gore, dau. of Charles Gore of Horkstow, co. Lincoln; living 20 June 1794.</p>	<p>Sir Francis Wood of Barnsley, baronet; bapt. at Barnsley 2 January 1758; created a baronet 22 January 1784; died, aged 66, 1 July 1795. Will dated 20 June 1794, proved 30 December 1795 (P.C.C. 719 <i>Newcastle</i>).</p>	<p>Elizabeth Ewer, dau. and heir of Anthony Ewer of Swine, in Holderness, co. York, and of Bushey Hall, co. Hertford, esquire; marr. at St. James', Westminster, 5 June 1779; died 22 November 1796. Will dated 28 August 1795, proved 19 December 1796 (P.C.C. 644 <i>Harris</i>).</p>
<p>Elizabeth.      Laura.</p>			

<p>Charles Wood of Bowling Hall, co. York, Captain R.N.; bapt. at Barnsley 13 February 173½; died, aged 51, 9 October 1782, of wounds received while in command of H.M.S. "Worcester" in engagement off Madras 3 September, bur. at Madras. M.I. at Hickleton, co. York.</p>	<p>Caroline Lacon-Barker, dau. and coheir of Thomas Lacon-Barker of Otley, co. York, esquire, by Anne his wife, dau. and coheir of Robert Thompson of Kilham, co. York, esquire; marr. at Bradford, co. York, 6 January 1770; living 24 May 1789.</p>
--	---

<p>Sir Francis Lindley Wood of Pontefract, co. York, baronet; born 16 December 1771; High Sheriff for co. York 1814; succeeded his uncle, Sir Francis Wood, as 2nd baronet 9 July 1795; died, aged 75, 31 December 1846, bur. at Hickleton, co. York, 8 January 1847. M.I. Will dated 9 June 1843, with three codicils dated 15 March 1845 to 25 February 1846, proved at York 3 May 1847, by Sir Charles Wood, baronet, son.</p>	<p>Anne Buck, eldest dau. and coheir of Samuel Buck of New Grange and Park Hill, co. York, Recorder of Leeds, co. York; marr. at Leeds 15 January 1798; died at Hickleton, aged 68, 11 January, bur. there 18 January 1841. M.I.</p>	<p>William Busfeild of Upwood (son of Johnson Atkinson of Leeds, M.D., who took the name of Busfeild); born at Myrtle Grove, in Bingley, co. York, 12 February 1773; of Queen's College, Cambridge; M.P. for Bradford 25 July 1837 to 23 June 1841 and 16 September 1841 until death; J.P. and D.L. for West Riding, co. York; died s.p. at 15 Bury Street, St. James', London, 11 September 1851.</p>	<p>Caroline, born 16 March 1773; marr. 13 May 1800; died 8 October 1839.</p>
---	--	--	--

c

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. X., page 132.)

C

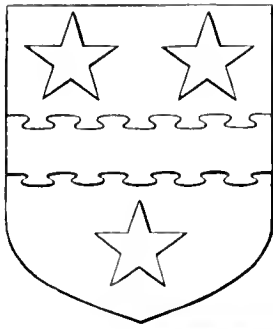
John Wood, bapt. at Barnsley, co. York, 9 August 1701.	Lindley Wood, bapt. at Barnsley 2 January 170 $\frac{8}{9}$ ; bur. there 18 December 1711.	Eleanor Wood, died in infancy.	Sarah Wood, living 10 April 1720.
. . . Cornwall, =Elizabeth, living Alderman of Hull, 10 April 1720. co. York.		George Wheatley, son of John Wheatley =Eleanor, living of Royston, co. York, by Hannah Hollingworth his wife. 10 April 1720.	
Richard Mawhood of Ardsley, co. York.	Jane, mentioned in her father's will 10 April 1720; living 24 May 1789.	Anne Wood.	Frances Wood, not 21, 10 April 1720; living 24 May 1789.
			Caroline Wood, not 21, 10 April 1720; executrix to will of her brother Henry 1 June 1747.

D

John Wood, bapt. at Barnsley 19 August 1734; killed in Nova Scotia 5 June 1760.	Elizabeth Wood, mentioned in will of her brother Henry 24 May 1789; died 18 November 1803.	Maria Dorothea Wood, bur. at Barnsley 31 August 1759.
---	--	---

E

Henry Wood, born 26 January 1776; Major 3rd Dragoons.	Charles Armstrong =Dorothea, born of Twyford, co. Berks, esquire. 8 August 1777.	Elizabeth, born 8 December 1778; died in February 1845. She married Edward O'Reilly.
---	--	--



*Pedigree of Blackburne.*

**Blackburne.**  
[Vol. 10, p. 142.]

William Blackburne of Newton, in Makerfield, co. Lancaster, yeoman (eldest son of John Blackburne of Sandholme Milne, in Tarnicar, co. Lancaster); died before 7 January 161 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Will dated 19 December 1616, proved at Chester 12 February 161 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Elizabeth Kitchin, dau. of William Kitchin of Forton, co. Lancaster.

A

<p>Richard Blackburne of Thistleton, co. Lancaster, yeoman; executor to wills of his father 12 February 161<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>, and his sister Elizabeth 10 April 1619; entered on roll of the Preston Guild 2 September 1622; died 14 May 1641. Will dated 12 May 1641, proved at Richmond. Inq. p. m. taken at Lancaster 10 September 1641 (<i>Duc. Lanc., Vol. 21, No. 81</i>).</p>	<p>of=Jane Aynsworth, dau. of John Aynsworth of Newton; living 8 January 161<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>.</p>	<p>Thomas Blackburne of Latchford, co. Chester, gent; executor to wills of his father 12 February 161<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>, and his sister Elizabeth 10 April 1618; fined for knight-hood 1 October 1631; died 31 March, bur. at Grappenhall, co. Chester, 1 April 1633. Will dated 30 March 1633, proved at Chester 8 April 1633. Inq. p. m. taken at Chester 10 September 1633 (<i>Chester, File 102, No. 2</i>).</p>	<p>=Jane Parr, marriage licence (Chester) dated 1 March 161<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>; executrix to her husband's will 8 April 1633. She married 1stly William Hall of Latchford.</p>
---	---	--	---

<p>Humphrey Nicholson of Lancaster, yeoman; bur. at Lancaster 17 October 1632. Will dated 4 October 1632, proved at Richmond. He married 1stly Dorothy Cook, bur. at Lancaster 23 November 1619.</p>	<p>=Anne, named executrix to her husband's will 4 October 1632; bur. at Lancaster 16 March 166<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>. 2nd wife.</p>	<p>John Blackburne of Eccleston, Newton and Stockenbridge, in Tarnicar, all co. Lancaster, yeoman; entered on roll of the Preston Guild 2 September 1622; aged 44, 14 May 1641; living 28 July 1647; died before 11 April 1651, bur. at St. Michael-on-Wyre, co. Lancaster.</p>	<p>=Clemence, living 12 May 1641.</p>	<p>Thomas =Elizabeth, Standish, living 12 May 1641. May 1641.</p>
--	---	---	---------------------------------------	---

B

<p>Richard Blackburne of Goosnargh, co. Lancaster; entered on roll of the Preston Guild 2 September 1622, 29 August 1642 and 1 September 1662; living 20 March 166<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>.</p>	<p>=Anne Parr, marr. at Grappenhall 13 April 1623, marriage licence (Chester) dated 10 April; living 20 March 166<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>.</p>	<p>Thomas Blackburne of Orford and Newton, co. Lancaster, gent; bapt. 9 June 1604; named overseer to will of his uncle Thomas 30 March 1633; entered on roll of the Preston Guild 2 September 1622, 29 August 1642, and 1 September 1662; died, aged 58, before 29 October 1663, bur. at Winwick. Will dated 20 March 166<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>, proved at Chester 9 August 1664.</p>	<p>=Margaret Norris, dau. and sole heir of Robert Norris of Bolton, co. Lancaster, by Isabel his 2nd wife; marr. at Grappenhall in April 1626, marriage licence (Chester) dated 8 April; aged 28 and more 26 February 163<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>; executrix to her husband's will 9 August 1664.</p>
---	--	---	---

C

<p>Thomas Blackburne of Orford and Newton; entered on roll of the Preston Guild 29 August 1642 and 1 September 1662; aged 30 in 1664; executor to his father's will 9 August 1664; died in 1670. Administration granted at Chester (now lost).</p>	<p>Richard Blackburne, entered on roll of the Preston Guild 29 August 1642.</p>	<p>Robert Blackburne, entered on roll of the Preston Guild 29 August 1642.</p>
--	---	--

A

Elizabeth Blackburne, mentioned in her father's will 19 December 1616; died before 3 March 161 $\frac{7}{8}$ . Will dated 8 January 161 $\frac{7}{8}$ , proved at Chester 10 April 1618.

Alice Blackburne, mentioned in will of her father 19 December 1616, and her sister Elizabeth 8 January 161 $\frac{7}{8}$ ; died before 12 May 1641.

Isabel, mentioned in her father's will 19 December 1616; living 8 January 161 $\frac{7}{8}$ .

Anne, mentioned in her father's will 19 December 1616; living 8 January 161 $\frac{7}{8}$ .

B

Edward Blackburne of Stockenbridge, in Garstang, co. Lancaster entered on roll of the Preston Guild 2 September 1622, 29 August 1642 and 1 September 1662; Catholic recusant at St. Michael-on-Wyre, co. Lancaster, 164 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Administration granted at Garstang 31 March 1670 (Arch: of Richmond).

Grace, living 12 May 1641; administratrix to her husband 31 March 1670.

C

Bridget Bloomfield, dau. of Thomas Bloomfield of Little Leigh, co. Chester. 1st wife.

Jonathan Blackburne of Orford and Newton, in Winwick, co. Lancaster, esquire; born in 1646; entered on roll of the Preston Guild 1 September 1662; mentioned in his father's will 20 March 166 $\frac{2}{3}$ ; died 20 February, bur. at Winwick 22 February 172 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Will dated 25 May 1721, with codicil dated 13 February 172 $\frac{1}{2}$ , proved at Chester 2 June 1725.

Anne Lever, dau. of Thomas Lever; died, aged 77, 20 September 1732, bur. at Leeds, co. York. M.I. She married 1stly Christopher Lockwood of Leeds, who was bur. at Leeds 4 February 168 $\frac{4}{5}$ . 2nd wife.

Thomas Patten of Warrington, co. Lancaster, gen $\bar{t}$ ; bapt. at Warrington 2 August 1662; died in 1726, bur. at Warrington.

Margaret, marr. 20 July 1686; living 16 May 1722; bur. at Warrington.

Catherine Blackburne.

Rev. Henry Richmond, bapt. at Liverpool 15 April 1674; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 11 March 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ , aged 17, B.A. 1695; Vicar of Garstang, co. Lancaster, 4 April 1698 to 1712, Rector of Mediety of Liverpool 17 May 1706; bur. in St. Nicholas' Church, Liverpool, 16 July 1721. Administration granted at Chester in 1721. He married 2ndly . . . Langley.

Bridget, marr. 13 April 1697; died at Orford, co. Lancaster, 28 November 1702, bur. at Winwick, co. Lancaster. 1st wife.

Samuel Blin-  
ston, died before 25 May 1721.

Martha, mentioned in her father's will 25 May 1721; living 16 May 1722.

Thomas Blackburne; died in India.

John Blackburne of Orford Hall, esquire; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 8 April 1712, aged 17; admitted to the Middle Temple 1712; executor to his father's will 2 June 1725; High Sheriff for co. Lancaster 1743; died, aged 93, 20 December 1786, bur. at Winwick. Will dated 21 October 1782, with codicils dated 24 September 1784 and 11 February 1785, proved at Chester 25 January 1787. *Portrait by Dance at Hale, co. Lancaster. (See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. V., page 123.)*

Catherine Ashton, dau. and coheir of the Rev. William Ashton, B.D., Rector of Prestwich, co. Lancaster, by Martha his wife, dau. of the Rev. Stephen Gey, Vicar of Whalley, co. Lancaster; marr. at Winwick in 1719; died 27 June 1740, bur. at Winwick. *Portrait at Hale.*

Jonathan Blackburne.

D



Robert Blackburne of Thistleton, co. Lancaster; entered on roll of the Preston Guild 2 September 1622; living 12 May 1641; died before 29 August 1642.

Elizabeth Longworth, dau. of Ralph Longworth of Tarnicar Hall, in Upper Rawcliffe, co. Lancaster, by Agnes his wife, dau. of Thomas Kitchin. She married 2ndly Thomas Beck of Kirkland, co. Lancaster.

John Blackburne of Liverpool, genl; entered on roll of the Preston Guild 1 September 1662; mentioned in his father's will 20 March 166 $\frac{2}{3}$ ; executor to will of his brother Jonathan 2 June 1725. Will dated 16 May 1722, proved at Chester 15 May 1727.

Charles Blackburne, died young before 20 March 166 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

Jane, married Captain Widdlowes of Lowton, co. Lancaster.

Thomas Blackburne of Orford Hall, co. Lancaster; born 19 May, bapt. at Warrington, co. Lancaster, 9 June 1720; of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 4 April 1739; High Sheriff of co. Lancaster 1763; died 15 January 1768, bur. at Hale. *Portrait at Hale.*

Ireland Green, dau. and coheir of Isaac Green of Childwall and Hale, co. Lancaster [*Portrait (? by Hogarth) at Hale*], by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of Edward Aspinwall of Hale; marr. at Hale 28 January 1752, marriage settlements dated 22 January; executrix to will of her daughter Mary 21 February 1780; died, aged 67, 19 August 1795, bur. at Hale. Will dated 31 December 1787, with codicil dated 4 April 1793, proved at Chester 19 December 1795. *Portrait, by Hudson, at Hale.*

John Blackburne of Orford Hall and Hale, F.R.S.; born at Hale 5 August 1754; of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 26 October 1772; High Sheriff for co. Lancaster 1781; M.P. for co. Lancaster 13 April 1784 to July 1830; executor to wills of his grandfather 25 January 1787, and his mother 19 December 1795; died at Park Street, Westminster, 11 April 1833, bur. at Hale. M.I. Will dated 8 February 1823, with codicil dated 30 April 1829, proved 4 June 1833 (P.C.C. 352 *Farquhar*). *Portrait by George Romney, R.A., at Hale Hall.*

Anne Rodbard, dau. of Samuel Rodbard of Evercreech, co. Somerset; marr. at Queen's Square Chapel, Bath, co. Somerset, 19 April 1781; died, aged 70, at Hale Hall 7 January 1823, bur. at Hale. M.I. *Portrait by Romney, also a Miniature with Gilbert as a baby (1800), by Mrs. Mee, at Hale.*

Mary Blackburne of Hale; born in 1757; died in 1780. Will dated 12 November 1779, proved at Chester 21 February 1780.

John Ireland Blackburne of Orford Hall and Hale Hall, co. Lancaster; born 26 May 1783; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 23 April 1801, created M.A. 15 June 1803; J.P. and D.L. for co. Lancaster; M.P. for Newton 8 May 1807 to 10 June 1818, and for Warrington 7 January 1835 to 23 July 1847; executor to his father's will 4 June 1833; died at Hale Hall 27 January 1874, bur. at Hale. M.I. Will dated 5 December 1867, with codicil dated 16 April 1870, proved at Liverpool 9 March 1874.

Anne Bamford, dau. of William Bamford of Bamford Hall, co. Lancaster, by Anne his wife, only dau. of Thomas Blackburne of Orford Hall (*see page 137*); marr. at Knutsford, co. Chester, 13 April 1811; died, aged 70, in London, 20 July 1861. M.I.

George John Legh of High Legh, co. Chester, esquire; Sheriff of co. Chester 1805; died, aged 64, at High Legh 17 March 1832.

Mary, born in Chester 11 March 1785; marr. by special licence at Hale 14 July 1803.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. X., page 142.)

C

C

John Clifton, brother of Sir Thomas Clifton of Clifton, co. Nottingham, baronet. 2nd husband.

Isabel, marr. 1stly George Parkinson of Fairsnape.

John Bretherton of Hay, co. Lancaster; aged 41, 16 March 166 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Margaret.

Catherine, not 21, 20 March 166 $\frac{2}{3}$ .

D

D

Jonathan Blackburne of Liverpool, esquire: born in 1721; of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 17 March 174 $\frac{1}{2}$ , aged 19, B.C.L. 1747; executor to will of his niece Mary 21 February 1780. Will dated 19 October 1784, proved at Chester 20 December 1784. *Portrait at Hale, co. Lancaster.*

John Blackburne of Liverpool, merchant, Alderman of Liverpool: born in 1723; Mayor of Liverpool 1760; died, aged 68, 23 August 1789. Will with three codicils dated 17 June 1779 to 21 August 1789, proved at Chester 7 June 1790, by John and Thomas Blackburne, sons. *Portrait at Hale.*

E

Rev. Thomas Blackburne, D.C.L., Warden of the Collegiate Church, Manchester; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 26 October 1776, aged 18, B.A. 1781, M.A. and B.C.L. 1794, D.C.L. 1801; Perpetual Curate of Thelwall, co. Chester, October 1782, Vicar of Weaverham, co. Chester, 12 April 1796; executor to his mother's will 19 December 1795; Warden of Manchester 12 July 1800; died, aged 66, 10 January 1823, bur. at Hale. M.I.

Margaret Brooke, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke of Norton Priory, co. Chester, baronet, by Frances his wife, dau. of Thomas Patten of Bank, co. Lancaster, esquire; marr. at Runcorn, co. Chester, 11 April 1783.

E

Margaret.

Rev. Peter Leigh, Rector of Lymm, co. Chester; born 19 August, bapt. at Goostrey, co. Chester, 25 October 1782; Rector of Lymm 10 November 1806; died 10 March 1851, bur. at Lymm. M.I. He married 2ndly Jane, dau. of Harriet Steward of Watford.

Anne, married Ralph Peters.

F

Edwin Corbett of Darnhall, co. Chester, esquire; Major Royal Cheshire Militia 13 April 1806; living in 1838.

Elizabeth Blackburne, born 13 July 1789; died at 22 Wilton Street, Belgrave Square, London, 15 May 1870.

Rev. Thomas Blackburne, Rector of Prestwich, co. Lancaster; born in Park Street, Westminster, 29 December 1790; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 12 April 1809, B.A. 1814, M.A. 1815; Vicar of Eccles, co. Lancaster, 1818-36, Rector of Prestwich 1 February 1837; died suddenly, aged 57, at Toxteth Park, Liverpool, 5 August 1847.

Emma Anne Hesketh, youngest dau. of Henry Hesketh of Newton, co. Chester; marr. 2 September 1819; living in 1847.

F

c

Richard Houghton of Middleton; marr. after 20 March 1663. 1st husband.	— Anne —	John Barker of Latchford, co. Chester, gent. 2nd husband.	Alice.	Helen.	Mary.	Lydia.	Hester, marr. after 20 March 1663, (?) . . . Holland of Sutton.
	⋈						⋈

d

William Blackburne of Hunslet Lane, Leeds, co. York, esquire; executer to will of his brother Jonathan 20 December 1784. Will dated 4 January 1790, proved at York 30 October 1793 (Vol. 137, fo. 555). <i>Portrait at Hale.</i>	— Mary Preston, dau. of William Preston of Leeds, gent; marr. in 1762; executrix to her husband's will 30 October 1793.	Mary, died young. <i>Portrait at Hale.</i>	Ashton Blackburne, died in America in 1787, bur. at Non-walk, New York.
	⋈		

James Blackburne.	Anna Blackburne of Fairfield, in Warrington, co. Lancaster; executrix to will of her brother Jonathan 20 December 1784; died at Fairfield 30 December 1793. Will dated 7 February 1792, proved at Chester 6 January 1794. <i>Portrait at Hale.</i> (See " <i>Dictionary of National Biography</i> ," Vol. V., page 121.)
-------------------	--

e

Isaac Blackburne of Mill Bank, near Warrington, co. Lancaster; born 26 November 1759; educated at Manchester Grammar School, admitted 26 June 1776, and at Oriel College, Oxford, matriculated 26 October 1778, B.A. 1782, M.A. 1785; High Sheriff for co. Lancaster 1803; Captain in Lord Stanley's Royal Lancashire Militia; died 17 December 1830. <i>Miniature by Cosway at Hale.</i>	— Alice Kerfoot, sister and heir of Walter Kerfoot of Mill Bank, near Warrington; marr. 13 June 1793.	William Bamford of Bamford, co. Lancaster; died in 1806.	— Anne, not 21, 12 November 1779; marr. at Hale 3 August 1786; died, aged 62, 6 January 1826, bur. at Hale. <i>Miniature by Cosway at Hale.</i>
	⋈		⋈

f

Harriot Blackburne, born at Park Street, Westminster, 26 April 1794; died, aged 83, in Buckingham Palace Road, London, 13 February 1877.	Rev. Gilbert Rodbard Blackburne, Rector of Long Ashton, co. Somerset; bapt. 15 May 1800; of Magdalene College, Cambridge, B.A. 1824, M.A. 1828; Rector of Long Ashton 1841; died at Long Ashton 25 September 1883.	— Charlotte Catherine Frances Burgoyne, dau. of Major-General Sir Montagu Roger Burgoyne of Sutton Park, co. Bedford, baronet; marr. 9 August 1832; died, aged 62, at Long Ashton 14 January 1883.
		⋈

Sefton.

[Vol. 10, p. 156.]

*Pedigree of Molyneux.*

Sir Thomas Molyneux, knight banneret (son and heir of Sir Richard Molyneux of Sefton, co. Lancaster, knight, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Stanley); made knight banneret in Scotland by the Duke of Gloucester 24 July 1482; died in 1491.

—Anne Dutton, dau. and coheir of Thomas Dutton of Dutton, co. Lancaster, by Anne his wife, dau. of James, Lord Audley; marr. before 1 October 1472, date of marriage settlements; died 22 October 1520. Will dated 18 October 1520. Inq. p. m. taken at Chorley 29 September 1521 (*Duc. Lanc., Vol. 5, No. 39*).

A

Jane Rugge, dau. and heir of Richard Rugge of Rugge, co. Salop, by Margaret his wife, dau. and heir of John Sheen. 1st wife.

—Sir William Molyneux of Sefton, knight; aged 42 and more 29 September 1521; distinguished at battle of Flodden 9 September 1513; died, aged 65, 16 March 1548, bur. at Sefton. M.I. Inq. p. m. taken at Ormskirk 21 April 1548 (*Duc. Lanc., Vol. 9, Nos. 2 and 6*).

—Elizabeth Clifton, dau. and heir of Cuthbert Clifton of Clifton, co. Lancaster, esquire, by Alice his wife, dau. and coheir of Sir John Lawrence of Ashton, co. Lancaster; aged 9 years and more on her father's death 14 August 1512; died 5 June 1547. (?) She married 1stly Sir Richard Hesketh of Rufford, co. Lancaster, knight. 2nd wife.

Thomas Molyneux of Clifton, esquire; aged 21 years, 9 months and 8 days 21 April 1548.

—Cecily Osbaldiston, (?) dau. of Alexander Osbaldiston of Osbaldiston, co. Lancaster, esquire, by Maud his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Halsall.

Henry Halsall of Halsall, co. Lancaster, esquire; died in December 1576, bur. in the chancel of Halsall Church. Inq. p. m. taken at Wigan 13 August 1577 (*Duc. Lanc., Vol. 13, No. 34*).

—Anne, marr. Margaret. in 1525. Will dated 18 June 1589, proved at Chester 10 July 1589.

B

Eleanor Radcliffe, dau. of Sir Alexander Radcliffe of Ordsall, co. Lancaster, by Alice his wife, dau. of Sir John Booth of Barton, co. Lancaster. 1st wife.

—Sir Richard Molyneux of Sefton; aged 29 and more 21 April 1548; knighted at the Coronation of Queen Mary 2 October 1553; Sheriff of co. Lancaster 1556; died in 1568, bur. at Sefton. M.I.

Eleanor Maghull, dau. of Robert Maghull of Maghull, co. Lancaster, esquire, by Alice his wife, dau. of Roger Fazakerly of Fazakerley, co. Lancaster; (?) bur. at Walton, co. Lancaster, 15 January 161½. (?) She married 2ndly William More of Bank Hall, co. Lancaster, esquire. 2nd wife.

Thomas Molyneux, (?) of Gray's Inn, admitted 2 February 1588. (?) Will proved at Chester in 1593.

Robert Molyneux.

John Moore of Bank Hall (son of William Moore, by Jane his 1st wife, dau. of James Lightowlers); aged 38 23 August 1604.

—Eleanor, bur. at Walton-on-the-Hill, co. Lancaster, 29 May 1593.

Anthony Molyneux, died at San Dominica in 1586.

C

William Molyneux, died at Halsall in 1567.

—Bridget Caryll, dau. of John Caryll of Warnham, co. Sussex, esquire; (?) She married 2ndly Richard Radcliffe of Newcroft, co. Lancaster.

D

A

A

Edward Molyneux, Rector of Preston, co. Lancaster; named executor to his mother's will 18 October 1520; received lands in Kingsley, &c., co. Chester, by grant from his mother dated 12 July 1504; Rector of Sefton, co. Lancaster; died 14 August 1535. Inq. p. m. taken at Chester 20 January 1535<sup>5</sup> (*Chester, File 66, No. 14*).

Robert Foulshurst of Crew, co. Chester, esquire; died 9 September 1513. Inq. p. m. taken at Chester 15 September 1514 (*Chester, File 61, No. 10*).

Joan, died 30 November 1520. Inq. p. m. taken at Nantwich 20 June 1521 (*Chester, File 62, No. 19*).

B

Alexander Standish of Standish, co. Lancaster, esquire; died 17 June 1539. Will dated 16 June 1539, proved 11 November 1539 (P.C.C. 33 *Dyngeley*). Inq. p. m. taken at Warrington 6 October 1539 (*Duc. Lanc., Vol. 8, fo. 22*).

Anne, married in 1518.

Richard Bold of Bold, in Prescott, co. Lancaster, esquire; died 13 August 1558. Inq. p. m. taken at Preston 2 October 1560 (*Duc. Lanc., Vol. 11, No. 13*). He married 2ndly Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Gerard of Bryn, co. Lancaster, knight (*see Pedigree of Gerard, Vol. VIII, page 188*); and 3rdly Margaret, dau. of William Wodfall.

Jane. 1st wife.

C

Richard Molyneux (?) of Curnscowe, co. Lancaster, esquire; (?) M.P. for Liverpool 1562<sup>3</sup>; mentioned in will of his brother-in-law, James Prescott, 6 February 1584<sup>1</sup>; living in 1600.

Anne Molyneux, dau. of John Molyneux of Melling, co. Lancaster, esquire, by Alice his wife, dau. of Thomas Ashton of Croxton, co. Lancaster, esquire.

C

D

Sir Richard Molyneux of Sefton, knight and baronet; (?) of University College, Oxford, matriculated 20 December 1577, aged 18; succeeded his grandfather in 1568, then aged 8; knighted at Greenwich 24 June 1586; M.P. for co. Lancaster 1592<sup>2</sup>, and again 13 February 1603<sup>1</sup>; Sheriff of co. Lancaster 1588 and 1596; created a baronet at the institution of the order 22 May 1611; died at Sefton 24 February, bur. there 8 February 1622<sup>2</sup>. Will dated 1 April 1618, proved 18 December 1623 (P.C.C. 128 *Swann*). Inq. p. m. taken at Lancaster 28 August 1623 (*Duc. Lanc., Vol. 24, No. 87*).

Frances Gerard, sister of Thomas, 1st Lord Gerard, and dau. of Sir Gilbert Gerard of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, Master of the Rolls, by Anne his wife, dau. of Thomas Ratcliffe; marr. in 1590; bur. at Sefton 19 February 1621<sup>0</sup>.

D

E

A

James Butler of Rawcliffe, co. Lancaster, esquire; aged 20 in 1488; died November 1504.

Elizabeth, marriage settlements dated 15 January 1489; died 27 November 1508.

C

John Molyneux of Newhall, co. Lancaster, esquire; M.P. for Liverpool 14 September 1585; died before 24 June 1606. Will dated 17 March 1605, proved at Chester 1 September 1606.

Anne Ratcliffe, dau. of Richard Radcliffe of Langley, co. Lancaster; executrix to her husband's will 1 September 1606.

Alexander Molyneux, (?) Rector of Walton, co. Lancaster 1 November 1565; living 6 February 1584.

D

John Molyneux of Barton-on-Irwell, in Eccles, co. Lancaster, esquire; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 8 December 1578, aged 15; of Gray's Inn, admitted 30 January 1589; died at Dalton-in-Furness, co. Lancaster, 27 November 1596. Inq. p. m. taken at Ormskirk 22 August 1597 (*Duc. Lanc., Vol. 17, No. 24*).

Dorothy Booth, dau. and coheir of John Booth of Barton, co. Lancaster, esquire, by Ellen his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Peter Legh of Lyme, co. Chester; aged 12 years and more at her father's death 9 August 1576; bur. at Eccles 9 January 1624. She married 2ndly Edward Dukenfield.

Bridget, aged 9 years, 8 months and 5 days August 1597.

Richard Molyneux, bapt. at Eccles 11 March 1588; bur. there 21 April following.

Francis Molyneux, bapt. at Eccles 1 April, bur. there 11 April 1591.

John Molyneux, bur. at Eccles 15 January 1594.

Helen Molyneux, bapt. at Eccles 30 November 1595; died in infancy.

E

Fleetwood Barton, dau. and heir of Richard Barton of Barton, co. Lancaster, esquire; born 19 June 1595; marr. at Sefton, co. Lancaster, 5 September 1599; aged 8 years, 6 months and 15 days 3 January 1604; divorced 15 February 1604, by Consistory Court of Chester. She afterwards married 1stly Richard Shuttleworth of Gawthorpe, co. York, and 2ndly Thomas Stanley of Eccleston, co. Lancaster, esquire.

Sir Richard Molyneux, Viscount Molyneux; bapt. at Walton, co. Lancaster, 21 February 1594; aged 29 years and more 28 August 1623; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 24 November 1609, aged 15; of Gray's Inn, admitted 28 February 1613; knighted at Whitehall 27 March 1613; M.P. for Wigan 1614, and for co. Lancaster 9 May 1625 and 10 March 1627; succeeded his father as 2nd baronet 24 February 1623; created Viscount Molyneux of Maryborough in the Peerage of Ireland 22 December 1628; died at Sefton 8 May 1636, bur. there. Will dated 1 April 1636, proved 23 May 1637 (P.C.C. 66 *Goave*). Inq. p. m. taken at Ormskirk 20 September 1636 (*Duc. Lanc., Vol. 27, No. 59*).

Mary Caryll, dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Caryll of Bentons, co. Sussex, knight, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir John Tufton, baronet; bapt. at Harting, co. Sussex, 12 August 1596; marriage settlements dated 7 December 1614. Administration granted 18 July 1639 (P.C.C.) She married 2ndly Raphael Tartereau, Carver to the Queen Consort.

F

C

Thomas Molyneux, 2nd son of Sir Edmund Molyneux of Thorpe, co. Nottingham, K.B. (Visitation of 1567). 3rd husband.

==Jane; married 1stly Thomas Stanley, and 2ndly William Radcliffe.

James Prescott of Driby, co. Lincoln, esquire; purchased manor of Driby 1 March 1579; died 1 March 1584. Will dated 6 February 1583, proved 4 April 1584 (P.C.C. 34 *Bulls*). Inq. p. m. taken at Alford 29 April 1584 (*C. Vol. 205, No. 185*). He married 2ndly Agnes.

==Alice, died 11 May 1581, bur. at Driby. 1st wife.

C

Francis Sutton of Sutton, co. Chester, esquire, aged 30, 4 June 1582; died 13 April 1584. Will dated 31 March and 9 April 1584. Inq. p. m. taken at Macclesfield 17 June 1584 (*Chester, File 81, No. 9*).

==Ellen, bur. at Macclesfield, co. Chester, in 1637. She married 2ndly Nicholas Sutton of Aram, co. Nottingham, esquire.

D

Sir William Norreys of Speke, co. Lancaster, K.B.; created K.B. at the Coronation of King James I. 25 July 1603. Will dated 23 October 1630, proved at York 25 November 1630 (Vol. 41, fo. 242).

==Eleanor.

E

Sir Vivian Molyneux, of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 24 November 1609, aged 14, B.A. 1612; of Gray's Inn, admitted 2 February 161½; knighted at Berwick 26 July 1639; Lieut.-Colonel in the expedition under the Earl of Northumberland 1640; entered on the roll of the Preston Guild in 1602, 1622 and 1642.

F

Sir Richard Molyneux, Viscount Molyneux; succeeded his father as 2nd Viscount 8 May 1636; aged 17 years, 4 months and 20 days 20 September 1636; Officer in the Royalist Army, comprised in the surrender of Ludlow 27 May 1646; died at Croxteth, co. Lancaster, bur. at Sefton, co. Lancaster, 2 July 1654. Administration granted 28 November 1654 (P.C.C.)

==Lady Frances Seymour, dau. of William, 2nd Duke of Somerset, by Lady Frances Devereux his 2nd wife, dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Essex; marr. at Essex House, Strand, London, 28 October 1652, marriage settlements dated 27 October; bur. in Westminster Abbey 5 January 1689. Administration granted 11 February 1689 (P.C.C.) She married 2ndly Thomas, 4th Earl of Southampton, and 3rdly Conyers, 2nd Earl of Holderness.

F

c

<p>Thomas Dalton of Thurnham, co. Lancaster, gent; marr. before 10 January 157<math>\frac{2}{3}</math>, date of marriage settlements; died before 12 September 1578. 1st husband.</p>	<p>Ann, died before 29 November 1591.</p>	<p>John Westby of Molbrecke, in Kirkham, co. Lancaster; aged 27 in 1556; marr. at Molbrecke 15 August 1579; died there 29 November, bur. at Kirkham 30 November 1591. Will dated 23 November 1591. Inq. p. m. taken at Preston 20 December 1591 (<i>Duc. Lanc., Vol. 15, No. 6</i>). He married 1stly Margaret, dau. of Andrew Barton of Smithells, co. Lancaster, esquire, and 2ndly Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Southworth of Samlesbury, co. Lancaster, knight. 2nd husband.</p>
---	---	---

<p>John Warren of Poynton, co. Chester, esquire (2nd son of Sir Edward Warren of Poynton, knight, whom he succeeded to the exclusion of his elder brother Francis); Sheriff of co. Chester 1577; died 7 December, bur. at Stockport, co. Chester, 14 December 1587. Will dated in October 1587, proved at Chester 23 December 1587. Inq. p. m. taken at Stockport 12 April 1588 (<i>Duc. Lanc., Vol. 82, No. 7</i>).</p>	<p>Margaret, bur. at Stockport 21 June 1617.</p>
--	--

E

E

Gilbert Molyneux, entered on the roll of the Preston Guild 1602; mentioned in his father's will 1 April 1618.

Adam Molyneux, mentioned in his father's will 1 April 1618; entered on the roll of the Preston Guild 1622.

F

F

Sir Caryll Molyneux, Viscount Molyneux; aged 41 in 1665; served with distinction at the siege of Liverpool in June 1644; Lord Lieutenant for co. Lancaster; died at Croxteth, co. Lancaster, aged 77, 2 February 169 $\frac{8}{9}$ , bur. at Sefton, co. Lancaster.

Mary Barlow, dau. of Sir Alexander Barlow of Barlow, co. Lancaster, knight, by Dorothy his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Gresley, baronet; died 6 February 166 $\frac{1}{2}$ , bur. at Sefton. M.I.

G

Richard Molyneux, aged 16, 10 April 1665.

=Lady Mary Herbert, dau. of William, 1st Marquess of Powis, by Lady Elizabeth Somerset his wife, dau. of Edward, 2nd Marquess of Worcester; died 30 October 1744, bur. in the church of the English Augustine Nuns at Bruges. M.I. Will dated 23 May 1738, proved 31 October 1745 (P.C.C. 278 *Seymer*). She married 2ndly Francis, 4th Viscount Montagu.

Caryll Molyneux, died young before 10 April 1665.



E

Sir John Byron of Newstead Abbey, co. Nottingham, and of Clayton, co. Lancaster, = Anne, living K.B. (3rd son of Sir John Byron of Newstead); created K.B. at the Coronation of King James I. 25 July 1603; died 27 September 1625. Will dated 16 December 1618, proved at York 5 May 1626 (Vol. 39, fo. 413). Inq. p. m. taken at Nottingham 23 August 1626 (*C. Vol. 429, No. 139*). 23 August 1626.

F

William Molyneux, bapt. at Walton, co. Lancaster, 22 April 1621; entered on the roll of the Preston Guild 1622; died in childhood.	Thomas Molyneux, bapt. in London 24 June 1622; entered on the roll of the Preston Guild 1622; died in childhood.	Frances Molyneux, eldest daughter; died before 8 May 1636.
--	--	--

G

Bridget Lucy, dau. and heir of Robert Lucy of Charlecote, co. Warwick, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Thomas Spencer of Upton; died, aged 58, 23 April, bur. at Sefton, co. Lancaster, 5 May 1713. 1st wife.	= Sir William Molyneux, Viscount Molyneux; aged 8, in 1665; succeeded his father as 4th Viscount 2 February 169 $\frac{4}{8}$ ; died, aged 62, 8 March, bur. at Sefton 12 March 171 $\frac{7}{8}$ . Will dated 14 and 15 September 1716, proved at Chester 10 February 171 $\frac{8}{8}$ .	= Mary Skelton, marr. at Warrington, co. Lancaster, 22 July 1716; died at 22 Hoxton Square, co. Middlesex, 1 April 1765. Will dated 30 November 1761, with codicil dated 27 April 1764, proved 28 June 1765 (P.C.C. 229 <i>Rushworth</i> ). She married 2ndly Captain Peter Osborne. 2nd wife.
---	--	--

H

Sir Richard Molyneux, Viscount Molyneux; born at Sefton 29 May 1679; succeeded his father as 5th Viscount 8 March 171 $\frac{7}{8}$ ; died at Little Oulton, co. Chester, aged 60, 12 December, bur. at Sefton 15 December 1738. Will dated 28 July 1738, proved at Chester 6 August 1739.	= Hon <sup>ble</sup> Mary Brudenell, dau. of Francis, Lord Brudenell (son and heir apparent of Robert, 2nd Earl of Cardigan), by Lady Frances Savile his wife, dau. of James, Earl of Sussex; marr. 18 February 170 $\frac{4}{5}$ , marriage settlements dated 17 February; executrix to her husband's will 6 August 1739; died at Woolton, co. Lancaster, 20 February 1766. Will dated 18 November 1755, with codicil dated 26 March 1759, proved at Chester 12 May 1766.
--	--

William Molyneux, died 15 February 170 $\frac{6}{7}$ .	Thomas Clifton of Clifton, Westby and Lytham, all co. Lancaster, esquire; born 30 August 1696; died 16 December 1734. Will proved at Chester in 1736. 1st husband.	= Mary, died 8 February 1752. (?) Administration granted at Chester in 1753.	= William Anderton of Euxton Hall, co. Lancaster, esquire. Administration granted at Chester in 1746. 2nd husband.
--	--	--	--

John Baptist Caryll (*3rd Lord Caryll*); born and bapt. at Harting, co. Sussex, 13 January 1716; succeeded his grandfather in April 1736, as *3rd Baron Caryll of Duford* (peerage created by James II. in exile); Secretary of State to Prince Charles Edward 1768-77, and by him created K.T.; died at Dunkirk 7 March, bur. there 10 March 1788. Will dated 11 April 1785. He married 2ndly Mary, dau. of John Scarisbrick of Garstang, co. Lancaster, surgeon. = Dorothy Frances, marriage settlements dated in May 1738; died in November 1760.

E

E

Sir William Dormer (son and heir apparent of Sir Robert Dormer, baronet, created Baron Dormer of Wyng); died 22 October 1616. Administration granted 19 May 1617 (P.C.C.) Inq. p. m. taken at Aylesbury 16 January 1617<sup>9</sup> (*C. Vol. 358, No. 102*).

Alice, administratrix to her husband 19 May 1617; died 2 July 1650.

Sir Thomas Gerard of Bryn, co. Lancaster, knight and baronet; knighted at Royston 21 March 1614<sup>4</sup>; succeeded his father as 2nd baronet in February 1621<sup>0</sup>, then aged 36; M.P. for Liverpool 12 February 1623<sup>3</sup>; died 15 May 1630, bur. at Winwick. Funeral certificate dated at Bryn 15 January 1632<sup>2</sup>. Inq. p. m. taken at Flixton 27 September 1630 (*Duc. Lanc., Vol. 26, No. 57*). He married 2ndly Dorothy Moore.

Frances, bur. at Winwick 28 February 1614<sup>3</sup>.

(For issue see *Pedigree of Gerard, Vol. VIII., page 186.*)

F

Sir William Stanley of Hooton, co. Chester, baronet; bapt. at Eastham, co. Chester, 4 September 1633; created a baronet 17 June 1661; bur. at Eastham 30 September 1673. Administration granted at Chester in 1675.

Charlotte, died 31 July 1662, bur. at Eastham. M.I.

Sir George Selby of Whitehouse, co. Durham, baronet; created a baronet 3 March 1662<sup>2</sup>; died in September 1668. 1st husband.

Mary, aged about 5 or 6 years 2 February 1632<sup>2</sup>; bur. at St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, London, 28 January 1692<sup>2</sup>. Administration granted 27 June 1698 (P.C.C.)

Sir Edward Mostyn of Talacre, co. Flint, baronet; created a baronet 28 April 1670. He married 1stly Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Downs of Bodney, co. Norfolk, and 2ndly Eleanor, dau. of Francis Draycott. 2nd husband.

G

G

Sir Thomas Preston of Furness Manor, co. Lancaster, baronet; succeeded his brother as 3rd baronet in April 1663; entered the Society of Jesus 28 June 1674, then aged 31; died at Watten, in France, aged 66, 27 May 1709. Administration granted in 1710. He married 1stly Elizabeth, dau. of Peter de Plauze.

Mary, marr. before 1665; died at Furness 6 June 1673, bur. at Heversham, co. Westmorland. 2nd wife.

H

H

Sir Caryll Molyneux, Viscount Molyneux; born at Sefton, co. Lancaster, 28 December 1683; succeeded his brother as 6th Viscount 12 December 1738; died at Croxteth, co. Lancaster, 11 November, bur. at Sefton 13 November 1745. Will dated 19 July 1744, administration granted at Chester 14 February 1744<sup>2</sup>.

Sir William Molyneux, Viscount Molyneux; born at Sefton 30 January 1681<sup>1</sup>; entered the Society of Jesus 7 September 1704, professed 2 February 1721<sup>0</sup>; Rector of the College of St. Aloysius 1 August 1728; succeeded his brother as 7th Viscount 11 November 1745; died at Scholes, in Wigan, co. Lancaster, 30 March, bur. at Sefton 2 April 1759. Will dated 12 June 1752.

Ralph Standish of Standish, co. Lancaster, esquire; died in 1656. He married 1stly Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Gerard of Bryn, co. Lancaster, knight and baronet (*see Pedigree of Gerard, Vol. VIII., page 187*).  
 He married 2nd wife. Bridget.



Sir Neill O'Neill of Killelagh, co. Antrim, 2nd baronet; Captain Dragoons 1687; Lord-Lieutenant of co. Antrim 1689; died from the wounds received at the battle of the Boyne, aged 32 years and 6 months, 8 July 1690, bur. in the Franciscan Priory of Waterford. M.I.  
 He married Frances, marr. in January 1677. Will proved in the Prerog. Court, Ireland, in 1732.



Thomas Molyneux of Croxteth Hall, co. Lancaster, esquire; bapt. at Sefton, co. Lancaster, 25 November 1689; administrator to his brother 14 February 1748; died 3 September 1756. Will dated 14 June 1751, with codicil dated 20 May 1755, proved 11 December 1756 (P.C.C. 343 *Glazier*). 3rd husband.  
 He married Maria Levery, dau. of James Levery of London; marr. 20 July 1746, marriage settlements dated 13 July; executrix to her husband's will 11 December 1756; died in John Street, Berkeley Square, London, 14 August 1795. Will dated 22 August 1793, with codicil dated 1 August 1794, proved 1 September 1795, by Mary Smythe, widow, daughter (P.C.C. 555 *Newcastle*). She married 1stly Joseph Griffin, and 2ndly John Errington.

Sir Charles William Molyneux, Earl of Sefton; born 11 October 1748; succeeded his uncle as 8th Viscount 30 March 1759; conformed to the established church 5 March 1769; created Earl of Sefton in the Peerage of Ireland 30 November 1771; M.P. for co. Lancaster 23 July 1771; died in Hill Street, Berkeley Square, London, 25 December 1794, bur. at Hanwell, co. Middlesex, 1 January 1795. Will dated 19 and 25 July 1793, proved 2 July 1795 (P.C.C. 475 *Newcastle*).  
 He married Lady Isabella Stanhope, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Harrington, by Lady Caroline Fitzroy his wife, dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Grafton; born 15 April 1748; marr. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Westminster, 3 December 1768, marriage settlements dated 26 November; died 29 January 1819, bur. at Hanwell. Will dated 26 July 1816, with codicil dated 10 December 1818, administration granted 1 March 1819, to Lady Georgiana Isabella Frances Molyneux, grand-daughter (P.C.C. 143 *Ellenbro*).

Richard Sherburne of Stonyhurst, in Mitton, co. Lancaster, = Elizabeth, marr. privately (by esquire; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 16 February 1598, aged 15; admitted to Gray's Inn 6 May 1607; died, aged 81, 11 February 1662, bur. at Mitton. Will proved at York 20 January 1662 (Vol. 48, fo. 505). He married 2ndly Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Walmisley of Dunkenhalth, co. Lancaster, esquire. She died 12 December 1666.

Jernico Preston, Viscount Gormanston; marr. in November 1683; succeeded his father as 7th Viscount Gormanston 29 July 1643; Lord Lieutenant of co. Meath; Privy Councillor (Ireland); Colonel of Foot and Commissioner of the Treasury (Ireland) 17 June 1690; indicted for High Treason under William III.; died at Limerick 17 March 1697. He married 1stly Lady Frances Leke, dau. of Francis, 1st Earl of Scarsdale. 1st husband.

= Margaret, = James Butler = Robert Casey  
(?) bur. at of Kilyeger, of Dublin.  
St James', co. Tipperary; Will proved  
Westmin- married 10 at Dublin in  
ster, 22 March 1693. 1714. 3rd  
October 2nd husband. husband.  
1733.

Edward Molyneux, a party to the settlement of 17 February 1704; living 15 September 1716; died before 8 March 1717.

Mary Molyneux, named executrix in will of her sister Bridget 15 October 1733.

Frances Molyneux, living 9 August 1728.

Sir William Philip Molyneux, Earl of Sefton and Baron Sefton of Croxeth; born 18 September, bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 9 October 1772; succeeded his father as 2nd Earl 25 December 1794; M.P. for Droitwich 7 April 1816 to April 1831; created Baron Sefton of Croxeth in the Peerage of the United Kingdom 20 June 1831; executor to his father's will 2 July 1795; died in Arlington Street, London, 20 November 1838. Will dated 10 November 1836, republished 18 September 1837, proved 14 February 1839 (P.C.C. 122 *Vaughan*).

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Maria Margareta Craven, sister of William, 1st Earl of Craven, and dau. of William, 6th Lord Craven, by Lady Elizabeth Berkeley his wife, dau. of Augustus, 4th Earl of Berkeley; born 26 April 1769; marr. by special licence at the Earl of Sefton's house in Hill Street, Berkeley Square, London, 1 January 1792; executrix to her husband's will 14 February 1839; died in Arlington Street, London, 9 March 1851, bur. at Hanwell. Will with three codicils dated 29 October 1841 to 28 July 1848, proved 16 April 1851 (P.C.C. 326, 51).

Charles Pascoe Grenfell of Taplow Court, co. Buckingham, esquire; born 4 April 1790; educated at Harrow and at Christ Church, Oxford; M.P. for Preston 1847-52, 1857 and 1859-65; Commissioner of the Lieutenancy of London; a Director of the Bank of England; died 21 March 1867.

= Georgiana Isabella Frances, born 15 December 1792; marr. 22 June 1819; died 28 June 1826.

E

<p>Sir Thomas Walmisley of Dunkelhalgh, co Lancaster, knight; knighted at Ashton Hall 12 August 1617; died at Blackburn, co. Lancaster, 13 July 1637. Inq. p. m. taken at Blackburn 1 September 1637 (<i>Duc. Lanc., Vol. 28, No. 30</i>).</p>	<p>Julia, marr. at Blackburn 2 February 1617, marriage settlements dated 8 January; died in October 1668. Will proved at Chester in 1668.</p>	<p>Sir George Simeon of Chilworth, co. Oxford, knight; died 4 May 1664. He married 1stly Mary, dau. of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> George Vaux.</p>	<p>Margaret, marr. in November 1624. 2nd wife.</p>
--	---	---	--

G

<p>Edward Widdrington of Horsley, co. Northumberland; born in 1658; died in 1705.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, bur. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, London, 17 June 1730. Will dated 6 June 1730, proved 26 January 1731 (P.C.C. 22 <i>Isham</i>).</p>	<p>William Widdrington of Cheesburn Grange, co. Northumberland, esquire.</p>	<p>Anne, buried at Stanfordham, co. Northumberland, 1 July 1733.</p>
---	---	--	--

H

<p>Elizabeth Molyneux, mentioned in her father's will 14 September 1716; living 14 June 1751.</p>	<p>Anne Molyneux, named executrix in will of her sister Bridget 15 October 1733; living 14 June 1751.</p>	<p>Bridget Molyneux of Scholes, in Wigan, co. Lancaster; mentioned in will of her aunt, Elizabeth Widdrington, 6 June 1730; died at Scholes 16 October 1733, bur. at Sefton, co. Lancaster. Will dated 15 October 1733.</p>
---	---	---

K

<p>Maria Molyneux, born 22 February 1795; executrix to her mother's will 16 April 1851; died at Stoke Farm, near Slough, co. Buckingham, 3 May 1872.</p>	<p>Sir Charles William Molyneux, Earl of Sefton; born at Berkeley Square, London, 10 July 1796; educated at Eton and at Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 12 June 1816; M.P. for South Lancashire 18 December 1832 to 30 December 1834; succeeded his father as 3rd Earl 20 November 1838; Lord Lieutenant and Vice-Admiral of the coast of Lancashire 17 July 1851; died at Croxteth, co. Lancaster, 2 August, bur. at Sefton, co. Lancaster, 9 August 1855. Will with five codicils dated 26 July 1847 to 21 July 1855, proved 20 September 1855 (P.C.C. 801, 55).</p>	<p>Mary Augusta Hopwood, dau. of Robert Gregge Hopwood of Hopwood Hall, co. Lancaster, esquire, by the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Cecilia Byng his wife, dau. of John, 5th Viscount Torrington; born 19 April 1814; marr. at Hopwood 19 June 1834; died at 2 Lyall Street, Belgrave Square, London, aged 92, 5 October 1906. Will dated 24 December 1896, with three codicils dated 30 December 1896 to 25 October 1898, proved 12 November 1906 (Prin. Reg. 1527, 1906).</p>
--	--	--

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"  
Vol. X., page 156.)

Louisa Anne Maria Molyneux, born 22 October 1797; executrix to her mother's will 16 April 1851; died in Belgrave Square, London, 21 July 1855.

George Berkeley Molyneux of Seafield Lodge, Hove, co. Sussex; born 16 July 1799; Cornet 8th Hussars 3 May 1815, Lieutenant 1816, Captain 1822, Major 1826, Lieut.-Colonel Commanding 31 December 1827; died in Arlington Street, London, aged 42, 27 August 1841.

Eliza Stuart, died in October 1863. She married 2ndly at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, in July 1846, Mangus G. Laing Meason of Lindertis, co. Forfar and of Hyde Park Gate, London.

Henry Richard Molyneux, born 27 August 1800; entered the Army as Ensign 60th Foot 22 May 1817, Lieutenant 1821, Captain 1823, Major 1826, Lieut.-Colonel 9 April 1829; died in Arlington Street, London, 23 May 1841.

Frances Molyneux, born in January 1802; died young.

Charles Towneley of Towneley, co. Lancaster, esquire, F.R.S, F.S.A.; born 8 January 1803; educated at St. Mary's College, Oscott; J.P. and D.L. for co. Lancaster, High Sheriff 1857; a Trustee of the British Museum; F.S.A. 1838; Hon. Colonel 5th Royal Lancashire Militia 23 March 1863 until his death; died at Towneley, aged 73, 4 November 1876.

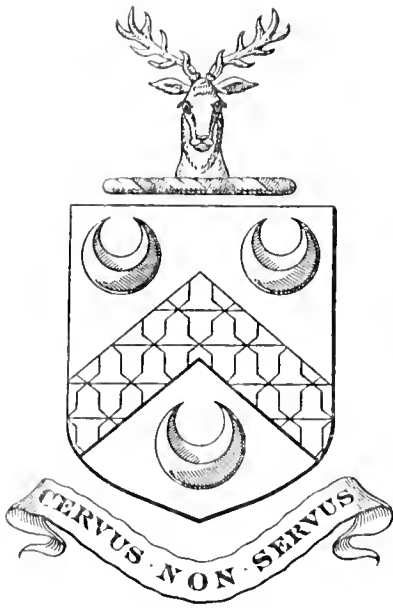
Caroline Harriett, born 4 May 1803; marr. at St. James', Westminster, 19 November 1836; died at 12 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, London, 8 February 1866.

Francis George Molyneux of Earl's Court, Mount Ephraim, Tunbridge Wells, co. Kent; born 5 March 1805; Secretary of Legation at Frankfurt 28 October 1835 to 1849; died at Earl's Court, Tunbridge Wells, 24 May 1886. Will dated 30 May 1883, proved 6 July 1886 (Prin. Reg., 647, 86). 2nd husband.

Lady Georgiana Jemima Ashburnham, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Ashburham, K.G., by Lady Charlotte Percy his 2nd wife, sister of George, 5th Duke of Northumberland; born 11 May 1805; marr. in 1842; died at Earl's Court, Tunbridge Wells, aged 77, in May 1882. She married 1stly Henry Revely Mitford.

Katherine Molyneux, born 20 December 1808; died at Croxteth Park, co. Lancaster, 25 March 1855.

Constance Philippina Georgina, born in 1848; executrix to her father's will 6 July 1886; married William Melville.



*Pedigree of Goddard of Swindon,* Goddard.  
*co. Wilts.* [Vol. 11, p. 21.]

Thomas Goddard of Rudlow, in Box, co. Wilts.—Anne. (4th son of Edward Goddard of Inglesham, co. Wilts, by Priscilla his wife, dau. of John D'Oyley of Chislehampton, co. Oxford, *see Vol. 6, page 110*); died, aged 70, 7 February 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ , bur. at Box. M.I.

Thomas Goddard.—Mary Awdry, eldest dau. of of Rudlow House, esquire; died, aged 44, 24 September 1703. Will dated 17 August 1703, proved 19 May 1704 (P.C.C. 106 *Ash*).  
Mary Awdry, eldest dau. of Ambrose Awdry of Melksham and Seend, co. Wilts, gen $\bar{t}$ , by Cicil his wife, dau. of Jeremiah Gough; marr. 7 June 1683; executrix to her husband's will 19 May 1704; died, aged 50, 17 December 1707, bur. in St. Laurence Jewry, London. M.I.

Thomas Goddard, bapt. at Box 3 April 1688; living 17 August 1703.

Priscilla Goddard, bapt. at Box 18 October 1690; died, aged 75, 8 August 1764, bur. at Swindon, co. Wilts.

Ambrose Goddard of Swindon, esquire; born at Rudlow House 6 November 1695; succeeded to the family estates at Swindon on the death of Pleydell Goddard 18 August 1742; died 1 May, bur. at Swindon Old Church 11 May 1755. M.I.

Elizabeth Awdry, dau. of Ambrose Awdry of Seend, by Mary his wife, dau. of Isaac Selfe; bapt. at Seend 28 November 1697; marr. at Bromham, co. Wilts, 16 August 1716; died 11 October 1751, bur. at Swindon Old Church. M.I.

Thomas Vilett of Swindon, esquire; died 29 December 1783. Will dated 23 November 1783, proved 2 June 1784, by the Rev. Thomas Goddard Vilett, D.C.L., son (P.C.C. 357 *Rockingham*).

Mary, bapt. at Box 22 September 1721; married 19 January 174 $\frac{6}{7}$ , marriage settlements dated 1 January.

Thomas Goddard of Swindon, esquire; bapt. at Box 6 March 172 $\frac{2}{3}$ ; M.P. for co. Wilts 24 March 1767; died unmarried 12 August, bur. at Swindon 15 August 1770. Will dated 20 May 1770, proved 7 February 1771 (P.C.C. 59 *Trevor*).

Elizabeth Goddard, bapt. at Box 3 November, bur. there 6 December 1724.

Edward Goddard of Lisbon, Portugal; bapt. at Box 16 October 1725; died 12 March, bur. at Swindon 16 March 174 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

A

Rev. Richard Goddard, Vicar of Lacock, co. Wilts; Fellow of New College, Oxford, matriculated 30 August 1746, aged 18, B.C.L. 1753; Vicar of Lacock 1753–58; died 2 May, bur. at Swindon 11 May 1758.

Ambrose Goddard of The Lawn, Swindon, esquire; born at Box 25 July 1729; executor to will of his brother Thomas 7 February 1771; M.P. for co. Wilts in five Parliaments 21 August 1772 to October 1806; died 19 June 1815, bur. in Swindon Old Church. M.I.

Sarah Marva Williams, dau. and heir of Thomas Williams of Pilrowth, co. Carmarthen; marr. at St. James', Westminster, 16 August 1776; died 16 April 1818, buried in Swindon Old Church. M.I. Will dated 14 June 1816, proved 29 October 1818 (P.C.C. 477 *Cresswell*).

Elizabeth Goddard, bapt. at Box 17 April 1732; bur. at Swindon 29 December 1759. Administration granted 20 May 1760 (Arch. of Wilts).

B

Thomas Goddard of Swindon, esquire; bapt. at Swindon 10 August 1777; of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, matriculated 27 March 1795, aged 17; M.P. for Cricklade 12 November 1806 to September 1812; died, aged 36, in Duke Street, London, 14 January 1814.

Elizabeth Maria Goddard, bapt. at Swindon 17 August 1778; died 22 December 1798, bur. at Swindon.

A

John Awdry of Melksham, co. Wilts; born 30 September, bapt. at Seend, co. Wilts, 27 October 1732; died at Lisbon, Portugal.

Priscilla, bapt. at Box, co. Wilts, 3 January 1734; marr. 25 June 1765; died at Lisbon 2 December 1768.

Lucy Goddard, bapt. at Box 19 September 1737.

Ann Goddard, born at Box 7 May, bapt. there 27 May 1740; died in 1834.

Pleydell Goddard, bapt. at Swindon, co. Wilts, 22 December 1742; died 26 January 1747, bur. at Swindon.

B

Ambrose Goddard of The Lawn, Swindon, esquire; born 12 October, bapt. at Swindon 13 November 1779; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 24 June 1798, B.A. 1802; of the 10th Hussars, Lieutenant 22 November 1804, Captain 21 August 1806, resigned 1812; served in the Peninsular War; J.P. and D.L. for co. Wilts, High Sheriff 1819-20; M.P. for the Hundreds of Cricklade 1837-41; died at The Crescent, Bath, co. Somerset, aged 75, on Wednesday, 29 November, bur. in the parish church, Swindon, 5 December 1854. M.I. Administration granted 30 June 1855, to Ambrose Lethbridge Goddard, son (P.C.C.)

Jessie Dorothea Lethbridge, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Buckler Lethbridge of Sandhill Park, co. Somerset, 2nd baronet, by Jessie Catherine his 1st wife, 3rd dau. of Thomas Hesketh, and sister of Sir Thomas Dalrymple Hesketh of Rufford Hall, co. Lancaster, 3rd Baronet; marr. at Bishop's Lydiard, co. Somerset, 1 August 1818; died at Brighton, co. Sussex, aged 43, on Monday, 6 March, bur. in the parish church, Swindon, 16 March 1843. M.I.

Sarah Goddard, born 21 October, bapt. at Swindon 5 November 1780; died in October 1865, bur. at Glastonbury, co. Somerset.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"  
Vol. XI., page 21.)

Lucy Goddard, born 2 February, bapt. at Swindon 24 February 1782; died 29 March 1800, bur. at Swindon.

Sir Thomas Buckler Lethbridge of Sandhill Park, co. Somerset, 2nd baronet; born 21 February 1778; succeeded his father as 2nd baronet 15 December 1815; Colonel 2nd Somersetshire Militia; D.L. for co. Somerset, M.P. for co. Somerset 16 June 1806 to July 1830; died at the Royal Crescent, Bath, 17 October 1849. He married 1stly Jessie Catherine, 3rd dau. of Thomas Hesketh (eldest son of Sir Robert Hesketh, baronet).

Anne, bapt. at Swindon 9 April 1783; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 14 May 1803; died 25 January 1857, bur. at Glastonbury. 2nd wife.

Priscilla Goddard, born 30 April, bapt. at Swindon 29 May 1785; died 26 December 1803, bur. at Swindon.

Rev. Richard Goddard (twin with Emma), Vicar of Kemble, co. Wilts; born 9 October, bapt. at Swindon 11 October 1787; of St. John's College, Oxford, matriculated 27 June 1803, B.A. 1807, M.A. 1811, B.D. 1816, Fellow 1817; Rector of Draycott Foliatt, co. Wilts, 2 July 1817, Vicar of Kemble 1 June 1826; died at Broadstone Hill, co. Oxford, 25 August 1844.

Emma Goddard (twin with Richard), born 9 October, bapt. at Swindon 11 October 1787; died 18 April 1802, bur. at Swindon.

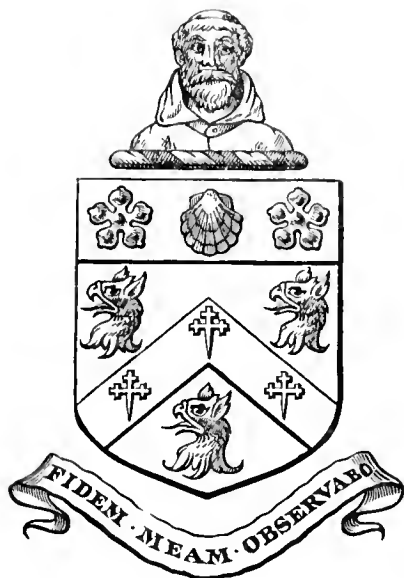
Henry Goddard, born 29 May, bapt. at Swindon 29 June 1791; died 17 December, bur. at Swindon 23 December 1797.



*Pedigree of Shedden.*

Shedden.

[Vol. 11, p. 27.]



Robert Shedden of Roughwood, in Beith, co. Ayr, merchant (son of Robert Shedden of Beith and sometime a merchant in Holland); born *circa* 1643; died in March 172 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Testament confirmed at Glasgow 27 February 1750 (*Glasgow Testaments, Vol. 58*).

Jean Harvie, dau. of John Harvie of Greenend, in Dalry, co. Ayr; married 20 June 1685.

John Shedden of Roughwood, merchant; born in 1691; executor to his father died 1 May 1770.

Jean Ralstoun, dau. of Gavin Ralstoun of that ilk; born 7 March 1705; marr. there 6 October 1727.

Robert Shedden, died s.p.

Elizabeth, married at Beith 2 December 1719, George Broun of Knockmarloch, in Riccarton, co. Ayr.

Jean, born 4 March, bapt. at Beith 8 March 1702.

James Shedden, born 10 September, bapt. at Beith 13 September 1706; died young.

William Shedden of Auchingree, in Beith, merchant; born 19 August, bapt. at Beith 26 August 1708; died in 1751.

Beatrix Dobbie, dau. of Robert Dobbie, Chamberlain of Giffen, in Beith; born at Hazlehead, co. Ayr, 4 June 1712; marr. at Beith 23 February 1736.



Margaret, born 12 May, bapt. at Beith 14 May 1704; died young.

A

Robert Shedden of London, merchant, and Paulers Pury Park, co. Northampton; born 28 December, bapt. at Beith 31 December 1741; served heir to his father 17 November 1767; died 26 September 1826, bur. in Paulers Pury Church. M.I. Will dated 24 December 1825, proved 14 October 1826, by his sons, George, Robert and John.

Agatha Wells Goodrich, dau. of John Goodrich of Nansmond Plantation, Virginia, North America, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Joseph Bridger; born 17 September 1752; marr. at Portsmouth, Virginia, 30 August 1767; died 31 January 1838, buried at Whippingham, Isle of Wight.

B

George Shedden of Paulers Pury Park, co. Northampton, Knockmarloch, co. Ayr, and Hardmead, co. Buckingham; born in Virginia 29 June 1769; died at Spring Hill, East Cowes, Isle of Wight, 21 March, bur. at Whippingham, Isle of Wight, 27 March 1855. Will with five codicils dated 12 August 1842 to 3 March 1854, proved 18 April 1855, by William George Shedden, son (P.C.C. 359, 55).

Mary Goodrich (his cousin), elder dau. and coheir of William Goodrich of Spring Hill, East Cowes, by Catharine his wife, dau. of James Cole; born in Virginia 2 February 1776; marr. at Whippingham 4 September 1796; died at Spring Hill, East Cowes, aged 51, 2 December, bur. at Whippingham 11 December 1827.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XI, page 27.)

A

John Shedden of Muirstown, near Beith, co. Ayr; died in 1828.

Beatrix, born 3 January, bapt. at Beith 6 January 1744; died in 1809.

John Shedden, born 2 March, bapt. at Beith 6 March 1748; married Molly Goodrich, dau. of John Goodrich of Nansemond, Virginia; both drowned at sea near Whitehaven, in 1778.

Helen, baptised at Beith 20 January 1750.

Anne, married James Patrick of Shotts, co. Ayr.

Jean Shedden.

B

Robert Shedden of Brooklands, co. Hants, and Mary Church, co. Devon; born at Nansemond, Virginia, North America, 13 September 1775; High Sheriff for co. Hants 1822; died at Torr Abbey, co. Devon, 2 October 1856.

Millicent Munro, only daughter of Robert Duncan Munro.

Henry George Cary of Torr Abbey, co. Devon; born 5 October 1800; died 2 September 1840.

Emily Munro, born in Upper Gower Street, London, 5 June 1804; marr. at Marylebone Church, London, 12 July 1827; died 10 January 1892.

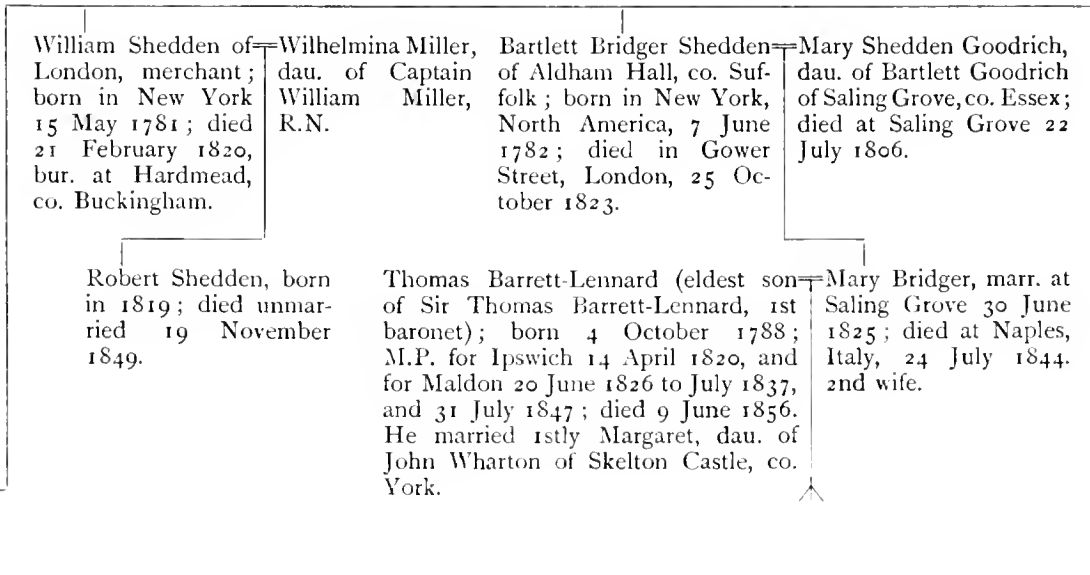
B

Colonel John Shedden of Easton and Efford, co. Hants; born at Bermuda, West Indies, 4 September 1777; Cornet 15th Dragoons 9 February 1797, Lieutenant 22 March 1798, Captain 25 July 1799, Major 8th Dragoons 20 June 1805, Lieutenant-Colonel (retired) 1 January 1812, 22 July 1838; died at The Elms, near Lymington, co. Hants, 11 April 1843.

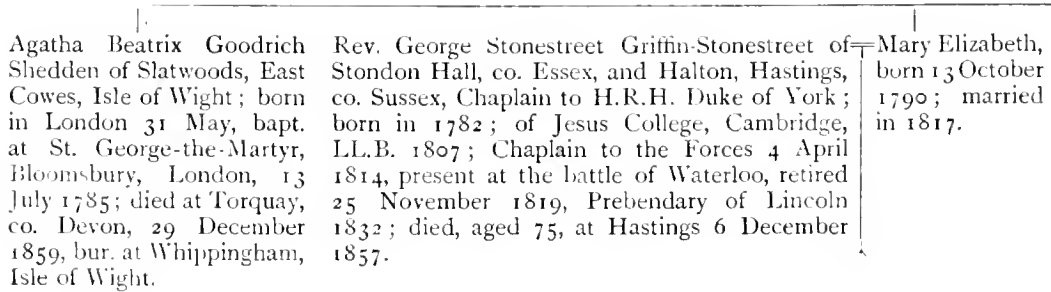
Sophia Elizabeth Lewis, daughter and coheir of Matthew Lewis, M.P., and Under-Secretary for War; marr. 18 January 1804.

Edward Allfrey of Salehurst, co. Sussex, and Banstead, co. Surrey; died in June 1834.

Margaret, born in New York, North America, 28 October 1779; married 3 December 1807; died in Bryanston Square, London, 26 February 1855.



B



Shedden.  
[Vol. 11, p. 27.]



*Confirmation of Arms to  
Robert Shedden, 1824.*

To All and Sundry whom these presents do or may concern. We Thomas Hay Drummond Earl of Kinnoull Lord Lyon King of Arms Do hereby certify and declare that the Ensigns Armorial pertaining and belonging to Robert Shedden of Paulerspury Park in the County of Northampton Esquire eldest son of William Shedden of Auchingree in the County of Ayr by Beatrix daughter of Robert Dobbie Chamberlain of Giffen in the Parish of Beith within the last mentioned County which William was third son of Robert Shedden of Roughwood in the said Parish by Jean daughter of John

Harvie of Greenend in the Parish of Dalry in the said County of Ayr; which last mentioned Robert was eldest son of Robert Shedden Merchant sometime in Holland, afterwards in Beith, are matriculated in the Public Registers of the Lyon Office and are blazoned as painted upon the margin thus, videlicet Azure on a chevron betwixt three griffins heads erased Argent as many cross crosslets fitchie gules; on a chief of the second an escallop shell of the first, between two cinquefoils of the third. Above the shield is placed on helmet befitting his degree with a mantling gules the doubling argent and on a wreath of his liveries is set for his crest a Hermit proper couped below the shoulders vested russet his hood pendent at his back of the same, and on an escroll above the crest this Motto Fidem Meam Observabo, which Armorial Ensigns Above Blazoned We do hereby Assign Ratify and Confirm to the said Robert Shedden Esquire and the heirs of his body as their own proper Arms and bearing in all time coming. In testimony whereof these presents are subscribed by George Clerk Craigie of Dumbarine Esquire Advocate our Depute; and the Seal of our Office is appended hereto. At Edinburgh the twenty third day of August one thousand eight hundred and twenty four years.

(Signed) GEORGE CLERK CRAIGIE,  
Lyon Dep.

*Endorsed: "Recorded in the College of Arms London  
3<sup>d</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup> 1861."*

(Signed) WITHAM COURTHOPE, Somerset,  
Register.

*Pedigree of Berkeley of Bruton, co. Somerset.*

Portman.  
[Vol. 11, p. 36.]

<p>Catherine Blount, dau. of William, Lord Mountjoy, K.G., by Alice his 3rd wife, dau. of Henry Keble, sometime Lord Mayor of London; died 23 February 15<math>\frac{5}{10}</math>, bur. at Datchet, co. Buckingham, M.I. She married 1stly John Chambernowne of Modbury, co. Devon, esquire, 1st wife.</p>	<p>==</p>	<p>Sir Maurice Berkeley of Bruton, co. Somerset (2nd son of Richard Berkeley of Stoke Gifford, co. Gloucester, esquire, descended from Sir Maurice Berkeley of Stoke Gifford, 2nd son of Maurice, Lord de Berkeley of Berkeley Castle, co. Gloucester); knighted 30 September 1544; M.P. for Blechingley 18 February 155<math>\frac{2}{3}</math>, and for Somerset January 156<math>\frac{2}{3}</math> and 28 April 1572; died 11 August 1581. Will dated 10 February 15<math>\frac{7}{10}</math>, proved 16 November 1581 (P.C.C. 40 <i>Darcy</i>). Inq. p. m. taken at Ilchester 5 December 1581 (<i>C. Vol. 197, No. 56</i>).</p>	<p>Elizabeth Sandes, dau. of Sir Anthony Sandes of Throwley, co. Kent, knight, by Joan his wife, dau. of Sir John Fyneux, knight, Chief Justice of the King's Bench; settlement after marriage dated 10 November 1564; died, aged 52, 16 June, bur. in the chancel of St. James', Clerkenwell, co. Middlesex, 22 June 1585. Will dated 6 November 1584, proved 26 June 1585 (P.C.C. 32 <i>Brudenell</i>). Inq. p. m. taken at Ashford 25 September 1585 (<i>C. Vol. 207, No. 67</i>).</p>
---	-----------	--	---

B

A

<p>Sir Henry Berkeley of Bruton, knight; of the Middle Temple 1565; aged 34 and more 11 August 1581; knighted in March 158<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>; M.P. for Somerset 26 October 1584 to March 158<math>\frac{2}{2}</math>; bur. at Bruton 1 October 1601. Will dated 30 May 1600, proved 1 October 1601 (P.C.C. 68 <i>Woodhall</i>). Inq. p. m. taken at Ilchester 13 April 1602 (<i>C. Vol. 270, No. 148</i>). 2nd husband.</p>	<p>==</p>	<p>Margaret Lygon, dau. of William Lygon of Madresfield, co. Worcester, esquire, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Sir William Dennis; bur. at Bruton 27 February 161<math>\frac{4}{4}</math>. Will dated 9 February 161<math>\frac{4}{4}</math>, proved 28 June 1617 (P.C.C. 26 <i>Weldon</i>). She married 1stly Sir Thomas Russell of Strensham, co. Worcester, knight.</p>	<p>Edward Berkeley of Ridding Court, Datchet, co. Buckingham; (?) of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, B.A. 1582; mentioned in his father's will 10 February 15<math>\frac{7}{10}</math>; (?) M.P. for Old Sarum 6 October 1586; married Elizabeth . . .</p>
---	-----------	---	---

C

<p>Sir Maurice Berkeley of Bruton, knight; aged 22 and more in September 1601; of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 13 February 15<math>\frac{8}{10}</math>, aged 13, B.A. 159<math>\frac{2}{3}</math>; admitted to the Middle Temple 1594; M.P. for Truro 20 September 1597, for Somerset October 1601, and for Minehead 10 March 160<math>\frac{2}{4}</math>; knighted at Cadiz 22 June 1596; died 1 May, bur. at Bruton 8 May 1617. Will dated 26 April 1617, proved 8 July 1617 (P.C.C. 64 <i>Weldon</i>). Inq. p. m. taken at Bruton 19 August 1617 (<i>C. Vol. 366, No. 170</i>).</p>	<p>==</p>	<p>Elizabeth Killigrew, dau. of Sir William Killigrew of Hanworth, co. Middlesex, knight, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Thomas Saunders of Uxbridge, co. Middlesex; mentioned in her husband's will 26 April 1617. Will dated 18 April 1626, proved 23 May 1626 (P.C.C. 72 <i>Hele</i>).</p>
---	-----------	--

(For issue see page 158.)

A

A

Sir Francis Berkeley, of Magdalen College, Oxford, matriculated in 1571, aged 16; knighted at Asketon 12 June 1599, by Robert, Earl of Essex, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; M.P. (Ireland) for Limerick 1613-34.

Edward Horner of Leigh, co. Somerset, esquire (younger son of Sir John Horner of Cloford, co. Somerset, K.B.) married Gertrude, marr. at Cloford 2 April 1577; executrix to her husband's Will dated 10 September 1605, proved 28 March 1606 (P.C.C. 20 *Stafford*).

B

Robert Berkeley of Canterbury, co. Kent, esquire, bapt. at Bruton, co. Somerset, 21 August 1563; of Magdalen College, Oxford, matriculated 4 April 1579; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 19 February 1582 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; aged 22 and more 25 September 1585; (?) M.P. for Chippenham 9 October 1601; bur. in Canterbury Cathedral 10 September 1614. Will dated 22 May 1614, proved (by sentence) 13 June 1616 (P.C.C. 129 *Cope*).

Elizabeth, executrix to her husband's will 13 June 1616.

Margaret, bapt. at Bruton 1 November 1565; living 13 June 1616; married . . . Brooke.

John Berkeley, bapt. at Bruton 9 February 1566 $\frac{6}{7}$ ; of Magdalen College, Oxford, matriculated 24 November 1581, aged 15; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 7 July 1585.

C

C

Sir Henry Berkeley of Yarlington, co. Somerset; of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 13 February 1579 $\frac{9}{10}$ , aged 11; knighted at Whitehall 29 April 1609; executor to his mother's will 28 June 1617; received the manor of Yarlington from his father 27 August 1601; M.P. for Somerset 23 January 1625 $\frac{5}{6}$ , and for Ilchester 5 March 1627 $\frac{7}{8}$  and 31 March 1640; Commissioner of Array for the King, included in the surrender of Exeter 13 April 1646. Will dated 21 September 1666, administration granted 27 September 1667 (P.C.C. 114 *Carr*).

Elizabeth Nevill, dau. of Sir Henry Nevill of Billingbere, co. Berks, by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Killigrew; marr. before 12 February 1619 $\frac{9}{10}$ , date of marriage settlements; died in 1657 $\frac{6}{7}$ , bur. at Yarlington.

D

Edward Berkeley, compounded for assisting the King's Forces 28 April 1649; died, aged 38, 18 July 1655, bur. in All Saints', Derby. M.I.

Henry Berkeley, of Oriel College, Oxford, matriculated 20 March 1640 $\frac{3}{4}$ , aged 16, B.A. 1643 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

Maurice Berkeley of Yarlington, esquire; administrator to his father 27 September 1667; died 2 January, bur. at Yarlington 8 January 1674 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Administration granted 23 February 1674 $\frac{3}{4}$  (P.C.C.)

A

<p>James Percival of Weston-in-Gordano, co. Somerset, esquire. Will dated 23 March 159<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, proved 31 August 1594 (P.C.C. 59 <i>Dixy</i>). He married 1stly Mary, dau. of Edmund Gorges of Wraxall, co. Somerset; 2ndly . . . Luttrell; 3rdly Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Ken of Ken Court, co. Somerset; and 4thly Elizabeth Marshall, widow.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, bapt. at Bruton, co. Somerset, 20 April 1558; marr. there 16 December 1579. 5th wife.</p>	<p>Sir Nicholas Poyntz of Uley, co. Gloucester, knight; knighted at Whitehall at coronation of James I. 23 July 1603.</p>
		<p>Anne, marr. at Bruton 16 June 1583; died in 1625.</p>

<p>Sir Edward Berkeley of Pylle, co. Somerset, knight; received the manor of Pylle from his father 18 April 1601; executor to his mother's will 28 June 1617; knighted at Bruton 13 September 1625; Colonel in the Royalist Army, included in the surrender at Oxford 1646. Will dated 3 February 165<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, proved 2 March 165<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub> (P.C.C. 20 <i>Aylett</i>). 2nd husband.</p>	<p>Margaret Holland, dau. and coheir of John Holland of Steyning, co. Sussex, by Susan his wife, dau. of Robert Withens, Alderman of London; marr. at St. Cuthbert's, Wells, co. Somerset, 29 January 161<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>; living 7 February 162<sup>8</sup>/<sub>9</sub>; died before 3 February 165<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>. She married 1stly Thomas Kitson of Wells.</p>	<p>Sir Lewis Pollard of King's Nympton, co. Devon, baronet; of Broadgates Hall, Oxford, matriculated 12 December 1595, aged 17, created a baronet 21 May 1627.</p>
		<p>Margaret, marr. at Bruton 22 April 1600. Administration granted 20 November 1657, to George Pollard, son (P.C.C.)</p>

(For issue see page 169.)

<p>Margaret Berkeley, bur. at Yarlington, co. Somerset, in 1659.</p>	<p>Jael Berkeley of Yarlington; administratrix to her brother Maurice 23 February 167<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>; bur. at Yarlington 26 September 1705. Will dated 14 May 1703, proved 3 July 1706, by Sir William Godolphin, baronet, nephew (P.C.C. 141 <i>Eedes</i>).</p>
--	--

<p>Sir Francis Godolphin of Godolphin, co. Cornwall, K.B.; bapt. at St. Margaret's Westminster, 27 December 1605; created K.B. at the coronation of Charles II. 23 April 1661; M.P. for St. Ives 4 March 162<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> and 22 October 1640, and for Cornwall 23 March 16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>. Will dated in June 1665, with codicil dated February 166<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>, proved 21 May 1667, by Sir Godolphin, baronet, son (P.C.C. 132 <i>Carr</i>).</p>	<p>Dorothy, marr. in 1631; bur. at Breage, co. Cornwall, 23 November 1668. Will dated 17 November 1668, proved 28 June 1669, by Sir William Godolphin, baronet, son (P.C.C. 71 <i>Coke</i>).</p>	<p>Peter Roynon of West Harptree, co. Somerset, esquire; administrator to his wife 19 July 1674, and to Sir Henry Berkeley 19 May 1675.</p>
		<p>Frances, marr. at Bruton 20 October 1655. Administration granted 19 July 1674 (P.C.C.)</p>

Sir Maurice Berkeley of Bruton, co. Somerset, knight (*see page 155*). = Elizabeth Killigrew, dau. of Sir William Killigrew of Hanworth, co. Middlesex, knight.

E

<p>Sir Charles Berkeley, Viscount FitzHardinge; born 14 December 1599, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lothbury, London, 3 January 1599; of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 3 November 1615; M.P. for Somerset 26 March 1621, for Bodmin February 1623, for Heytesbury 7 May 1625 to March 1626 and 4 April 1661, and for Bath 2 April 1640; knighted at Beaulieu 26 August 1622; included in the surrender at Exeter 13 April 1646; succeeded his son 3 June 1665, as 2nd Viscount; died at Whitehall 12 June, bur. at Bruton 26 June 1668. Will dated 1 December 1666, proved 27 June 1668 (P.C.C. 113 <i>Hene</i>).</p>	<p>Penelope Godolphin, dau. of Sir William Godolphin of Godolphin, co. Cornwall, by Thomasine his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Sidney of Wretton, co. Norfolk, esquire; marr. at St. Breage, co. Cornwall, 6 September 1627; executrix to her husband's will 27 June 1668; bur. at Bruton 29 April 1669. Will dated 22 April 1669, proved 18 May 1669 (P.C.C. 54 <i>Coke</i>).</p>	<p>Henry Berkeley, bapt. at Hanworth 8 December 1600; "Captain Henry Barkly &amp; his soldiers went from Bruton to ye Siege of Breda in ye Lo Countries against Spina" (Bruton Parish Registers 23 July 1624); died abroad unmarried. Administration granted 2 March 1631 (P.C.C.)</p>
---	---	--

<p>Sir Maurice Berkeley, Viscount FitzHardinge; bapt. at Bruton 15 December 1628; created a baronet 2 July 1660; M.P. for Wells 26 March 1661, for Lanesborough (Ireland) 9 November 1665, and for Bath 21 February 1681 to July 1687; succeeded his father as 3rd Viscount FitzHardinge 12 June 1668; died 13 June 1690, bur. at Bruton. Will dated 22 April and 3 May 1690, proved 27 June 1690 (P.C.C. 213 <i>Dyke</i>).</p>	<p>Anne Lee, dau. of Sir Henry Lee of Quarrendon, co. Buckingham, baronet, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Worsley; bapt. at Spelsbury, co. Oxford, 8 July 1623; marr. at Bruton 1 January 1648; living 22 April 1690.</p>
---	---

F

<p>Eleanor Berkeley, bapt. at Bruton 14 February 1636.</p>	<p>Anne Berkeley, bapt. at Bruton 4 March 1653; (?) bur. there 13 August 1662.</p>	<p>Elizabeth Berkeley, bapt. at Bruton 6 September 1655, bur. there 7 March 1657.</p>
--	--	---

<p>James Gendrault of Wells, co. Somerset, esquire; died 26 July 1707, bur. in Wells Cathedral. M.I. Will dated 25 May 1705, with codicil dated 17 July 1707, proved 8 August 1707 (P.C.C. 173 <i>Poley</i>). 1st husband.</p>	<p>Jane Berkeley, bapt. at Bruton 29 November 1659; executrix to her 1st husband's will 8 August 1707.</p>	<p>Christopher Keen of Wells; marr. at Wells Cathedral 14 May 1708. 2nd husband.</p>	<p>Charles Berkeley, born 4 July, bapt. at St. James', Clerkenwell, co. Middlesex, 16 July 1661; bur. at Bruton 13 February 1675.</p>
--	--	--	---



Maurice Berkeley, bapt. at Hanworth, co. Middlesex, 24 April 1603; of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 3 November 1615, aged 12, B.A. 1618, M.A. 1621. Administration granted 10 May 1628 (P.C.C.)

Sir John Berkeley, Lord Berkeley of Stratton; bapt. at Hanworth 1 February 160 $\frac{2}{7}$ ; of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 14 February 162 $\frac{2}{5}$ , B.A. 1625; Ambassador to Sweden January 163 $\frac{6}{7}$ ; held a command in the Army against the Scots, and was knighted at Berwick 27 July 1639; M.P. for Heytesbury 17 March 164 $\frac{3}{10}$ ; as Royalist Commander (with Sir Ralph Hopton) in the West of England took part in the victories of Braddock Down and Stratton (16 May 1643), forced Exeter to surrender 4 September 1643, defeated at Alresford by Sir William Waller 29 March 1645, surrendered Exeter to Fairfax 13 April 1646; Comptroller of the Duke of York's Household 1652; served with Turenne in Flanders 1655;

Christian Riccard, dau. and heir of Sir Andrew Riccard of St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, knight, by Katharine his wife; bapt. at St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, 19 March 163 $\frac{2}{5}$ ; executrix to her husband's will 2 October 1678; bur. at Twickenham 1 September 1698. She married 1stly John Gayer, and 2ndly Henry, Lord Kensington, son and heir apparent of Robert, Earl Holland.

created 19 May 1658, Baron Berkeley of Stutton; Privy Councillor 17 June 1663; Commissioner of the Ordnance 1665; Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland 1670-72; Ambassador to France 1675, Ambassador Extraordinary at the Congress of Nimequen December 1675; died, aged 71, 26 August, bur. at Twickenham, co. Middlesex, 5 September 1678. M.I. Will dated 21 January 167 $\frac{2}{5}$ , proved 2 October 1678 (P.C.C. 107 *Reeve*). (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. IV., page 361.) 3rd husband.

G

Charles, Lord Berkeley of Stratton; born 18 June 1662; Major 1st Life Guards 1 October 1677, Lieut.-Colonel 27 October 1681; succeeded his father as 2nd Baron 28 August 1678; died at sea 6 March 168 $\frac{1}{2}$ , bur. at Twickenham 21 September 1682. Administration granted 11 April 1684 (P.C.C.)

F

F

Sir Charles Berkeley, Earl of Falmouth; bapt. at Bruton, co. Somerset, 11 January 162 $\frac{2}{10}$ ; Groom of the Bedchamber to the Duke of York 1656, Comptroller of the Household 1660, Treasurer of the Household 1663; knighted at Whitehall 30 May 1660, Privy Councillor 6 July 1660; Captain Duke of York's Life Guards 26 January 166 $\frac{9}{7}$ ; M.P. for New Romney 6 May 1661; Lieut.-Governor of Portsmouth 166 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Keeper of the Privy Purse 1662; created 14 July 1663, Baron Berkeley of Rathdowne and Viscount FitzHardinge, in the Peerage of Ireland; Envoy to Paris in November 1664; created 17 March 166 $\frac{1}{5}$ , Baron Botetourt of Langport and Earl of Falmouth; killed in naval engagement with the Dutch 3 June, bur. in Westminster Abbey 22 June 1665. Will dated 21 April 1665, proved 29 June 1665 (P.C.C. 61 *Hyde*).

Mary Bagot, dau. of Harvey Bagot of Pipe Hall, co. Stafford, esquire, by Dorothy his 1st wife, dau. of Sir Henry Arden of Pipe Hall, knight; marr. 18 December 1664; executrix to her husband's will 29 June 1665. Administration granted 10 May 1679 (P.C.C.) She married 2ndly Charles, Earl of Dorset, K.G.

Sir Gilbert Cosyn Gerrard of Brafferton, co. York, baronet; aged 4 in 1666; succeeded his father as 2nd baronet in September 1687. He married 2ndly Mary Ayliff, divorced wife of Sir Samuel Morland, baronet, and 3rdly Mary Wheeler. Marr. at Westminster Abbey 2 May 1681, marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated the same day; divorced in 1684; died, aged 27, 18 April 1693, bur. at Bexley, co. Kent. M.I.

Sir William Berkeley, knight, Governor of Virginia; bapt. at Hanworth, co. Middlesex, 16 July 1608; of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 14 February 162 $\frac{2}{3}$ , aged 17, B.A. 1624, M.A. 1629, Fellow of Merton College 1625-46; of the Middle Temple 1624; knighted at Berwick 27 July 1639; Governor of Virginia 9 August 1641 to 1676; author of "The Lost Lady," a tragi-comedy; died 9 July, bur. at Twickenham, co. Middlesex, 13 July 1677. Administration granted 26 July 1677 (P.C.C.) (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. IV., page 368.)  
 =Frances Culpeper. She married 1stly Samuel Stephens, and 3rdly Philip Ludwell.

John, Lord Berkeley of Stratton, Admiral R.N.; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 3 August 1677, aged 13; of the Inner Temple 1675; succeeded his brother as 3rd Baron 6 March 168 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Major 1st Life Guards October 1684, Colonel 3rd Dragoon Guards 23 January 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; 1st Lieutenant of the "Bristol" 14 April 1685, Captain of the "Charles" 9 July 1686, Rear-Admiral 14 December 1688, Vice-Admiral 1689, Admiral 12 July 1693, Colonel 2nd Regiment of Marines 1 December 1693; Groom of the Stole to Prince George of Denmark; died 27 February, bur. at Twickenham 5 March 169 $\frac{7}{8}$ . Will dated 25 April 1696, proved 15 April 1697 (P.C.C. 70 *Pyne*). (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. IV., page 364.)  
 =Jane Martha Temple (sister of Henry, Viscount Palmerston), dau. of Sir John Temple of East Sheen, co. Surrey, knight, by Jane his wife, dau. of Sir Abraham Yarner of Dublin, knight; marr. 8 March 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Governness to the daughter of George II.; died, aged 80, 26 March 1751, bur. at Mortlake, co. Surrey. Will dated 23 February 1751, proved 20 April 1751 (P.C.C. 120 *Busby*). She married 2ndly William, Earl of Portland.

Mary Berkeley, bur. at Twickenham 23 March 169 $\frac{7}{8}$ .

Henry Berkeley, bapt. at Bruton, co. Somerset, 3 May 1631.

Sir William Berkeley, knight, Vice-Admiral of the White; bapt. at Bruton 2 July 1634; Lieutenant H.M.S. "Swiftsure" 1661, Captain of the "Bonadventure" 1662, and the "Bristol" 1663; knighted 12 October 1664; Rear-Admiral of the Red November 1664; took part in the battle of 3 June 1665; Lieut. Governor of Portsmouth 19 June 1665; killed in the four-days' battle with the Dutch 1 June 1666, his body was returned by the Dutch and bur. in Westminster Abbey in August 1666. M.I. Administration granted 2 July 1666 (P.C.C.) (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. IV., page 368.) Portrait by Sir Peter Lely in the Painted Hall, Greenwich.

Elizabeth Berkeley, bapt. at Bruton 17 October 1635, bur. there 3 March following.



Sir Dudley Cullum of Hawstead and Hardwick, co. Suffolk, baronet; = Anne, marr. at Berkeley bapt. at Wickhambrook, co. Suffolk, 17 September 1657; educated at Bury St. Edmunds Grammar School and at St. John's College, Cambridge, admitted Fellow Commoner 17 September 1675, aged 18; succeeded his father as 3rd baronet in October 1680; M.P. for Suffolk 5 August 1702; died, aged 63, 16 September, bur. at Hawstead 27 September 1720. M.I. Will dated 20 March 171<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub> and 16 April 1717, proved 16 February 172<sup>0</sup>/<sub>1</sub> (P.C.C. 23 *Buckingham*). He married 2ndly Anne, dau. of James Wicks of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk.

Charles Berkeley of Bruton Abbey, co. Somerset; born 21 June 1701; of King's College, Cambridge, M.A. 1720; executor to his father's will 20 April 1741; accidentally drowned while fishing at Bruton 5 August 1765, bur. at Bruton. Will with three codicils dated 7 November 1757 to 20 January 1764, proved 27 September 1765 (P.C.C. 323 *Rushworth*).

= Frances West, dau. and heir of Colonel John West of Bury St. Edmunds, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of Richard Erisey of Erisey, co. Cornwall; marr. in 1745; executrix to her husband's will 27 September 1765.

Jane Berkeley, living 2 June 1737.

Sir John Wodehouse, Baron Wodehouse of Kimberley; born 4 April, bapt. at St. James', Westminster, 25 April 1741; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 6 February 1758; succeeded his father as 6th baronet 31 May 1777; Recorder of Falmouth; M.P. for Norfolk 14 April 1784 to October 1797; created 26 October 1797, Baron Wodehouse of Kimberley; died 29 May 1834.

= Frances Sophia, born 6 August 1747; marr. at South Audley Chapel, St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 30 March 1769; died 16 April 1825.

Mary Berkeley, living 7 November 1757.

Jane Berkeley, bapt. at Bruton 11 July 1641; died, aged 77, in Beaufort Buildings, Strand, London, 18 June, bur. in Westminster Abbey 25 June 1718. Will dated 21 March 171<sup>6</sup>/<sub>8</sub>, proved 12 July 1718 (P.C.C. 138 *Tenison*).

Penelope Berkeley, bapt. at Bruton 30 September 1643; bur. there 3 March 164<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>.

Isabella, bapt. at Bruton 4 January 164<sup>6</sup>/<sub>7</sub>.

William, Lord Byron, born 4 January 16 $\frac{5}{8}$ ; succeeded his father as 4th Baron Byron of Rochdale 13 November 1695; Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Prince George of Denmark; marr. at Kensington, co. Middlesex, 3 December 1720; died at Newstead Abbey, co. Nottingham, 8 August 1736. Will dated 17 April 1725, with codicil dated 4 December 1735, proved 19 October 1736 (P.C.C. 213 *Derby*). He married 1stly Lady Mary Egerton, dau. of John, Earl of Bridgewater, and 2ndly Lady Frances Bentinck, dau. of William, Earl of Portland. 1st husband.

Frances, executrix to her 1st husband's will 19 October 1736; bur. at Twickenham, co. Middlesex, 21 September 1757. Will dated 3 May 1748, proved 2 November 1757 (P.C.C. 322 *Herring*).

Sir Thomas Hay of Alderston, in East Lothian, baronet; succeeded his father as 2nd baronet in 1706; marr. 31 July 1740; died 26 November 1769. He married 1stly Eleanor, dau. of Sir Hew Dalrymple, baronet, and 3rdly Peggy, dau. of John Don. 2nd husband.

Mary Berkeley, bapt. at Bruton, co. Somerset, 17 February 164 $\frac{7}{8}$ ; bur. there 28 April 1652.

John, Viscount FitzHardinge, bapt. at Bruton 18 April 1650; M.P. for New Windsor 8 May 1705 to 21 September 1710; Treasurer of the Chamber, Teller of the Exchequer; succeeded his brother as 4th Viscount 13 June 1690; died at Windsor 19 December, bur. in Westminster Abbey 26 December 1712. Will dated 7 June 1712, proved 3 January 171 $\frac{2}{8}$  (P.C.C. 8 *Leeds*).

Barbara Villiers, dau. of Sir Edward Villiers, Knight-Marshal of the Household, by Lady Frances Howard his 1st wife, dau. of Theophilus, Earl of Suffolk; Governess to H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester; died, aged 51, 19 September, bur. in Westminster Abbey 22 September 1708. M.I.

Walter Chetwynd, Viscount Chetwynd; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 28 May 1696, aged 18; M.P. for Stafford 26 December 1702 to 17 April 1734; Master of the Buckhounds; Ranger of St. James' Park 1714-27; created 29 June 1717, Baron of Rathdowne and Viscount Chetwynd of Bearhaven, in the Peerage of Ireland; High Steward of Stafford 1717; died 21 February 173 $\frac{5}{8}$ , bur. at Ingestre, co. Stafford. Will dated 13 and 14 February 173 $\frac{5}{8}$ , proved 16 March 173 $\frac{5}{8}$  (P.C.C. 51 *Derby*).

Mary, Maid of Honour to Queen Anne; marr. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Westminster, 27 May 1703. Will dated 27 November 1736, proved 19 March 173 $\frac{6}{8}$  (P.C.C. 53 *Wake*).

## H

John Trevanion of Carhayes, co. Cornwall, esquire; M.P. for Tregony, 18 May 1705, and for Cornwall 1 November 1710 to March 172 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; died, aged 73, 15 August 1740, bur. at St. Michael's, Carhayes. M.I. Will dated 12 August 1737, proved 14 February 174 $\frac{0}{1}$  (P.C.C. 53 *Spurwar*). He married 1stly Anne, dau. and coheir of Sir Francis Blake of Ford Castle, co. Northumberland.

Barbara, marr. 29 March 1736; executrix to her husband's will 14 February 174 $\frac{0}{1}$ ; died at Bath, co. Somerset, 16 March 1776. 2nd wife.

James Cocks of Bruckmans, co. Hertford, and Reigate, co. Surrey, esquire; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 13 May 1700, aged 15; of the Middle Temple, admitted 19 January 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Barrister-at-Law 23 April 1708; M.P. for Reigate 29 November 1707 to September 1710, and 26 August 1713 to June 1747; died, aged 65, 23 May 1750, bur. at Weston-under-Lyziard, co. Salop. Will dated 14 July 1749, proved 18 September 1750 (P.C.C. 290 *Greenly*). He married 1stly Lady Elizabeth Newport, dau. of Richard, Earl of Bradford.

Anne, marr. in May 1737; died 3 February 173 $\frac{8}{9}$ . 2nd wife.

## I

Sir Thomas Clarges of Aston, co. Hertford, baronet; born 25 July, bapt. at St. James', Westminster, 31 July 1688; succeeded his father as 2nd baronet in March 170 $\frac{5}{8}$ ; M.P. for Lostwithiel 9 September 1713; died, aged 77, 19 February 1759. Will dated 10 and 11 October 1758, proved 1 March 1759 (P.C.C. 85 *Arran*).

Frances, marr. before 7 June 1712; living 27 November 1736.

*Pedigree of Portman.*

Portman.

[Vol. II, p. 36.]

Sir William Portman of Orchard Portman, co. Somerset, knight, Lord Chief Justice of England (son of John Portman of Orchard Portman, by Alice his wife, dau. of William Knowell of Sandford Orcas, co. Dorset); executor to his father's will 31 October 1521; M.P. for Taunton November 1529 to April 1536; Serjeant-at-Law 1540, Justice of the King's Bench 14 May 1546, Chief Justice 11 June 1555; knighted (on the same day as King Edward VI.) 6 February 1547; died 5 February, bur. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, 10 February 1557. Will dated 25 January 1557, proved 13 February 1557 (P.C.C. 5 *Wrasley*). (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XLVI., page 199).

Elizabeth Gilbert, dau. and heir of John Gilbert; aged 7 at her father's death 20 April 1510; died before 25 January 1557.

Sir Henry Portman of Orchard Portman, knight; executor to his father's will 13 February 1557; knighted 23 August 1574; died 25 January 1591. Will dated 13 and 14 January 1591, proved 10 February 1591 (P.C.C. 17 *Sainberbe*). Inq. p. m. taken at Wincanton 7 June 1591 (*C. Vol. 229, No. 101*).

Joan Michel, dau. of Thomas Michel; marr. at Orchard Portman 1 September 1549. She married 1stly . . . Watts.

Sir John Stawell, knighted 23 August 1574. Mary, marr. at Orchard Portman 24 November 1556. Will dated 15 March 1606, proved 9 May 1606 (P.C.C. 38 *Stafforde*).

A

Sir Hugh Portman of Orchard Portman, knight; aged 28 and more 25 January 1591; executor to wills of his sister Elizabeth 24 November 1590, and his father 10 February 1591; Sheriff of co. Somerset 1591; M.P. for co. Somerset 12 September 1597; died 7 March 1604. Will dated 29 April 1602, proved 16 March 1604 (P.C.C. 31 *Harte*). Inq. p. m. taken at Taunton 30 August 1604 (*C. Vol. 283, No. 86*).

Sir John Portman of Orchard Portman, knight and baronet; aged 30 and more 30 August 1604; knighted at Whitehall 3 February 1605; Sheriff of co. Somerset 1606; created a baronet 25 November 1611; died 4 December 1612. Will dated 5 November 1606, with two codicils dated 20 April 1608 and 10 November 1611, proved 27 January 1612 (P.C.C. 6 *Capell*). Inq. p. m. taken at Taunton 8 January 1612 (*C. Vol. 334, No. 62*).

Anne Gifford, dau. of Sir Henry Gifford of King's Sombourn, co. Hants, knight; marr. at Goathurst, co. Somerset, 4 January 1595; executrix to her husband's will 27 January 1612; died at Wellow, co. Somerset, 11 February 1637, bur. at Orchard Portman. Will proved 20 February 1637 (P.C.C. unregistered). She married 2ndly Edward Popham of Huntworth, in North Petherton, co. Somerset, esquire.

B

Sir Henry Portman of Orchard Portman, baronet; aged 16 years, 2 months and 8 days 8 January 1612; succeeded his father as 2nd baronet 4 December 1612; M.P. for co. Somerset 1 January 1621; died 24 February 1621. Will dated 28 November 1617, proved 26 June 1624 (P.C.C. 52 *Byrde*). Inq. p. m. taken at Bridgwater 6 June 1621 (*C. Vol. 386, No. 83*).

Lady Anne Stanley, dau. of William, 6th Earl of Derby, by Lady Elizabeth (Vere) his wife, dau. of Edward, Earl of Oxford; born at Hackney, co. Middlesex; marr. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 20 July 1615; bur. in Westminster Abbey 15 February 1657. Administration granted 9 June 1657 (P.C.C.) She married 2ndly Robert, 1st Earl of Ancram.

Sir John Portman of Orchard Portman, baronet; succeeded his brother as 3rd baronet 24 February 1621, then aged 15 years, 7 months and 15 days: of Wadhams College, Oxford, matriculated 27 June 1623, aged 18; died at Wadhams College 12 December, bur. in the College Chapel 23 December 1624. M.I. Inq. p. m. taken at Southwark 2 February 1623 (*C. Vol. 406, No. 67*).

A

A

William Portman, died before 14 January 1597.

Lord Thomas Pawlett of Cossington, co. Somerset (4th son of John, 2nd Marquis of Winchester). Will dated 26 February 1583, proved 26 May 1585 (P.C.C. 13 *Windsor*). He married 1stly Anne, dau. and heir of Richard Brent of Little Hinton, co. Dorset.

Elizabeth, married at Orchard Portman, co. Somerset, 15 January 1584; executrix to her husband's will 26 May 1585. Will dated 25 July 1590, proved 24 November 1590 (P.C.C. 78 *Drury*). 2nd wife.

Rachel Portman of Playstreet, in Bickenhall, co. Somerset; died before 25 July 1631. Will dated 17 March 1630, with codicil dated 27 May 1631, proved 16 May 1632 (P.C.C. 48 *Audley*).

B

B

Sir Hugh Portman of Orchard Portman, baronet; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 25 June 1624, aged 16; succeeded his brother as 4th baronet 12 December 1624; aged 17 years, 8 months and 23 days 2 February 1624; M.P. for Taunton May 1625 and 19 February 1625. Will dated 26 October 1629, proved 14 May 1632 (P.C.C. 51 *Audley*).

Sir William Portman of Orchard Portman, baronet; mentioned in his father's will 20 April 1608; of Wadham College, Oxford, matriculated 30 June 1626, aged 16; admitted to the Middle Temple in 1627; succeeded his brother as 5th baronet in 1632; Sheriff of co. Somerset 1637; M.P. for Taunton 25 March 1640 until disabled as a Royalist 5 February 1643; taken prisoner at Naseby; died as a prisoner in the Tower in September 1645, bur. at Orchard Portman. Will dated 18 July 1643, proved 17 October 1648 (P.C.C. 146 *Essex*).

Anne Colles, dau. and heir of John Colles of Barton, co. Somerset, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Humphrey Wyndham of Wiveliscombe, co. Somerset; executrix to her husband's will 17 October 1648. Administration granted 15 January 1651 (P.C.C.) She married 2ndly Sir Thomas Nevill.

Elizabeth Cutler, dau. and coheir of Sir John Cutler of London, baronet. 1st wife. Sir William Portman of Orchard Portman, baronet, K.B.; succeeded his father as 6th baronet in September 1645; of All Souls' College, Oxford, matriculated 26 April 1659; created K.B. at the coronation of Charles II. 23 April 1661; M.P. for Taunton 4 April 1661 to July 1679, and from 18 March 1684, and for co. Somerset 25 August 1679; F.R.S. 28 December 1664; captured the Duke of Monmouth after the battle of Sedgmoor 8 July 1685; joined the Prince of Orange in November 1688; died at Orchard Portman 20 March 1690. Will dated 27 February and 9 March 1689, proved 8 April and 22 November 1690 (P.C.C. 165 *Dyke*). (See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XLVI, page 200)

Elizabeth Southcote, dau. of Thomas Southcote of Buckland All Saints, co. Devon, esquire, by Alice his wife; bapt. at East Allington, co. Devon, 7 May 1656. 2nd wife.

Mary Holman, only child of Sir John Holman of Banbury, co. Oxford, knight and baronet, by Jane his wife, dau. and coheir of Jacob de la Forterie of London, merchant; marr. at Weston Favell, co. Northampton, 19 April 1682. 3rd wife.



<p>Gabriel Hawley of Buckland-Sororum, co. Somerset, esquire; marr. at Orchard Portman, co. Somerset, 17 August 1574. Will dated 20 March 160<math>\frac{2}{3}</math>, proved 16 March 160<math>\frac{3}{4}</math> (P.C.C. 47 <i>Harte</i>). 1st husband.</p>	<p>of—Margery.</p>	<p>Will—dated 29 November 1630, proved 23 November 1632 (P.C.C. 108 <i>Audley</i>).</p>	<p>==Sir John Acland of Colomb-John, co. Devon, knight; knighted at the Tower of London 14 March 160<math>\frac{3}{4}</math>; M.P. for co. Devon 27 January 160<math>\frac{6}{7}</math>; Sheriff of co. Devon 1608; died 14 February 161<math>\frac{9}{10}</math>. Will dated 9 February 161<math>\frac{9}{10}</math>, proved 4 July 1620 (P.C.C. 76 <i>Soame</i>). He married 1stly Elizabeth, dau. of George Rolle of Stevenstone, co. Devon, esquire. 2nd husband.</p>
---	--------------------	---	---

<p>Sir Edward Seymour of Berry-Pomeroy, co. Devon, baronet; bapt. at Berry-Pomeroy 10 September 1610; succeeded his father as 3rd baronet 5 October 1659; M.P. for co. Devon 31 July 1660, and for Totnes 15 April 1661 to January 1682, and 17 March 168<math>\frac{4}{5}</math>; Sheriff of co. Devon 1679; died 7 December 1688, bur. at Berry-Pomeroy.</p>	<p>==Anne,</p>	<p>born before 10 November 1611; marr. after 29 November 1630; bur. at Berry-Pomeroy. Will dated 25 June 1693, proved 22 November 1695 (P.C.C. 190 <i>Irby</i>).</p>
--	----------------	--

<p>Sir Edward Seymour of Berry-Pomeroy, 4th baronet, Speaker of the House of Commons, ancestor of the Dukes of Somerset.</p>	<p>Penelope Haselwood, dau. of Sir William Haselwood of Maidwell, co. Northampton, knight, by Elizabeth his 1st wife, dau. of Arthur Ashford of Ashford, co. Devon; bur. in Westminster Abbey 2 February 170<math>\frac{7}{8}</math>. 1st wife.</p>	<p>==Henry Portman (5th son) of Orchard Portman, esquire, Ranger of Hyde Park; took the name of Portman in place of Seymour on succeeding to the estates of Sir William Portman 1690; M.P. for St. Mawes 21 November 1696, for Taunton 10 August 1698 and 12 October 1710 to January 171<math>\frac{4}{8}</math>, for Wells 7 January 170<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> to April 1707, and for co. Somerset 26 May 1708 to September 1710; died 28 February 172<math>\frac{7}{8}</math>. Will with three codicils dated 31 January 172<math>\frac{3}{4}</math> to 6 April 1726, proved 27 May 1728 (P.C.C. 159 <i>Brook</i>).</p>	<p>==Meliora Fitch, dau. of William Fitch of High Hall, co. Dorset, esquire; bur. at Steepleton, co. Dorset, 12 February 1777. She married 2ndly Thomas Fownes of Steepleton, esquire. 2nd wife.</p>
--	---	---	--

A

<p>Sir John Browne of Frampton, co. Dorset, knight; knighted at Whitehall 23 July 1603. Will dated 2 May 1609 and 10 November 1613, proved 24 November 1627, by John Browne, esquire, son (P.C.C. 105 <i>Skynner</i>).</p>	<p>Jane, married at Orchard Portman, co. Somerset, 18 July 1579; living 29 November 1630.</p>	<p>Sir John Wyndham of Orchard Wyndham, co. Somerset, knight; knighted at Whitehall 23 July 1603. Will dated 31 May 1643, proved 10 February 1648, by John Wyndham, son (P.C.C. 23 <i>Twisse</i>).</p>	<p>Joan, marr. at Orchard Portman 3 September 1582; living 25 March 1631.</p>
--	---	--	---

B

<p>George Speke of White Lackington, co. Somerset, esquire. Will dated 10 December 1636, proved 9 May 1637 (P.C.C. 60 <i>Goare</i>).</p>	<p>Joan, marr. at Orchard Portman 17 October 1615. Will dated 22 November 1652, proved 5 March 1658 (P.C.C. 96 <i>Berkeley</i>).</p>	<p>Grace Portman, mentioned in will of her brother Sir Hugh 26 October 1629. Will dated 30 April 1661, proved 17 December 1661 (P.C.C. 204 <i>May</i>).</p>
<p>Philippa, married Edward Berkeley (<i>see next page</i>).</p>		<p>Other issue.</p>

<p>John Bluet of Holcombe Rogus, co. Devon, esquire; bapt. at Holcombe Rogus 31 August 1603; died 28 November, bur. at Holcombe Rogus 30 November 1634. Administration granted 14 December 1634.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, marr. before 29 November 1630; administratrix to her husband 14 December 1634; bur. at Holcombe Rogus 11 August 1636. Will dated 18 March 1638, proved 20 May 1637 (P.C.C. 63 <i>Goare</i>).</p>
--	--

*Pedigree of Berkeley (now Portman) of Pylle, co. Somerset.* **Portman.**

[Vol. II, p. 36.]

Sir Edward Berkeley = Margaret Holland, dau. and  
of Pylle, co. Somerset, coheir of John Holland of  
knight (*see page 157*). Steyning, co. Sussex.

<p>Edward Berkeley of Pylle, esquire; Captain of Foot in the Royalist Army comprised in the surrender at Exeter 13 April 1646; aged 5 in 1623; of Lincoln College, Oxford, matriculated 22 January 163<math>\frac{5}{8}</math>, aged 17; bur. at Pylle. Will dated 4 December 1669, proved 21 February 16<math>\frac{6}{9}</math> (P.C.C. 13 <i>Penn</i>).</p>	<p>= Philippa Speke, dau. of George Speke of White Lackington, co. Somerset, esquire, by Joan his wife, dau. of Sir John Portman; living 4 December 1669.</p>	<p>Margaret Berkeley, aged 4 in 1623; mentioned in will of her grandmother, Susan Holland, 7 February 162<math>\frac{6}{9}</math>; living 3 February 165<math>\frac{2}{4}</math>.</p>
--	---	---

A

<p>Edward Berkeley of Pylle, esquire; of Wadham College, Oxford, matriculated 12 July 1661, aged 17; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 6 February 166<math>\frac{4}{5}</math>; M.P. for Wells 21 February 167<math>\frac{8}{9}</math> and 20 March 168<math>\frac{1}{5}</math> to December 1700; executor to wills of his father 21 February 16<math>\frac{6}{9}</math>, and his brother 21 November 1678. Will dated 21 January 170<math>\frac{1}{4}</math>, proved 2 July 1707 (P.C.C. 167 <i>Poley</i>).</p>	<p>= Elizabeth Ryves, dau. of John Ryves of Ranston, co. Dorset, esquire, by Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Hussey; mentioned in will of her son Maurice 19 May 1712; died in 1724.</p>
--	--

B

<p>Maurice Berkeley of Pylle, esquire; mentioned in will of Sir William Portman 27 February 16<math>\frac{8}{9}</math>; of Wadham College, Oxford, matriculated 15 June 1697, aged 16; M.P. for Wells 14 May 1705 and 14 October 1710 to January 171<math>\frac{1}{5}</math>; executor to his father's will 2 July 1707; died in 1717. Will dated 19 May 1712, proved 8 May 1717 (P.C.C. 91 <i>Whitfield</i>).</p>	<p>William Berkeley Portman of Bryanston, co. Dorset, and Orchard Portman, co. Somerset; of Wadham College, Oxford, matriculated 2 July 1698, aged 17; executor to his brother's will 8 May 1717; took the name of Portman by Act of Parliament 9 George II.; died in 1737. Will dated 10 January 173<math>\frac{6}{7}</math>, with codicil dated 31 August 1737, proved 31 October 1737 (P.C.C. 220 <i>Wake</i>).</p>	<p>= Anne Portman Seymour, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour of Berry Pomeroy, co. Devon, 4th baronet, Speaker of the House of Commons, by Letitia his 2nd wife, dau. of Francis Popham of Littlecott, co. Wilts, esquire; marr. 8 January 170<math>\frac{8}{9}</math>; died 10 May 1752.</p>
--	--	--

C

<p>Edward Berkeley of Pylle; died, aged 66, 17 July 1774.</p>	<p>= Anne Ryves, dau. of Thomas Ryves of Ranston, co. Dorset, esquire, by Anne (Cochin) his wife; died at Winfrith, co. Dorset, aged 59, in 1754.</p>
---	---

Andrew Napier = Letitia, living of Pylle, esquire. 9 November 1778.

William Troyte of Huntsham, co. Devon, esquire; died, aged 74, at Huntsham in November 1807.

= Arundell, marriage licence (Wells) dated 3 November 1755; died in March 1811.

A

Maurice Berkeley of Pylle, co. Somerset, esquire; of Wadham College, Oxford, matriculated 12 July 1661, aged 16; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 6 February 166 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Will dated 22 February 167 $\frac{7}{8}$ , proved 21 November 1678 (P.C.C. 121 *Reeve*).

B

Edward Berkeley,  
died in infancy.

Mary Berkeley, mentioned in will of Sir William Portman 27 February 16 $\frac{8}{9}$  $\frac{0}{0}$ ; living 21 January 170 $\frac{0}{1}$ .

Two daughters,  
died in infancy.

C

Henry William Berkeley Portman of Bryanston, co. Dorset, and Orchard Portman, esquire; M.P. for Taunton 26 April 1734, and for Somerset 13 May 1741; died, aged 52, 19 January 1761. Will dated 13 December 1759, proved 19 June 1761 (P.C.C. 228 *Cheslyn*).

Anne Fitch, dau. of William Fitch of High Hall, co. Dorset, esquire; died 17 March 1781, bur. at Bryanston.

Henry William Portman of Bryanston, Orchard Portman and Pylle; born in 1738; executor to his father's will 19 June 1761; died, aged 55, 16 January 1796. Will dated 26 May 1793, with codicil dated 2 September 1794, proved 8 February 1796 (P.C.C. 88 *Harris*).

Anne Wyndham, dau. of William Wyndham of Dinton, co. Wilts, esquire, by Barbara his wife, dau. and heir of Michael Smith of Stanton St. Bernard, co. Wilts, esquire; marriage settlements dated 16 January 1766; died, aged 69, in the Close, Salisbury, co. Wilts, 3 November 1814.

D

Anne Mary Portman,  
died, aged 79, in the Close, Salisbury, 22 September 1844.

Henry Berkeley Portman of Dean's Court, co. Dorset, esquire; born in 1768; admitted to Westminster School 17 September 1782; M.P. for Wells 18 June 1790; died at Lower Brook Street, London, 22 March 1803. Will dated 25 May 1796, proved 16 April 1803 (P.C.C. 358 *Marriott*).

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Lucy Elizabeth Dormer, dau. of Charles, 8th Lord Dormer, by Elizabeth his 2nd wife, dau. of Samuel Hamilton; marr. 2 May 1793; executrix to her husband's will 16 April 1803; died at Dean Street, Park Lane, London, 31 May 1848.

John, Earl Poulett, born in Charles Street, St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 5 July 1783; educated at Harrow and at Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 12 June 1801; Colonel 2nd Somersetshire Militia 1804; succeeded his father as 5th Earl 14 January 1819; died at Hinton St. George, co. Somerset, 20 June 1864.

Charlotte Fanny, marr. at the British Embassy, Paris, 21 August 1820; died at 20 Hanover Square, London, 27 March 1877.

A

<p>John Bayley, D.C.L., Chancellor of the Diocese of Bath and Wells; of St. John's College, Oxford, B.C.L. 28 September 1663; died 20 January, bur. in Wells Cathedral 28 January 1688<sup>o</sup>. M.I. Will dated 9 November 1688, administration granted 16 February 1688<sup>o</sup> (P.C.C. 16 <i>Ent</i>).</p>	<p>Elizabeth, marr. after 4 December 1669; died 20 October, bur. in Wells Cathedral 23 October 1688. M.I.</p>	<p>Philippa Berkeley, mentioned in will of her father 4 December 1669, and her brother Maurice 22 February 1673<sup>o</sup>.</p>
--	---	--

C

<p>Sir John Burland, knight, Baron of the Exchequer; born at Wells 21 July 1724; of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 25 February 1741<sup>o</sup>, created D.C.L. 8 July 1773; of the Middle Temple, admitted 11 April 1743, Barrister-at-Law 1746, Serjeant-at-Law 1762, King's Serjeant 1764, Recorder of Wells; Baron of the Exchequer 8 April 1774, and knighted the same day; died 29 February, bur. in Westminster Abbey 7 March 1776. Will dated 21 July 1775, proved 11 March 1776, by John Berkeley Burland, son (P.C.C. 110 <i>Bellas</i>).</p>	<p>Letitia, married at Wells Cathedral 29 October 1747; died in 1779. Will dated 9 November 1778, proved 28 January 1780, by John Berkeley Burland, son (P.C.C. 5 <i>Collins</i>).</p>
--	--

<p>Lewis Dimoke Grosvenor Tregonwell of Anderson and Cranborne Lodge, co. Dorset, esquire; born 14 February 1758; High Sheriff for co. Dorset 1780; died at Cranborne Lodge 18 January 1832. He married 1stly Catherine, only child of St. Barbe Sydenham of Combe, co. Somerset, esquire.</p>	<p>Henrietta, marr. 11 July 1800; died, aged 76, at Bournemouth, co. Hants, 15 April 1846. 2nd wife.</p>
--	--

D

<p>Lucy Whitby, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Whitby of Cresswell Hall, co. Stafford, by Mabella his wife, dau. of John Turton of Orgreave, co. Stafford; marr. at Walcot, Bath, co. Somerset, 28 August 1798; died at Bryanston 20 March, bur. there 31 March 1812. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Edward Berkeley Portman of Bryanston, co. Dorset, and Orchard Portman, co. Somerset, esquire; born at Bryanston 31 January, bapt. there 24 February 1771; of St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1792; Sheriff of co. Dorset 1798; M.P. for Boroughbridge 7 June 1802, and for Dorset 7 November 1806 to January 1823; died at Rome 19 January, bur. in Bryanston Church 16 April 1823. Will dated 28 July 1821, with codicil dated 9 July 1822, proved 22 April 1823, by Edward Berkeley Portman, son (P.C.C. 236 <i>Richards</i>).</p>	<p>Mary Hulse, dau. of Sir Wyndham Portman, died, aged 69, in the Close, Salisbury, co. Wilts, 15 November 1843.</p> <p>Edward Hulse of Breamore House, co. Hants, 3rd baronet, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of Charles Lethieullieur of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law; marr. 16 March 1816; died, aged 78, at the Rectory, Buckland, co. Surrey, 31 October, bur. at Bryanston 9 November 1852. Will dated 2 August 1837, with codicil dated 29 March 1851, proved 9 December 1852 (P.C.C. 947, 52). 2nd wife.</p>
--	---	--

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XI., page 36.)



## INDEX.





## INDEX.

---

- Abbott, John Williams, 22.  
 Abdy, Dame Mary, 108; Rachel, 108;  
 Sir Thomas, *Bt.*, 108.  
 Abergavenny, William, Lord, 70.  
 Ablett, Elizabeth, 31.  
 Acland, Elizabeth, 43; Dame Elizabeth,  
 167; Sir Hugh, *Bt.*, 43; Sir John, 167;  
 Dame Margery, 167, *see* Palmer-Acland.  
 Adams, Mary, 70; General Thomas, 70.  
 Agge, Elizabeth, 108; Thomas, 108.  
 Albemarle, William Charles, Earl of, 61.  
 Alcock, Hannah, 15; William, 15.  
 Aldersey, Dorothy, 117; Richard, 117.  
 Alibone, Arthur, 67; Melony, 67.  
 Alington, Catharine, 65; Diana, Lady,  
 65; William, Lord, 65.  
 Allfrey, Edward, 152; Margaret, 152.  
 Alphew, John, 1; Margaret, 1.  
 Ancram, Anne, Countess of, 165; Robert,  
 Earl of, 165.  
 Anderton, Anne, 102; James, 102; Mary,  
 143; William, 143.  
 Angell, Robert, 23.  
 d'Angelras, Elie, 79; Frances, 79.  
 Annesley, Francis, 48.  
 Answorth, Susannah, 128.  
 Apsley, Elizabeth, 43; Hannah, 43;  
 John, 43.  
 Arden, Anthony, 63; Dorothy, 159; Sir  
 Henry, 159; Margaret, 63.  
 Arderne, Henry, 97; Margaret, 97.  
 d'Areng, Marie Felicite, 79.  
 Armetriding, Elizabeth, 105; Rev. James,  
 104; Margaret, 104; Thomas, 105.  
 Armstrong, Charles, 132; Dorothea, 132.  
 Arnytage, Charlotte, 7; Sir George, *Bt.*, 7.  
 Arundell, Elizabeth, 109; Rev. Emanuel,  
 109.  
 Ashburner, Robert, 103; Sarah, 103.  
 Ashburnham, Charlotte, Countess of, 148;  
 George, Earl of, 148; Lady Georgiana  
 Jemima, 148.  
 Aseton, Alice, 101; Ralph, 101.  
 Ashford, Arthur, 167; Elizabeth, 167.  
 Ashowe, Alice, 101; Roger, 101.  
 Ashton, Alice, 139; Catherine, 134;  
 Dorothy, 129; Martha, 134; Robert,  
 129; Thomas, 139; Rev. William, 134.  
 Aspinwall, Edward, 135; Mary, 135.  
 Assheton, Lucy, 98; Richard, 98.  
 Aston, Elizabeth, 85; Dame Elizabeth, 85;  
 Mary Diana, 105; Sir William, 105;  
 Sir Willoughby, *Bt.*, 85.  
 Atkinson, Elizabeth, 3; John, 3; *see*  
 Basfield.  
 Atwick, Mary, 88; William, 88.  
 Audley, James, Lord, 138.  
 Austen, Barbara, 40; David, 40.  
 Awdry, Ambrose, 149; Cicil, 149; Eliza-  
 beth, 149; John, 150; Mary, 149;  
 Priscilla, 150.  
 Ayliff, Mary, 159.  
 Aynesworth, Jane, 133; John, 133.  
 Backwell, Mary, 128; Richard, 128.  
 Bacon, Sir Edmund, *Bt.*, 71, 116; Mary,  
 116; Dame Susan, 71.  
 Badby, Mary, 107.  
 Bagot, Dorothy, 159; Harvey, 159; Mary,  
 159.  
 Bagshawe, Frances, 95; Margaret, 95;  
 Nicholas, 95; Thomas, 95.  
 Bailey, Charles Frederick, 60.  
 Baillie, Alice, 48.  
 Bamford, Anne, 137; William, 137.  
 Bampffield, Sir Amyas, 32, 33; Dorothy,  
 33; Elizabeth, 33; Dame Elizabeth, 32;  
 Dame Gertrude, 33; Jane, 32; John, 33;  
 Sir John, *Bt.*, 33.  
 Banastre, Anne, 102; Henry, 102; Joan,  
 102; Julian, 102; Richard, 100.  
 Bangor, Rt. Rev. Henry William Majendie,  
 Bishop of, 87.  
 Bariatinsky, Princess Frances Mary, 60;  
 Prince John, 60.  
 Baring, Charles, 18; Margaret, 18; Mary,  
 18.  
 Barker, Anne, 137; Elizabeth, 110; John,  
 137.  
 Barlow, Sir Alexander, 142; Anne, 36;  
 Dame Dorothy, 142; Ellis, 82;  
 Margaret, 82; Mary, 142; Samuel, 36.  
 Barnard, Jerome, 50; John, 48.  
 Barnes, Abigail, 115; Thomas, 115.  
 Barratt, Dorothy, 136.  
 Barret, Barrett, 43; Dacres Leonard, 43;  
 Edward, 107, 114; Elizabeth, 107, 114.  
 Barrett-Lennard, Margaret, 153; Mary  
 Bridger, 153; Thomas, 153; Sir  
 Thomas, *Bt.*, 153.  
 Barry, Elizabeth, 59; Elizabeth, Lady  
 Santry, 59; Richard, Lord Santry, 59;  
 Thomas, 49.  
 Bartlett, Joan, 27; Mary, 27; Nicholas  
 Adams, 27.

- Barton, Andrew, 142; Fleetwood, 140; Margaret, 142; Richard, 140.
- Barwick, Mary, 59; Peter, 59.
- Bateman, Anne, 122; James, 122.
- Bathurst, Elizabeth, 42; Richard, 42.
- Batten, Mary, 70; Sir William, 70.
- Bave, Charles, 128; Eleanor, 125, 128; Esther, 128; Mary, 125; William, 125.
- Bayley, Elizabeth, 171; John, 171.
- Baylie, Joan, 121.
- Bayly, Abigail, 125; Elizabeth, 125; Zachary, 125.
- Beck, Elizabeth, 135; Thomas, 135.
- Bedford, William, Duke of, 65.
- Bedingfield, Mary, 116; Phillip, 116.
- Beestone, Anne, 23; Helen, 23.
- Belli, Elizabeth Stuart, 69; John, 69.
- Bennington, Jenny, 30; Mary, 30; Nathaniel, 30.
- Bentinck, Lady Frances, 163; Jane Martha, Countess of Portland, 160; William, Earl of Portland, 160, 163.
- Bentley, Dame Frances, 95; Sir John, 95; Dame Mary, 95.
- Berchère, Jacques Louis, 80; Magdalen, 80; Susanne Judith, 80.
- Berkeley, Anne, 157, 162, 164, 169; Anne, Viscountess FitzHardinge, 158; Lady Anne, 158; Arundell, 169; Augustus, Earl of, 146; Barbara, 164; Barbara, Viscountess FitzHardinge, 163; Dame Catherine, 155; Charles, 162; Charles, Earl of Falmouth, 159; Charles, Lord, 159; Charles, Viscount FitzHardinge, 158; Hon<sup>ble</sup> Charles, 158; Christian, Lady, 159; Dorothy, 157; Edward, 155, 156, 168-170; Sir Edward, 157, 169; Lady Eleanor, 158; Elizabeth, 155-157, 169, 171; Dame Elizabeth, 155, 156, 158; Lady Elizabeth, 146, 158, 160, 161; Frances, 157, 162, 163; Frances, Lady, 161; Dame Frances, 160; Lady Frances, 164; Frances Sophia, 162; Hon<sup>ble</sup> Francis, 161; Sir Francis, 156; Gertrude, 156; Henry, 156, 158; Hon<sup>ble</sup> Henry, 160; Sir Henry, 155, 156; Lady Isabella, 162; Jael, 157; Jane, 161, 162; Lady Jane, 158, 162; Jane Martha, Lady, 160; John, 156; John, Viscount FitzHardinge, 163; John, Lord, 159-161; Letitia, 169; Margaret, 156, 157, 161, 169; Dame Margaret, 155, 157, 169; Mary, 160, 162, 170; Mary, Countess of Falmouth, 159; Lady Mary, 159, 163; Maurice, 156, 159, 160, 170; Maurice, Lord de, 155; Maurice, Viscount FitzHardinge, 158; Sir Maurice, 155, 158; Penelope, Viscountess FitzHardinge, 158; Lady Penelope, 161, 162; Philippa, 168, 169, 171; Richard, 155; Robert, 156; William, 161; William, Lord, 161; Sir William, 160; *see* Portman.
- Bernard, Elizabeth, 4; Emma, 2; Dame Emma, 2; Sir Henry, 2, 4.
- Bickerstaffe, Anne, 58.
- Biggs, Dame Anne, 47; Dame Jane, 46; Sir John, 46, 47.
- Bigland, Sir Ralph, 75, 78.
- Bishopp, William, 46.
- Blackburne, Alice, 134, 137; Anna, 136, 137; Anne, 133-137; Ashton, 137; Bridget, 134; Catherine, 134, 139; Charles, 135; Charlotte Catherine Frances, 137; Clemence, 133; Dorothy, 136; Edward, 134; Elizabeth, 133-136; Emma Anne, 136; Rev. Gilbert Rodbard, 137; Grace, 134; Harriot, 137; Helen, 137; Hester, 137; Ireland, 135; Isaac, 137; Isabel, 134, 136; James, 137; Jane, 133, 135; John, 133-136; John Ireland, 135; Jonathan, 134, 136; Lydia, 137; Margaret, 133, 134, 136; Martha, 134; Mary, 135-137; Richard, 133; Robert, 133, 135; Thomas, 133-136; Rev. Thomas, 136; William, 133, 137.
- Blackwell, Anne, 60; Samuel, 60.
- Blake, Anastace, 24, 29; Andrew, 28; Anne, 27, 164; Dominick, 26; F., 28; Frances, 28; Sir Francis, 164; Jane, 26; Mary, 24, 26, 28; Maurice, 26; Peter, 26; Walter, 24, 27.
- Bligh, Elizabeth, 61; Thomas, 61.
- Blinston, Martha, 134; Samuel, 134.
- Bloomfield, Bridget, 134; Thomas, 134.
- Blount, Alice, Lady Mountjoy, 155; Catherine, 155; Michael, 10; Samuel, 69; William, Lord Mountjoy, 155.
- Bloxam, Mary, 92; Matthew, 92.
- Bludworth, Elizabeth, 102; George, 102.
- Bluet, Elizabeth, 168; John, 168.
- Blunt, Sir Charles William, Bt., 69; Dame Elizabeth, 69; Maria Tryphena, 69.
- Board, Edmund Comer, 80.
- Boardman, Rev. John, 118; Sarah, 118.
- Bodmin, Robert, Viscount, 97; Sarah, Viscountess, 97.
- Bodvile, John, 97; Sarah, 97.
- Boisgautier, —, 77.
- Boissier, Anne, 80; Charlotte Catherine Rolaz, 79; Dorothea Howard, 80; Elizabeth, 80; Elizabeth Anne, 79; Elizabeth Charlotte, 79; Frances, 79; Gaspard, 79; Henry, 80; Horace, 80; Isabeau, 79; James William, 79; Jane, 79; Jasper, 80; Jean Daniel, 80; John Louis, 80; John William, 79; Magdalen, 79; Marguerite, 80; Mariana, 80; Marianne, 80; Mary Felicité, 79; Mary Margaret, 79; Peter, 79, 80; Rev. Peter Edward, 80; Susanna, 80; Susanne Judith, 80; William, 79, 80.
- Bold, Elizabeth, 139; Jane, 139; Margaret, 139; Richard, 139.
- Bolles, Mary, 94; Dame Mary, 94; Thomas, 94.
- Bond, Christopher, 59; Jane, 59; Richard, 19.
- Bonnet, Elizabeth, 80; Jean Jaques, 80.

- Boone, Anne, 33; Thomas, 33.  
 Booth, Alice, 138; Dame Anne, 94;  
 Dorothy, 140; Ellen, 140; John, 140;  
 Sir John, 94, 138.  
 Bowditch, Elizabeth, 122; Robert, 122.  
 Bowland, —, 127.  
 Bowles, Humphrey, 69; Rebecca, 69.  
 Boycott, Philadelphia, 84; Thomas, 84.  
 Bradford, Richard, Earl of, 164.  
 Bradazon, Elizabeth, 72; William, 72.  
 Bradwin, Edward, 23.  
 Brampton, Amy, 106; Elizabeth, 106;  
 William, 106.  
 Brand, Elizabeth, 113.  
 Brandling, Anne, 111; Samuel, 111.  
 Brent, Anne, 166; Richard, 166.  
 Breton, Sybel, 94; Sir Urian, 94.  
 Bretherton, John, 136; Margaret, 136.  
 Brewse, John, 71.  
 Bridgeman, Elizabeth, 161; John, 161.  
 Bridger, Joseph, 151; Margaret, 151.  
 Bridgewater, John, Earl of, 163.  
 Broad, Anne, 123.  
 Bromley, Sir George, 81; Mary, 81.  
 Brooke, Catherine, 95; Dame Frances,  
 136; Margaret, 136, 156; Sir Richard,  
 95, 136.  
 Brough, Elizabeth, 10; John, 10.  
 Broun, Elizabeth, 151; George, 151.  
 Brown, Robert, 24.  
 Browne, Anastace, 26; Dame Anastace,  
 26; Anne, 28; Dominick, 28; Sir  
 Dominick, 26; Elizabeth, 106; Frances,  
 43; Francis, 46; Francis, Viscount  
 Montagu, 142; James, 24; Dame  
 Jane, 168; John, 168; Sir John, 168;  
 Lancelot, 43; Martin, 26; Mary, 24;  
 Mary, Viscountess Montagu, 142;  
 Robert, 106; Thomas, 78.  
 de Bruc, Jeanne, 79.  
 Brudenell, Frances, Lady, 143; Francis,  
 Lord, 143; Mary, 143; Robert, Earl of  
 Cardigan, 143.  
 Brydges, Cassandra, Duchess of Chandos, 4;  
 Elizabeth, Lady Chandos, 4; James,  
 Duke of Chandos, 4; James, Lord  
 Chandos, 4; Lydia Catharine, Duchess  
 of, 4; Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mary, 4.  
 Bryers, Blanche, 100; Roger, 100.  
 Buck, Anne, 131; Samuel, 131.  
 Bugden, Charles, 36; Sophia, 36.  
 Buisson, Elizabeth, So; Louis Théophile,  
 So; Marguerite, So.  
 Bulkeley, Mary, 82; Ralph, 82.  
 Bull, Elizabeth, 21; John, 21.  
 Burgoyne, Charlotte Catherine Frances,  
 137; Major-General Sir Montagu Roger,  
 Bt., 137.  
 Burke, Frances, 25; Henry Farnham, 120;  
 Ullick, 25.  
 Burland, Sir John, 171; John Berkeley,  
 171; Dame Letitia, 171.  
 Burnley, Mary, 88.  
 Busfield, Caroline, 131; Johnson, 131;  
 William, 131.  
 Bushell, James, 125; Mary, 125.  
 Butcher, Lydia, 30; Robert, 30.  
 Butler, Elizabeth, 140; James, 140, 146;  
 John, 48, 106; Lady Margaret, 146;  
 Mary, 100.  
 Butter, Anne, 107; William, 107.  
 Byng, Hon<sup>ble</sup> Cecilia, 147; John, Viscount  
 Torrington, 147.  
 Byron, Dame Anne, 143; Frances, Lady,  
 163; Sir John, 143; William, Lord, 163.  
 Calveley, Elizabeth, 81, 83; Sir George,  
 81, 83; Dame Mary, 81.  
 Calverley, Samuel, 49.  
 Campbell, —, 124.  
 Cape, Henry, 11; Maria, 11.  
 Cardigan, Robert, Earl of, 143.  
 Cardinall, Jane, 109; Letitia, 109; William,  
 109.  
 Carington, *alias* Smith, Catharine, 8;  
 Constantia, 8; Francis, 8.  
 Carrington, Godfray, 23.  
 Cartwright, Ambrosia, 82; Arthur, 82;  
 Dorothy, 5; George, 5; Mary, 5.  
 Carver, Elizabeth, 55; Sampson, 55.  
 Cary, Emily Munro, 152; Henry George,  
 152.  
 Caryll, Bridget, 138; Dorothy Frances,  
 Lady, 143; John, 138; John Baptist,  
 Lord, 143; Mary, 140; Dame Mary,  
 140; Mary, Lady, 143; Sir Thomas,  
 140.  
 Casey, Lady Margaret, 146; Robert, 146.  
 Cave, Daniel, 11; Frances, 11.  
 Cavendish, Bridget, 6; Henry, 6.  
 Chaboussant, Marie, 76.  
 Chadwick, Evelyn, 3; Georgiana, 3.  
 Chamberlain, Abigail, 70; Beatrix, 154;  
 Charles, 70; Rachel, 70; Robert Dobbie,  
 154.  
 Chamberlayne, Elizabeth, 59; George, 59.  
 Champernowne, Catherine, 155; John,  
 155.  
 Chandos, Cassandra, Duchess of, 4;  
 Elizabeth, Lady, 4; James, Duke of, 4;  
 James, Lord, 4; Lydia Catharine,  
 Duchess of, 4.  
 Chaplin, Anne, 122; Dame Anne, 122;  
 Sir Francis, 122; Sir Robert, Bt., 122.  
 Charles, Elizabeth, 36.  
 Charlton, Emma, 2; Robert, 2.  
 Chatfield, Walter, 19.  
 Chauntler, Jo, 47.  
 Chester, Rt. Rev. Henry William Majendie,  
 Bishop of, 87.  
 Chetwynd, Alice, 124; Edward, 124;  
 Very Rev. Edward, 122; Elizabeth,  
 122; Helena, 122; Mary, Viscountess,  
 163; Walter, Viscount, 163.  
 Child, Dame Emma, 2; Sir Josiah, Bt., 2.  
 Cholmondeley, Sir Hugh, 81; Mary, 81.  
 Chorley, Elizabeth, 101; William, 101.  
 Clarges, Dame Frances, 164; Sir Thomas,  
 Bt., 164.

- Clarke, Elizabeth, 113; Rev. George, 113; Magdalen, 57; Philippa, 113; Sarah, 104; Thomas, 57; Rev. Thomas, 104.
- Clayton, Mary, 99, 102.
- Clement, Catherine, 105.
- Clifton, Alice, 138; Cuthbert, 138; Elizabeth, 32, 138; Isabel, 136; John, 136; Sir John, 32; Mary, 143; Thomas, 143; Sir Thomas, 136.
- Clippingdale, Clependale, Clippendale, Agnes, 22; Amy, 23; Ann, 20-23; Charles, 21, 22; Collett, 22; Eleanor, 20; Eleanor Phillips, 21; Elizabeth, 20-23; Frances, 20, 22; George, 21; Hannah, 20; John, 20-23; Joseph, 20; Judith, 23; Lucy Ann, 22; Mary, 20-23; Peter, 22; Ralph, 23; Richard, 20, 22, 23; Robert, 21, 23; Samuel Dodd, 23; Sarah, 22; Susan, 20, 22, 23; Susanna, 20, 21; Thomas, 20-23; William, 20.
- Clowes, Mary, 103; Samuel, 103.
- Cobbold, Mary Anne, 30; Rev. Richard, 30.
- Cochin, Anne, 169.
- Cockerell, Abigail, 68; Anna, 69; Anne, 68; Sir Charles, Bt., 69; Christian, 68, 69; Edward, 69; Elizabeth, 69; Elizabeth Stuart, 69; Frances, 68, 69; Harriet, 69; Hester, 68; John, 68; Colonel John, 68; Luke, 68; Rev. Luke, 68; Maria Tryphena, 69; Mary, 69; Paulina, 68; Samuel, 68; Samuel Pepys, 69; Sarah, 69.
- Cocks, Anne, 164; Lady Elizabeth, 164; James, 164.
- Coke, Anne Amelia, Countess of Leicester, 61; Elizabeth, 4, 59; Dame Elizabeth, 4; Sir Francis, 4; Jane, 61; Thomas, Earl of Leicester, 59; Thomas William, Earl of Leicester, 61; Wenman, 59.
- Cole, Catherine, 151; James, 151.
- Coleman, —, 108.
- Colles, Anne, 166; Elizabeth, 57, 166; John, 57, 64, 166; Margaret, 57, 64.
- Collet, Anne, 125; Jonathan, 125.
- Collins, John, 51; Mary, 51, 63.
- Colman, Anne, 106; John, 106; Katherine, 106.
- Combe, Mary, 123; Thomas, 123.
- Comber, John, 19; Thomas, 19.
- Comlmerere, Caroline, Viscountess, 86; Mary Woolley, Viscountess, 86; Field-Marshal Stapleton, Viscount, 86.
- Comyns, Dame Anne, 109; Elizabeth, 111; Dame Elizabeth, 109; Sir John, 109; Judith, 111; Richard, 111.
- Constable, John, 48, 49.
- Conway, Sir John, Bt., 85; Penelope, 85.
- Conyers, Matilda, 89.
- Cook, Cooke, Abigail, 125; Dorothy, 133; Elizabeth, 114; Hester, 15; Dame Jane, 114; John, 15; Letitia, 110; Sir William, Bt., 110, 114.
- Cooper, Betty, 104.
- Copland, Anne, 119; John, 119.
- Coplestone, Anyas, 33; Gertrude, 33; Joan, 34; John, 34.
- Corbet, Corbett, Anna, 136; Anne, 90; Sir Corbet, Bt., 90; Edwin, 136; Eleanor, 97; Sir Henry, Bt., 90; Dame Hester Salusbury, 90; *see* Davenant.
- Cornwall, Elizabeth, 132.
- Corrance, Alan, 58, 67; Anne, 58, 67.
- Corsellis, Lucas, 108; Mary, 108.
- Cotes, Margaret, 101.
- Cotton, Ambrosia, 82; Andrew, 82; Lady Anna Maria, 86; Anne, 82, 87, 88; Arabella, 88; Arthur, 81; Catherine, 83, 89; Catherine Maria, 87; Charles, 83; Charlotte, 87; Cicely, 81; Dorothy, 82, 83; Elizabeth, 81-83, 85, 86, 89; Dame Elizabeth, 84; Dame Elizabeth Abigail, 85; Frances, 81, 82, 85, 88; Dame Frances, 85; Hon<sup>ble</sup> Frances, 81, 83; George, 81, 84; Sir George, 81; Very Rev. George, 87; George Calveley, 87; Grace, 82; Henry Calveley, 89; Rev. Henry James, 87; Henry Salusbury, 88; Herbert, 88; Hester, 85, 89; Dame Hester, 83; Hester Maria, 86, 87; Hester Salusbury, 90; Hugh Calveley, 83, 88; Very Rev. James Henry, 87; Jane, 88, 89; John, 81, 83, 89; John Salusbury, 84; Joyce, 82; Judith, 82; Katherine Maria, 87; Lettice, 83; Louisa Margaret, 90; Lieut.-Colonel Lynch, 90; Lynch Salusbury, 86; Sir Lynch Salusbury, Bt., 85; Lynch Sidney, 87; Margaret, 82; Martha, 82; Mary, 81-83, 85, 88-90; Dame Mary, 81; Mary Ann, 87; Mary Lawrens, 87; Matilda, 89; Penelope, 85, 89; Philadelphia, 84, 90; Dame Philadelphia, 84; Richard, 81, 89; Robert, 83; Sir Robert, Bt., 83; Robert Henry Stapleton, 86; Robert Salusbury, 85; Sir Robert Salusbury, Bt., 84, 85; Vice-Admiral Rowland, 85; Salusbury, 90; Sidney, 89; Sidney Arabella, 87; Sophia, 84, 89; Stephen, 84; Thomas, 81, 83, 88; Sir Thomas, Bt., 84; Thomas Davenant, 88; Thomas Salusbury, 84; Vere, 87; William, 88, 89; Rev. William, 88; William Salusbury, 87; Winifred, 83; *see* Stapleton-Cotton.
- Court, Elizabeth, 16; John, 16.
- Courtenay, Dame Elizabeth, 32; Sir William, 32.
- Courthope, Albinia, 39; Anne, 39; Elizabeth, 109; Dame Elizabeth, 46; George, 39, 46, 47; Sir George, 39, 46; James, 49; Witham, 154.
- Cox, Coxe, Charles, 50; John, 65; Margaret, 63, 65; Walter, 63.
- Cradock, Christian, 106; Robert, 106.
- Craigie, George Clerk, 154.

- Craven, Elizabeth, Lady, 146; Maria Margareta, 146; William, Earl of, 146; William, Lord, 146.
- Crop, Richard, 49.
- Crosbie, Dorothea Howard, 80; Dame Mary, 80; Sir Paul, Bt., 80.
- Crosse, Agnes, 100; Alice, 100, 101; Anne, 99, 101-103, 105; Anne Mary, 105; Betty, 101; Blanche, 100; Bridget, 101; Catherine, 105; Charles, 104; Christopher, 102; Dorothy, 103; Edmund, 101; Elizabeth, 100-102, 105; Frances, 102, 104; James, 101; Joan, 100, 104; John, 100-104; Julian, 102, 104; Legh, 104; Letitia, 100; Margaret, 100, 101, 104; Mary, 99, 100, 102, 103; Richard, 99-103; Richard Townley, 104; Robert, 101-103; Roger, 100; Sarah, 103, 104; Thomas, 99, 102, 103; Thomas Bright, 105; William, 100, 101, 103; *see* Legh.
- Crymes, Elizeus, 33; Joan, 34; Ludovic, 38; Margaret, 38; Mary, 33; Rebecca, 33; Susan, 34; William, 33, 34.
- Callum, Dame Anne, 162; Sir Dudley, Bt., 162.
- Culpepper, Sir Edward, 13; Dame Elizabeth, 13; Frances, 100; Dame Jane, 13; Sir William, Bt., 13.
- Canliffe, Dorothy, 130; John, 130.
- Carzon, Assheton, Viscount, 60; Elizabeth, 4; Sir George, 4; Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mary, 60.
- Cast, Sir John, Bt., 40.
- Cutler, Elizabeth, 166; Sir John, Bt., 166.
- Dacoombe, Anne, 57; John, 57.
- Dalrymple, Eleanor, 163; Sir Hew, Bt., 163; Hugh, 93; Jacintha, 93.
- Dalton, Ann, 142; Thomas, 142.
- Daly, Anastace, 25, 29; Charles, 25; Denis, 29.
- Daniel, Edward, 80; Mary, 80.
- Danyell, Elizabeth, 117; Colonel William, 117.
- D'Arcy, Anastace, 24-26, 28, 29; Andrew, 25; Anne, 27-29; Anthony, 24; Bridget, 24, 27; Catherine, 25-29; Charles, 26; Christick, 24; Clara, 26; Clare, 27; Conyers, Earl of Holderness, 141; Frances, Countess of Holderness, 141; Eleanor, 27; Elizabeth, 24; Frances, 25-29; Francis, 25, 27, 29; Hyacinth, 26-29; James, 24-26, 28; Jane, 26, 28; Jane, Countess, 29; John, 24, 25, 27-29; Julia, 28; Louisa Bagot, 28; Lucy, 27; Lynch, 25; Magin, 26; Marcella, 28; Margaret, 24, 29; Margery, 24; Mark, 25, 28; Martin, 24, 29; Mary, 24-29; Matthew, 25; Nicholas, 24, 25, 27; Patrick, 24, 25, 27; Patrick, Count, 28, 29; Sibby, 26; Stephen, 25, 29; Sylvester, 29; Thomas, 29; Walter, 29, 28, 29; William, 27; William Francis, 27.
- Davall, Lydia Catharine, 4; Sir Thomas, 4.
- Davenant, Anne, 90; Elizabeth, 89; Colonel Thomas, 89, 90; *see* Corbet.
- Davenport, Anne, 98; Frances, 97, 98; Dame Lucy Frances, 97; Margaret, 97; Dame Mary, 97; Peter, 98; Sir Peter, 97; William, 97, 98; Sir William, 97.
- Dawsonne, Mary, 34; William, 34.
- Dayrell, Brownlow, 49; Elizabeth, 40, 49; Francis, 40, 49; Marmaduke, 49.
- Deakin, Elizabeth, 91.
- Deering, Thomas, 83; Winifred, 83.
- De la Warr, Anne, Lady, 14; Thomas, Lord, 14.
- Demaine, Gautier, 77.
- Dennis, Eleanor, 155; Sir William, 155.
- Dent, Digby, 38; Sophia Pitt, 38.
- Denton, Sir Anthony, 56; Magdalen, 56.
- Derby, Dorothy, Countess of, 82; Edward, Earl of, 82, 117; Elizabeth, Countess of, 165; Margaret, Countess of, 82; Mary, Countess of, 82; William, Earl of, 165.
- De Salis, Henrietta, Countess, 35; Jerome, Count, 35; Penelope, Countess, 35; Sophia, Countess, 35.
- Devenish, Henry, 50; Joan, 50.
- Devereux, Lady Frances, 141; Robert, Earl of Essex, 141.
- Dickinson, Philippa, 44; William, 44.
- Digby, Jane, 6; John, 5, 6; Mary, 5.
- Digges, Elizabeth, 123; Richard, 123.
- Dillingham, Brampton Gurdon, 116; Mary, 116; Sarah, 116; Theophilus, 116; *see* Gurdon.
- Dobbie, Beatrix, 151, 154; Robert, 151, 154.
- Dodd, Eleanor, 20.
- Doddridge, John, 111; Judith, 111.
- Domville, Ann, 95; William, 95.
- Don, John, 163; Peggy, 163.
- Dormer, Dame Alice, 144; Charles, Lord, 170; Elizabeth, Lady, 170; Lucy Elizabeth, 170; Robert, Lord, 144; Sir William, 144.
- Dorset, Charles, Earl of, 159; Mary, Countess of, 159.
- Douglas, General, 126; Jemima, 126.
- Dowell, Edward, 52; Mary, 52.
- Downs, Elizabeth, 144; Robert, 144.
- D'Oyley, John, 149; Priscilla, 149.
- Drake, Anne, 34, 36, 38; Dame Anne, 33, 34; Anne Pollexfen, 37; Dawsonne, 36; Dorothy, 32-34; Dame Dorothy, 33, 34; Captain Duncomb, R.N., 35; Elizabeth, 32, 33, 35, 37; Dame Elizabeth, 32, 33, 36; Frances, 33; Francis, 33, 34; Sir Francis, 32, 33, 34; Francis Duncomb, 35; Sir Francis Henry, Bt., 34; Sir Francis Samuel, Bt., 36; Vice-Admiral Francis William, 35; George, 36; Gertrude, 33; Grace, 33, 35, 38; Henry, 33, 36, 37; Jane, 32, 37; Joan, 34, 37; Dame Joan, 32;

- John, 33-35; Joseph, 38; Margaret, 33, 38; Mariana, 35; Mary, 33, 34; Dame Mary, 32; Pollexfen, 35; Dame Pooley, 36; Prudence, 35; Sarah, 37; Sophia, 35, 36; Sophia Pitt, 38; Susan, 34; Susanna, 30; Thomas, 32, 34; William, 36.
- Draycott, Eleanor, 144; Francis, 144.
- Dring, Edmund, 4; Mary, 4, *see* Garforth.
- Drope, Matthew, 23.
- Ducie, Mathew, Lord, 98.
- Dugdale, Sir William, 73.
- Dukenfield, Dorothy, 140; Edward, 140.
- Dunaresq, Anne, 80; Lieut.-Colonel John, 80; Marianne, 80.
- Duncombe, George, 33; Mary, 33.
- Durand, Louise, 77; Marie, 77.
- Dutton, Ann, 59, 60, 138; Anne Margaret, 60; Elizabeth, Lady Sherborne, 59; Elizabeth Jane, 59; Frances, 61; Frances Mary, 60; Grisell, 130; Honor, 61; James, Lord Sherborne, 59; James Henry Legge, Lord Sherborne, 60; James Lenox, 59; Jane, 59, 61; Jemima, 61; John, Lord Sherborne, 60; Rev. John, 130; John Lenox, 59; Mary, 61; Mary, Lady Sherborne, 60; Dame Mary, 59; Ralph, 61; Sir Ralph, Bt., 59; Thomas, 61, 138; *see* Napier and Sherborne.
- Dyke, Sir Thomas, Bt., 47, 48.
- Dysart, Grace, Countess of, 84; Lyonel, Earl of, 84.
- Earle, Adam, 118, 119; Alice, 117; Anne, 119; Dorothy, 118, 119; Eleanor, 117; Elizabeth, 117, 118; Gregory, 117; Hardman, 119; Sir Henry, Bt., 120; Jane, 118; Jane Elizabeth, 118; John, 117, 120; Katharine, 118; Maria, 119; Mary, 117-119; Peter, 118; Rev. Peter, 118, 120; Ralph, 119; Richard, 119; Sarah, 117, 118; Thomas, 117-119; Sir Thomas, Bt., 120; William, 119; *see* Willis.
- Edgley, Ann, 68; Rev. Samuel, 68.
- Edwards, Anna, 31; Anne, 31; James, 31; John, 31; Mary, 3, 31; Thomas, 3.
- Egerton, Dame Frances, 121; John, Earl of Bridgewater, 163; Lady Mary, 163; Sir Ralph, 121.
- Elford, Elizabeth, 32; John, 32.
- Elliott, Elliot, Albinia, 39; Hon<sup>ble</sup> Anne, 44; Anne Pollexfen, 37; Francis Augustus, Lord Heathfield, 37; George Augustus, Lord Heathfield, 37, 44; Sir Gilbert, Bt., 37; Sir William, 39.
- Ellison, Rebecca, 131; Richard, 131; William, 131.
- Erisey, Mary, 162; Richard, 162.
- Errington, John, 145; Maria, 145.
- Erskine, Louisa, Lady, 105; Thomas Americus, Lord, 105.
- Essex, Robert, Earl of, 141.
- Evance, Mariana, 35; Thomas, 35.
- Eve, Margaret, 8.
- Evelyn, Arthur, 58; Charles, 67; Jane, 67; Mary, 58, 67; Sophia, 67; Thomas, 58; Sir Thomas, 67.
- Everitt, Mary, 31; Sarah, 30; William, 31.
- Ewer, Anthony, 131; Elizabeth, 131.
- Eyre, Alice, 129; Charlotte, 7; Isabel, 129; Ven<sup>ble</sup> John, 7; Nathaniel, 129.
- Fairfax, Sir Thomas, 95.
- Falmouth, Charles, Earl of, 159; Mary, Countess of, 159.
- Fane, Henrietta, Countess De Salis, 35; Jerome, Count De Salis, 35.
- Farington, Mary, 114; Thomas, 114.
- Farnfold, Alice, 13; Anthony, 13; Elizabeth, 13; William, 13.
- Farnworth, Dorothy, 103; Edward, 103.
- Favie, Anne, 80; Henri, 80.
- Fazakerly, Alice, 138; Roger, 138.
- Feckenham, Alice, 124; Joan, 124; Rev. Thomas, 124.
- Ferrard, Arabella, Lady, 88; Sir Henry, Lord, 88.
- Few, Charles, 9.
- Field, John, 130; Sarah, 130.
- Filliol, Anne, 1; Sir William, 1.
- Finch, Elizabeth, 117; Mary, 117; Ralph, 117.
- Fisher, Elizabeth, 8; Francis, 6; Jane, 6; John, 8; Rt. Rev. John, Bishop of Salisbury, 87; Mary Lawrens, 87; Octavia, 6; Samuel, 87.
- Fishwick, Mary Amelia, 126.
- Fitch, Anne, 170; Meliora, 167; William, 167, 170.
- Fitzgerald, James D., 43; Mary Anne, 43.
- FitzHardinge, Anne, Viscountess, 158; Barbara, Viscountess, 163; Charles, Viscount, 158; John, Viscount, 158, 163; Maurice, Viscount, 158; Penelope, Viscountess, 158.
- Fitzroy, Lady Caroline, 145; Charles, Duke of Grafton, 145.
- Fitzwilliam, Frances, 8; Philippa, 8; William, 8.
- Fletcher, Frances, 81; Richard, 81.
- Foljambe, Elizabeth, 7; John Savile, 7.
- Ford, Susanna, 36.
- Forster, Henrietta, 35; William, 35.
- de la Forterie, Jacob, 166; Jane, 166.
- Forth, Amy, 112; Hugh, 112; Sarah, 112.
- Foulshurst, Joan, 139; Robert, 139.
- Fowle, Anthony, 39; Barbara, 39; Elizabeth, 40, 46, 47; Jane, 40, 46; Samuel, 40, 46, 47.
- Fowler, Hester, 85; Dame Mary, 85; Sir William, Bt., 85.
- Fownes, Meliora, 167; Thomas, 167.
- Fox, Anne, 130; John, 130; —, 107.
- France, Joan, 104; John, 104; Sarah, 103; Thomas Wilson, 103.

- Francis, Edward, 83; Elizabeth, 83; William, 83.
- Frank, Franke, Alice, 129; Elizabeth, 39; John, 129.
- French, Anne, 29; Barbara, 39; Bridget, 24; Catherine, 25; Edward, 24; Frances, 29; Joan, 39; Margaret, 25; Margery, 24; Martin, 25; Mary, 25; Nicholas, 24; Sir Peter, 25; R., 29; Robert, 25; Stephen, 39.
- Freeman, Penelope, 35; R., 35.
- Fiere, John, 116; Mary, 116; William, 116.
- Fry, Agnes, 50; Alice, 50; Anna, 53; Anne, 67; Catharine Susanna, 54; Catherine, 55; Christopher, 50; Edith, 50; Edward Alexander Mercy, 54; Elizabeth, 53, 55; Elizabeth Jane, 55; Gilbert, 52; Grace, 51, 53; Henry Sampson, 54; Honor, 52; Hugh, 50; Isabella, 51; Jane, 52, 53; Joan, 50; John, 50, 53, 67; Joseph, 53, 54; Josepha, 55; Magdalene, 55; Margaret Tyers, 54; Mary, 50-53; Nathaniel, 53; Rebecca, 52, 54; Robert, 50; Sarah, 53; Stephen, 50, 52; Susanna, 55; Susanna Catherine, 54; Thomas, 50, 51; Thomasine, 51; William, 51, 52, 55.
- Fuller, Alice, 45; Anne, 38, 39, 44, 46; Ashburnham, 41; Augustus Elliott, 38; Barbara, 40; Cecily, 40; Cheyney, 40, 45; Edmund, 42; Edward, 45, 46; Eleanor, 38, 43; Elizabeth, 38-40, 42-45, 48, 49; Eva, 39; Frances, 39, 42, 43, 45; Francis, 39, 45; French, 41; Hans, 41; Henry, 39, 49; Rev. Henry, 42; Hevah, 45; Ithamar, 41; Jane, 40, 45; Joan, 39, 40, 45; John, 39-42, 45-49; John Trayton, 38, 44; Joseph, 39, 45; Margery, 39; Martha, 41; Mary, 41, 44; Mary Anne, 43; Naomi, 45; Philadelphia, 41; Philippa, 44; Rose, 41, 43, 49; Samuel, 39-42, 45, 46, 48; Sarah, 40, 41, 44, 45; Stephen, 38, 42, 44, 47-49; Thomas, 38, 39, 41-43, 47, 48; William, 42.
- Fuller-Elliott-Drake, Sir Francis, Bt., 32-35, 37.
- Fyneux, Joan, 155; Sir John, 155.
- Gallet, Jeanne, 76.
- Gandy, Elizabeth, 62.
- Garforth, Rev. Edmund, 4; Elizabeth, 4; Mary, 4; William, 4; *see* Dring.
- Garrard, Rev. Humfrey, 23.
- Garston, George, 100; Margaret, 100.
- Gayer, Christian, 159; John, 159.
- Gell, Dame Elizabeth, 5; Sir John, Bt., 5; Dame Mary, 5.
- Gendault, James, 158; Jane Berkeley, 158.
- Gerard, Anne, 57, 95; Dame Anne, 139; Catharine, 95; Dame Dorothy, 144; Elizabeth, 57, 139; Frances, 139, 144, 145; Sir Gilbert, 139; John, 57; Thomas, 95; Thomas, Lord, 139; Sir Thomas, 139; Sir Thomas, Bt., 144, 145.
- Gerard, Sir Gilbert Cosyn, Bt., 159; Dame Mary, 159.
- Gey, Martha, 134; Rev. Stephen, 134.
- Gibbes, Elizabeth, 122; Henry, 122.
- Gibbings, Mary Woolley, 86; Robert, 86.
- Gibbons, Mary, 93; Sarah, 93; Thomas, 93.
- Giffard, John, 62; Ursula, 62.
- Gifford, Anne, 165; Sir Henry, 165.
- Gilbert, Elizabeth, 165; John, 165.
- Gilnot, Marie Annie, 77.
- Glazier, John, 95; Mary, 95.
- Glegg, Dame Elizabeth, 86; Hester, 98; Sir William, 86, 98.
- Glover, Boyar, 69; Elizabeth Stuart, 69.
- Gobert, Anne, 94, 95; John, 94; Lucy, 94.
- Goddard, Ambrose, 149, 150; Ambrose Lethbridge, 150; Anne, 149, 150; Edward, 149; Elizabeth, 149; Elizabeth Maria, 149; Emma, 150; Henry, 150; Jessie Dorothea, 150; Lucy, 150; Mary, 149; Pleydell, 150; Priscilla, 149, 150; Rev. Richard, 149, 150; Sarah, 150; Sarah Marva, 149; Thomas, 149.
- Godfrey, Grisell, 130; Willoughby, 130.
- Godolphin, Dame Dorothy, 157; Sir Francis, 157; Penelope, 158; Dame Thomasine, 158; Sir William, Bt., 157, 158.
- Golding, William, 49.
- Goodrich, Agatha Wells, 151; Bartlett, 153; Catharine, 151; John, 151, 152; Margaret, 151; Mary, 151; Mary Shedden, 153; Molly, 152; William, 151.
- Gore, Anne, 116; Charles, 131; Elizabeth, 131; John, 116.
- Gorges, Edmund, 157; Mary, 157.
- Gormanston, Frances, Viscountess, 146; Margaret, Viscountess, 146; Jernico, Viscount, 146.
- Gostlett, Benjamin, 122, 127; Elizabeth, 122; Helena, 122, 127; John, 123; Mary, 123.
- Gough, Cicil, 149; Jeremiah, 149.
- Gould, John, 111; Judith, 111; Margaret, 18; William Drake, 18.
- Grafton, Charles, Duke of, 145.
- Graham-Toler, Elizabeth, Countess of Norbury, 72; Lady Georgina Isabella Eleanor, 72; Hector John, Earl of Norbury, 72.
- Green, Greene, Giles, 115; Hester, 89; Ireland, 135; Isaac, 135; Katherine, 115; Major, 89; Mary, 135.
- Greenwood, Joan, 62; Thomas, 62.
- Gregory, Elizabeth, 32.
- Grellier, Harley Mair, 76, 77; Mary, 76; Peter Paul, 76.

- Grenfell, Charles Pascoe, 146; Lady Georgiana Isabella Frances, 146.
- Gresley, Dorothy, 142; Sir Thomas, Bt., 142.
- Greville, Caroline, 86; Meliora, 86; Captain William Fulke, R.N., 86.
- Grey, Henry, Earl of Kent, 82; Joan, 15; Mary, Countess of Kent, 82; William, 15.
- Griffin, Joseph, 145; Maria, 145.
- Griffin-Stonestreet, Rev. George Stonestreet, 153; Mary Elizabeth, 153.
- Griffiths, Elizabeth Jane, 55; Frederick William Stevens, 55.
- Grinling, Anna, 31; John, 31.
- Grosvenor, Mary, 94; Richard, 94.
- Gryme, John, 22.
- Gubbins, Honor, 61; Joseph, 61.
- Guilaud, Marie, 76.
- Guinand, Elizabeth, 54; John Henry, 54; Magdalene, 54; Susanna Catherine, 54.
- Guise, Anne, 64; Dame Anne, 66; Dame Elizabeth, 66; Sir John, Bt., 66; Susanna, 64; Rev. —, 64.
- Gundon, Abigail, 115; Alice, 106, 107; Amy, 106-108, 111, 112, 115; Anna Maria, 112; Anne, 72, 106-109, 111, 113, 115, 116; Barbara, 111; Barrett, 110; Brampton, 107, 109, 110, 114, 116; Rev. Brampton, 113; Ven<sup>ble</sup> Brampton, 115; Brampton Philip, 112; Bridget Aurea, 113; Christian, 106; Edmund, 114; Edward, 109, 111; Elizabeth, 107-115; Isabella, 106; Jane, 109, 110, 114; Jemima, 112, 113; Joan, 106; John, 75, 106, 108, 110, 111, 113, 115; Rev. John, 112; Joyce, 109; Judith, 107, 111; Katharine, 109; Letitia, 110, 112, 113, 115; Lucy, 108; Margaret, 106; Martin, 115; Mary, 106, 111, 114, 116; Matilda, 106; Muriel, 107, 114, 115; Nathaniel, 110; Rev. Nathaniel, 109; Rev. Parker, 113; Philip, 108; Rev. Philip, 112; Philip Brampton, 116; Philippa, 113; Rachel, 108; Robert, 106, 107-109, 111; Rose, 106, 112, 116; Sarah, 112, 116; Lieut.-Colonel Theophilus Thornhagh, 72, 116; Thomas, 114; Thornhagh, 113, 114, 116; Thornhagh Philip, 116; William, 106, 109-111, 116; *see* Dillingham.
- Gurdon-Rebow, Lady Georgina Isabella Eleanor, 72; Hector John, 72; John, 72, 75, 116; Mary Martin, 72; *see* Slater-Rebow.
- Gwilym, Jane Elizabeth, 118; Richard, 118.
- Hairebie, John, 23.
- Hall, Amy, 124; Jane, 133; William, 124, 133.
- Halsall, Anne, 138; Henry, 138; Maud, 138; Sir Thomas, 138.
- Hamilton, Clara, 26; Elizabeth, 170; Samuel, 170.
- Hammond, George, 22.
- Hampton, Robert, 19.
- Hanbury, Archibald, 113.
- Hargrave, Mary, 16.
- Harrington, Abigail, 126; Alexander, 121; Alice, 122, 124, 127; Amelia, 124; Amy, 124; Anne, 122, 123, 125, 127; Benjamin, 125; Brabazon, 126; Colthrop, 128; Diones, 123; Lady Dionys, 121; Dorothy, 127; Edward, 124, 128; Elizabeth, 122, 123, 125-127; Esther, 128; Etheldreda, 121; Frances, 121, 128; Francis, 121; George, 123; Gostlett, 127; Hannah, 125; Helena, 122, 127; Henry, 121, 128; Henry Hawes, 125; Hester, 121, 124; Isabella, 121, 127; James, 121-124, 126; Rev. James Eyre, 126; Jane, 123, 124; Jemima, 126; Joan, 121; John, 121, 122, 125, 127, 128; Rev. John, 125; Sir John, 121; John E. Musgrave, 121, 122; John Herbert, 124; Margaret, 126; Martha, 125; Mary, 121-128; Dame Mary, 121; Mary Amelia, 126; Phoebe, 123, 124; Rachel, 125; Rebecca, 126; Robert, 123, 124, 128; Sarah, 128; Sidenham, 121; Sophia, 128; Susannah, 128; Thomas Talbot, 126; Virtue, 123; William, 123, 125, 126; Rev. William, 128.
- Harrington, Caroline, Countess of, 145; William, Earl of, 86, 145.
- Harris, Alice, 107; Sir William, 107.
- Harrison, Sarah, 128; Thomas, 128.
- Hart, Dame Frideswide, 1; Katharine, 1; Sir Percival, 1.
- Harvey, James, 109; Joyce, 109.
- Harvie, Jean, 151, 154; John, 151, 154.
- Haselwood, Dame Elizabeth, 167; Penelope, 167; Sir William, 167.
- Hassal, Frances, 82; William, 82.
- Hastings, Dorothy, 56; Henry, 56.
- Haughton, Mary, 15.
- Hawarden, Anne, 101; Thomas, 101.
- Hawes, Rev. Henry, 125; Rachel, 125.
- Hawkins, Elizabeth, 31; Thomas, 31.
- Hawley, Dame Elizabeth, 58; Francis, Lord, 58; Gabriel, 167; Sir Henry, 58, 67; Katherine, 58, 67; Margery, 167.
- Hay, Dame Eleanor, 163; Dame Frances, 163; Dame Peggy, 163; Sir Thomas, Bt., 163.
- Hay-Drummond, Thomas, Earl of Kinnoull, 154.
- Hayman, Elizabeth, 36.
- Heard, Sir Isaac, 73, 74.
- Heathcote, Anne, 34; Elizabeth, 35; Dame Elizabeth, 35; Sir Gilbert, Bt., 43; Hester, 43; John, 47, 48; Mary, 34; Samuel, 34; Sir William, Bt. 35.
- Heathfield, Francis Augustus, Lord, 37; George Augustus, Lord, 37, 44.
- Hebert, Charlotte, 77; John James, 77.
- Hector, George, 92; Penelope, 92.
- Henry VIII., King of England, 121.



- Henshaw, Robert, 128; Sophia, 128.  
Herbert, Sir Edward, 84; Elizabeth, Marchioness of Powis, 142; Hon<sup>ble</sup> James, 65; Mary, 65; Lady Mary, 142; Vere, 84; William, Marquess of Powis, 142.  
Herris, Elizabeth, 96; Sir William, 96.  
Hesketh, Dame Elizabeth, 138; Emma Anne, 136; Henry, 136; Jacintha, 93; Jessie Catherine, 150; Lucy, 93; Sir Richard, 138; Sir Robert, Bt., 150; Thomas, 93, 150; Sir Thomas Dalrymple, Bt., 93, 150.  
Hewgill, Antonina, 7; Catherine, 7; Rev. Henry, 7.  
Heywood, Mary, 119; Richard, 119.  
Hichens, Henry, 72; Sarah Emma, 72.  
Higgins, Barbara, 111.  
Higginson, Joshua, 123; Virtue, 123.  
Hill, Abigail, 115; Katherine, 115; Roger, 115.  
Hillhard, —, 56.  
Hilton, Anne, 103; James, 103; Mary, 103; Samuel, 103.  
Hippersley, Catherine, 15; William, 15.  
Hobson, Eleanor, 7; Elizabeth, 7; James, 7.  
Hoden, Elizabeth, 91.  
Hodgson, Emma, 5; Rev. Nathaniel, 5.  
Hoghton, Sir Gilbert, 96; Margaret, 96.  
Holbrucke, Alice, 117.  
Holdernesse, Conyers, Earl of, 141; Frances, Countess of, 141.  
Holford, Abraham, 46; Constantia, 8; Peter, 8.  
Holland, Hester, 137; John, 157, 169; Margaret, 157, 169; Robert, Earl, 159; Susan, 157.  
Hollingworth, Hannah, 129; John, 129.  
Holman, Dame Jane, 166; Sir John, Bt., 166; Mary, 166.  
Honeywood, Elizabeth, 70; John Lamotte, 70.  
Holyoake, Anne, 91; Francis, 91.  
Hooke, Anne, 34; Lieut.-Colonel George Philip, 92; Jane Elizabeth Matilda, 92; John, 34; Mary, 92; Thomas, 46.  
Hooper, Thomas, 47; John, 47.  
Hopwood, Hon<sup>ble</sup> Cecilia, 147; Mary Augusta, 147; Robert Gregge, 147.  
Horner, Anne, 122, 127; Dame Anne, 122; Edward, 156; Gertrude, 156; Sir John, 122, 127, 156.  
Horsford, Grace, 51; Joan, 51; William, 51.  
Hoskin, Ann, 119; Mary, 119; Thomas, 119.  
Houghton, Anne, 137; Richard, 137.  
Howard, Lady Dorothy, 82; Elizabeth Jane, Countess of Suffolk, 59; Lady Frances, 163; Mary, 116; Samuel, 116; Theophilus, Earl of Suffolk, 163; Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, 82; Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, 59.  
Huckle, Anne, 56; Philip, 56.  
Huddleston, Helena, 127; Ven<sup>ble</sup> Lawson, 127.  
Hudson, Collett, 22.  
Hulse, Sir Edward, Bt., 171; Mary, 171; Dame May, 171.  
Humberstone, Catherine Maria, 89; Philip, 89.  
Hurlestone, John, 99; Mary, 99.  
Hussey, Elizabeth, 82; Mary, 169; Robert, 82; Thomas, 169.  
Iken, Thomas, 105; *see* Crosse.  
Imans, William, 46.  
Ingoldsby, Frances, 60; Lieut.-General Richard, 60; —, 59.  
Ireland, Anne, 101; Laurence, 101; Lucy, 94; Robert, 94.  
Isted, Thomas, 48.  
Jackson, Ann, 68; Frances, 68; John, 68; Letitia, 113; Rev. Thomas, 113.  
Jacomb, Amy, 112; Thomas, 112; William, 112.  
Jansey, Frances, 79.  
Jeffery, Jane, 14; Richard, 14.  
Jenery, Elizabeth, 59; Henry, 59.  
Jenkins, Anthonina, 4; Sarah, 22; Tobias, 4.  
Jenney, Margery, 1; Sir William, 1.  
Jermyn, Agnes, 106; Sir Thomas, 106.  
Jessop, Thomasine, 57.  
Johnstone, Amelia, 124; Edward, 93; Elizabeth, 93.  
Joliffe, Anne, 111; John, 111; William, 111.  
Jones, Anne, 80.  
Joselyn, Anne, 14; Mary, 14; Richard, 14.  
Jude, Dorothy, 14.  
Justus, Ann, 23.  
Keble, Alice, 155; Henry, 155.  
Keen, Christopher, 158; Jane Berkeley, 158.  
Kemball, Letitia, 113.  
Ken, Christopher, 157; Elizabeth, 157.  
Kensington, Christian, Lady, 159; Henry, Lord, 159.  
Kent, Henry, Earl of, 82; Mary, Countess of, 82.  
Keppel, Lady Anne Amelia, 61; William Charles, Earl of Albemarle, 61.  
Kerfoot, Alice, 137; Walter, 137.  
Kerr, Anne, Countess of Ancram, 165; Robert, Earl of Ancram, 165.  
Kerren, Thomas, 45.  
Keynell, Thomas, 51; Thomasine, 51.  
Killigrew, Anne, 156; Elizabeth, 155, 158; Sir Henry, 156; Dame Margaret, 155; Sir William, 155, 158.  
Kilmorey, Frances, Viscountess, 85; Robert, Viscount, 81, 83, 85.  
King, Benjamin, 21, 22; Rev. Charles, 113; Eleanor Phillips, 21; femina, 113; Lucy Ann, 22; Philadelphia, 84; Thomas, 84.

- Kinnoull, Thomas, Earl of, 154.  
 Kirwan, Mary, 25.  
 Kitchin, Agnes, 135; Elizabeth, 133;  
 Thomas, 135; William, 133.  
 Kitson, Margaret, 157; Thomas, 157.  
 Knight, Elizabeth, 39, 45.  
 Knightley, Letitia, 109; William, 109.  
 Knipe, Robert, 43; Sarah Maria, 43.  
 Knowell, Alice, 165; William, 165.  
 Knowles, Anne, 14; Elizabeth, 69; Sir  
 Francis, 14.  
 Knox, Lucy, 27; Mary, 27; William, 27.  
 Knyvett, Abigail, 107; Sir Thomas, 107.
- Lacon, Hester, 85; John, 85.  
 Lacon-Barker, Anne, 131; Caroline, 131;  
 Thomas, 131.  
 Lade, John, 48.  
 Lake, Mary, 4; Sir Thomas, 4.  
 Lambard, Aurea, 113; Bridget Aurea, 113;  
 Multon, 113.  
 Lambart, Charles, 61; Frances, 61.  
 Lambold, Alice, 13.  
 Lancaster, Frances, 99.  
 Langford, Ellis, 50; Joan, 50.  
 Langley, Dorothy, 5; Elizabeth, 40; John,  
 40; Richard, 5; —, 134.  
 Langton, Anne, 101; Robert, 101.  
 Larceron, Madelaine, 77; —, 77.  
 Lawley, Jane, 5; Dame Jane, 5; Robert,  
 Lord Wenlock, 5; Sir Robert, Bt., 5.  
 Lawrence, Alice, 138; Sir John, 70, 138;  
 Katharine, 109; Rachel, 70; Richard, 109.  
 Lawson, Elizabeth, 9; Dame Elizabeth, 9;  
 Sir John, Bt., 9.  
 Leake, Elizabeth, 91; John, 91; Penelope,  
 91.  
 Ledgett, Ann, 20.  
 Lee, Anne, 158; Dame Eleanor, 158; Sir  
 Henry, Bt., 158; Hester, 98; Nathaniel,  
 89; Robert, 98; Sidney, 89.  
 Legh, Anne, 94, 95, 97-99, 103; Anne  
 Mary, 105; Charles, 95, 98; Dorothy,  
 97, 99; Edward, 95, 97; Eleanor, 97;  
 Elizabeth, 96-99; Ellen, 140; Frances,  
 96-99; George John, 135; Henry, 90,  
 97, 99; Hester, 98; Isabella, 97;  
 Jane, 105; Joan, 97; Johanna,  
 96, 98; John, 95-97; Louisa, 105;  
 Lucy, 94, 95, 98; Lucy Frances, 97;  
 Margaret, 95-97, 99; Dame Margaret,  
 94; Mary, 94, 95, 97-99, 103, 135;  
 Penelope, 99; Peter, 96, 97; Sir  
 Peter, 140; Ralph, 96; Richard, 95,  
 98, 99; Robert, 96, 99, 103; Sybel, 94;  
 Thomas, 94, 96-99, 103, 105; Urian,  
 96; Sir Urian, 94; *see* Crosse.  
 Leicester, Anne Amelia, Countess of, 61;  
 Elizabeth, 94; Sir Ralph, 94; Thomas,  
 Earl of, 59; Thomas William, Earl of,  
 61.  
 Leigh, George, 118; Henry, 95; Jane,  
 136; Martha, 118; Mary, 95, 136;  
 Rev. Peter, 136.
- Leke, Lady Frances, 146; Francis, Earl  
 of Scarsdale, 146.  
 Lenyng, James, 70; Mary, 70.  
 Leslie, Anne, 113; Colonel Charles  
 Powell, 113.  
 Lethbridge, Dame Anne, 150; Dame  
 Jessie Catherine, 150; Jessie Dorothea,  
 150; Sir Thomas Buckler, Bt., 150.  
 Lethieullieur, Charles, 171; Mary, 171.  
 Lever, Anne, 134; Thomas, 134.  
 Levery, James, 145; Maria, 145.  
 Lewis, Amelia, 11; Catherine, 83; John,  
 11; Matthew, 152; Sophia Elizabeth,  
 152; Thomas, 83.  
 Lewknor, Dorothy, 13; Edward, 13.  
 Ley, Lady Dionys, 121; James, Earl of  
 Marlborough, 121; Mary, Countess  
 of Marlborough, 121.  
 Leycester, Sir Ralph, 101.  
 Lidgater, Eleanor, 38, 43; John, 43.  
 Lightowers, James, 138; Jane, 138.  
 Lindley, Elizabeth, 130; William, 130.  
 Lindsey, Edward, 51; Mary, 51.  
 Lintall, Thomas, 49.  
 Lisle, Elizabeth, 108; John, Lord, 108.  
 Littleton, Elizabeth, 1; Sir John, 1.  
 Lock, Thomas, 73; 74.  
 Lockwood, Anne, 134; Christopher, 134;  
 John, 89; Matilda, 89.  
 Locock, Rev. Aaron, 11; Rev. Alfred  
 Henry, 11; Dame Amelia, 11; Anne,  
 11; Charles, 11; Sir Charles, Bt., 11;  
 Sir Charles Brodie, Bt., 11; Christopher,  
 11; Emma, 11; Frances, 11; Henry, 11;  
 Maria, 11; Mary, 11; Mary Anne, 11;  
 Susanna, 11; William, 11.  
 London, Rt. Rev. Robert Lowth, Bishop  
 of, 128.  
 Londonderry, Cicely, Countess of, 2;  
 Thomas, Earl of, 2.  
 Long, Calthrop (Parker), 123; Diones,  
 123; Henry, 123; Rebecca, 123; Sir  
 Walter, Bt., 123; *see* Parker.  
 Longworth, Agnes, 135; Elizabeth, 135;  
 Joan, 104; Ralph, 104, 135.  
 Lorn, Marie, 77.  
 Lotus, Anne, 103; Rev. William, 103.  
 Lowth, Frances, 128; Rev. Robert,  
 128; Rt. Rev. Robert, Bishop of  
 London, 128.  
 Lucas, Anne, 14; Thomas, 14.  
 Lucy, Bridget, 143; Elizabeth, 64; Jacob,  
 64; Margaret, 143; Robert, 143.  
 Ludwell, Frances, 160; Philip, 160.  
 Lullin, Françoise, 79.  
 Lumley, General the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Sir William,  
 90.  
 Lumley-Saunderson, Henrietta, Countess  
 of Scarborough, 6; Richard, Earl of  
 Scarborough, 6.  
 Luttrell, —, 157.  
 Lyde, Elizabeth, 125; William, 125.  
 Lygon, Eleanor, 155; Margaret, 155;  
 William, 155.  
 Lyll, Robert, 23.

Lynch, Catherine, 28; Dame Elizabeth, 24; Sir Henry, Bt., 24; Isidore, 28; Jane, 28; Julia, 28; Lynch, 25; Margaret, 24; Mark, 28; Maurice, 25; Philadelphia, 84; Sir Robert, Bt., 28; Sir Thomas, 84; Dame Vere, 84.

Lytton, Elizabeth, 107; Sir Robert, 107.

Maberly, Mary, 17; Stephen, 17.

Macclesfield, Thomas, Earl of, 35.

Mace, Anne, 52; Gilbert, 52; Rebecca, 52.

Macie, Amy, 124; Rev. David, 124.

Macro, Mary, 70; Thomas, 70.

Macwilliam, Cicely, 2; Henry, 2.

Maddison, Charles, 127; Mary, 127.

Maghull, Alice, 138; Eleanor, 138; Robert, 138.

Mainwaring, Sir Arthur, 81; Cicely, 81; George, 81; Sir Henry Mainwaring, Bt., 89; Mary, 81, 87; Dame Sophia, 89; Thomas, 81.

Mair, Hugh Campbell, 18; Mary, 18.

Majendie, Anne, 87; Rt. Rev. Henry William, Bishop of Chester, 87; Mary Ann, 87.

Mallett, Elizabeth, 122; Sir John, 122.

Malte, Etheldreda, 121; John, 121.

Mansel, Elizabeth, 70; Sir Lewis, Bt., 70.

Markham, Dame Anne, 121; Isabella, 121; Sir John, 121.

Marlborough, James, Earl of, 121; Mary, Countess of, 121.

Marshall, Elizabeth, 157.

Martin, Abigail, 126; Christick, 24; Dorothy, 71; Elizabeth, 24, 37; Rev. Hudson, 126; Isabella, 106; Jane, 28; Martha, 41; Mathew, 71; Richard, 24, 28; Thomas, 37, 71, 106; *see* Rebow and Rebow-Martin.

Martineau, Isaac, 76; Jane, 78; Madelaine, 76; Marie Jeanne, 76; Marie Jeannette, 76.

Marton, Oliver, 48.

Massey, Dorothy, 82; William, 82.

Master, James, 38; Joyce, 38; Mary, 61; Thomas, 61.

Mather, Rev. Frederick Vaughan, 80.

Matthew, Honor, 52; Rev. John, 52.

Mawdesley, Elizabeth, 118; Frances, 104; Robert, 118; Rev. Thomas, 104.

Mawhood, Jane, 132; Richard, 132.

Maxwell, Charles Robbins, 90.

May, Mary, 11.

Maynard, Johanna, 96; Sir John, 96.

Meason, Eliza, 148; Mangus G. Laing, 148.

Mell, Elizabeth, 53; John, 53; Mary, 53.

Mellish, Anne, 72, 116; William, 72, 116.

Melville, Constance Philippina, 148; Georgina, 148; William, 148.

Meriton, Elizabeth, 18; Henry, 18; Sarah, 17; Thomas, 17.

Messenger, John, 63; Mary, 63.

Meynell, Frances Olive, 10; George, 10; Teresa Mary, 10; Thomas, 10.

Michel, Joan, 165; Thomas, 165.

Middleton, Digby, Lord, 6; Dorothy, Lady, 5; Elizabeth, Lady, 3; Francis, Lord, 3; Georgiana, Lady, 3; Henry, Lord, 5; Jane, Lady, 5; Mary, Lady, 3; Thomas, Lord, 3.

Mildmay, Dame Alice, 107; Dame Amy, 107; Henry, 107; Sir Henry, 107.

Mill, Ithamar, 41; Hon<sup>ble</sup> Richard, 41.

Mille, Bridget, 15; Margaret, 15; William, 15.

Miller, Wilhelmina, 153; Captain William, R.N., 153.

Milward, Edward, 49.

Mitchell, Mary, 63.

Mitford, Lady Georgiana Jemima, 148; Henry Revelly, 148.

Moffat, Elizabeth, 127; James, 126; Margaret, 126; William, 127.

Molyneux, Adam, 142; Alexander, 140; Alice, 139, 141, 144; Anne, 138-140, 142, 143; Lady Anne, 147; Dame Anne, 138; Anthony, 138; Bridget, 138, 140, 145; Lady Bridget, 147; Bridget Lucy, Viscountess, 143; Lady Caroline Harriett, 148; Caryll, Viscount, 142, 144; Hon<sup>ble</sup> Caryll, 142; Cecily, 138; Charles William, Earl of Sefton, 145, 147; Lady Charlotte, 144; Constance Philippina Georgina, 148; Dorothy, 140; Hon<sup>ble</sup> Dorothy Frances, 143; Sir Edmund, 141; Edward, 139; Hon<sup>ble</sup> Edward, 146; Eleanor, 138, 141; Dame Eleanor, 138; Hon<sup>ble</sup> Eliza, 148; Elizabeth, 96, 140, 146; Dame Elizabeth, 138; Hon<sup>ble</sup> Elizabeth, 147; Ellen, 96, 141; Fleetwood, 140; Frances, 144; Frances, Viscountess, 141; Dame Frances, 139; Hon<sup>ble</sup> Frances, 143, 145, 146; Lady Frances, 148; Francis, 140; Hon<sup>ble</sup> Francis George, 148; Hon<sup>ble</sup> George Berkely, 148; Lady Georgiana Isabella Frances, 146; Lady Georgiana Jemima, 148; Gilbert, 142; Helen, 140; Hon<sup>ble</sup> Henry Richard, 148; Isabella, Countess of Sefton, 145; Jane, 139, 141; Dame Jane, 138; Joan, 139; John, 139, 140; Julia, 147; Lady Katherine, 148; Lady Louisa Anne Maria, 148; Margaret, 138, 142, 147; Hon<sup>ble</sup> Margaret, 146; Hon<sup>ble</sup> Maria, 145; Lady Maria, 147; Maria Margareta, Countess of Sefton, 146; Mary, 102; Mary, Viscountess, 140, 142, 143; Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mary, 142-144, 146; Mary Augusta, Countess of Sefton, 147; Richard, 102, 139, 140; Richard, Viscount, 140, 141, 143; Hon<sup>ble</sup> Richard, 142; Sir Richard, 96, 98, 138, 139; Robert, 138; Thomas, 96, 138, 141, 143; Hon<sup>ble</sup> Thomas, 143, 145; Sir Thomas, 138; Sir Vivian, 141; William, 138, 143; William, Viscount, 143, 144; Hon<sup>ble</sup> William, 143; Sir William, 138; William Philip, Earl of Sefton, 146.

- Monington, Mary Anne, 10; Thomas, 10; *see* Webbe-Weston.  
 Montagu, Francis, Viscount, 142; Mary, Viscountess, 142.  
 Moore, Alice, 101; Anne, 101; Dorothy, 144; Edith, 50; Eleanor, 138; Florence, 2; Jane, 138; John, 101, 138; Richard, 50; Thomas, 2; William, 138.  
 More, Eleanor, 138; William, 138.  
 Moreton, Elizabeth, 91; Mathew, Lord Ducie, 98; Thomas, 91.  
 Morin, Catherine Marie, 76; Louis, 76; Marie, 76.  
 Morland, Dame Mary, 159; Sir Samuel, Bt., 159.  
 Morrice, Hugh, 82; Margaret, 82.  
 Mort, Adam, 118; Martha, 118; Mary, 118.  
 Moseley, James, 93; Mary, 93.  
 Mostyn, Sir Edward, Bt., 144; Dame Eleanor, 144; Dame Elizabeth, 144; Dame Mary, 144.  
 Mountjoy, Alice, Lady, 155; William, Lord, 155.  
 Mowberry, John, 23.  
 Moysey, Joan, 27; John, 27.  
 Mundy, Edward Miller, 3; Georgiana, 3.  
 Munro, Millicent, 152; Robert Duncan, 152.  
 Mychell, Roger, 19.  
 Mynors, Roland, 3; Theodosia, 3.  
  
 Napier, Napper, Alice, 57; Andrew, 169; Anna Maria, 60; Anne, 56, 58, 59, 62, 67; Blanche, 66; Dame Blanche, 64; Blanche Catharine, 66; Dame Bridget, 65; Catharine, 66; Dame Catherine, 56, 65; Charles, 63; Sir Charles, Bt., 67; Christopher, 63; Diana, 66; Dorothy, 58, 59; Edmund, 62, 63; Edward, 56, 62; Elizabeth, 59, 61-64, 66; Dame Elizabeth, 57, 59, 65; Frances, 59, 60, 63; Francis, 63; George, 62, 63, 67; Gerard, 59, 64; Sir Gerard, 57, 64, 65; Henry, 59; Isabel, 62; James, 56, 58, 59, 64; Jane, 59, 60, 65; Joan, 62; John, 56, 58, 63; Joyce, 62; Katherine, 58, 67; Lenox, 64; Letitia, 169; Magdalen, 57; Dame Magdalen, 56; Margaret, 62, 63, 66; Dame Margaret, 57, 64; Mary, 58, 62-64, 67; Dame Melony, 67; Rev. Nathaniel, 58; Sir Nathaniel, 57, 64, 65; Nicholas, 57; Robert, 58, 64, 67; Lieut.-General Robert, 58; Sir Robert, 56, 67; Sarah, 59; Sophia, 67; Dame Sophia, 67; Dame Susanna, 64; Theodosia, 67; Thomas, 63; Thomasina, 63; Thomasine, 67; Ursula, 62; William, 56, 58, 60, 62; Sir William, Bt., 65; Wyndham, 64-66; *see* Dutton.  
 Naunton, Elizabeth, 31; Mary, 31; William, 31.  
 Naville, Isabeau, 79; Jean, 79.  
 Neale, Mary, 31; Thomas, 31.  
 Needham, Frances, 81, 83; Frances, Viscountess Kilmorey, 85; Robert, Viscount Kilmorey, 81, 83, 85.  
 Nevill, Neville, Dame Anne, 156, 166; Captain Edward, R.N., 70; Elizabeth, 156; Hannah, 70; Henry, 62; Sir Henry, 156; Margaret, 62; Mary, 70; Sir Thomas, 166; William, Lord Abergavenny, 70.  
 Newcastle, Anna Maria, Duchess of, 86; Thomas, Duke of, 86.  
 Newman, Mary, 32.  
 Newnham, George Lewis, 105; Louisa, 105; Mary Diana, 105.  
 Newport, Lady Elizabeth, 163; Richard, Earl of Bradford, 163.  
 Newton, Apsley, 16; Elizabeth, 16; Grace, 16.  
 Nicholls, Martha, 125; Robert, 125.  
 Nicholson, Anne, 133; Dorothy, 133; Humphrey, 133.  
 Noakes, Anne, 44, 48, 49; Elizabeth, 44, 48, 49; Lawrence, 44, 48, 49.  
 Norbury, Elizabeth, Countess of, 72; Hector, John, Earl of, 72.  
 Norfolk, Bernard Edward, Duke of, 75; Charles, Duke of, 73; Edward, Duke of, 78; Henry, Duke of, 73, 120; Thomas, Duke of, 82.  
 Norreys, Dame Eleanor, 141; Letitia, 100; Thomas, 100; Sir William, 141.  
 Norris, Isabel, 133; Margaret, 133; Robert, 133.  
 Northwick, John, Lord, 69; Rebecca, Lady, 69.  
 Northumberland, George, Duke of, 147.  
 Nottingham, Amy, 108.  
 Nutt, Anna, 46; Anne, 39, 46; John, 46; Rev. John, 39; Sir Thomas, Bt., 46.  
  
 O'Brien, Frances, 28; Henry, 28.  
 Oflley, Elizabeth, 42; Thomas, 42.  
 Oglander, Elizabeth, 65; Sir John, Bt., 65; Dame Margaret, 65.  
 Oliver, Frances, 99.  
 O'Neill, Dame Frances, 145; Sir Neill, Bt., 145.  
 Only, John, 81; Mary, 81.  
 Onslow, Arthur, 36; Lieut.-Colonel George, 36; Jane, 36; Pooley, 36.  
 O'Reilly, Edward, 132; Elizabeth, 132.  
 Ormsby, Sir Charles Montague, Bt., 72; Dorothy, 59; Dame Elizabeth, 72; Sir James, Bt., 72; Dame Mary Martin, 72, 75; Sir Thomas, Bt., 72, 75.  
 Osbaldiston, Alexander, 138; Cecily, 138; Maud, 138.  
 Osborne, Henry, 27; Mary, 27, 143; Peter, 143; Samuel, 48.  
 Osmotherley, Rev. John, 23.  
 Otway, Aurea, 113; Francis, 113.  
 Owen, Johanna, 98; John, 98.  
 Oxford, Edward, Earl of, 165.

- Pain, Ann, 77; James, 77.
- Palmer, Ann, 131; Rev. Charles, 131; Mary, 15; Mary Dorothy, 131; Thomas, 15.
- Palmer-Aceland, Sir John, Bt., 43; Dame Sarah Maria, 43; *see* Aceland.
- Palmerston, Henry, Viscount, 160, 161.
- Parham, Jane, 53; John, 53.
- Parker, Anne, 104, 108; Sir Calthrop, 108; Lady Elizabeth, 35; James, 102; Mary, 102; Dame Mercy, 108; Sir Philip, Bt., 123; Dame Rebecca, 123; Robert, 104; Thomas, Earl of Macclesfield, 35; *see* Long.
- Parkinson, George, 136; Isabel, 136.
- Parr, Anne, 133; Jane, 133.
- Pasham, Mary, 11.
- Patrick, Anne, 152; James, 152.
- Patten, Frances, 136; Margaret, 134; Mary, 97; Thomas, 134, 136.
- Paule, Amy, 23; Robert, 23.
- Paulett, Sir Anthony, 58; Elizabeth, 58.
- Pawlett, Lady Anne, 166; Lady Elizabeth, 166; John, Marquis of Winchester, 166; Lord Thomas, 166.
- Payne, Edward, 16; Elizabeth, 16; Mary, 17; Richard, 17.
- Pearson, Anne, 91, 93; Edward, 91, 93; Elizabeth, 91-93; Humphrey, 91; Jane Elizabeth Matilda, 92; John, 91, 92; Lucy, 93; Penelope, 93; Sarah, 93; Thomas, 92; Rev. Thomas, 93.
- Pedder, Richard, 103; Sarah, 103.
- Peers, Elizabeth, 69; Richard, 69.
- Peirce, Sir Thomas, Bt., 46.
- Pelham, Elizabeth, 112; Herbert, 112.
- Pelham-Clinton, Lady Anna Maria, 86; Anna Maria, Duchess of Newcastle, 86; Thomas, Duke of Newcastle, 86.
- Pellatt, Pellett, Agnes, 12, 13; Alice, 13; Dame Alice, 13; Anne, 13, 14; Apsley, 17; Sir Benjamin, 13; Bridget, 15; Catherine, 13, 15; Dorothy, 14; Dame Dorothy, 13; Edward, 14; Eleanor, 13; Elizabeth, 13, 15, 16, 18; Grace, 16; Hannah, 15; Hester, 15; James, 14; Jane, 13, 14; Joan, 12-15; John, 12-14, 16, 18; Joseph, 16; Lettice, 14; Margaret, 12, 14; Mary, 12-18; Mill, 16, 18; Philadelphia, 17; Richard, 12, 19; Robert, 12; Rose, 15; Sarah, 16, 17; Susanna, 15; Thomas, 12-16, 18; William, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19.
- Pepys, Samuel, 68.
- Percival, Anne, 36; Elizabeth, 157; George, 30; James, 157; Mary, 157.
- Percy, Lady Charlotte, 147; George, Duke of Northumberland, 147.
- Persehouse, Elizabeth, 92; Jonah, 92.
- Peshall, Dame Frances, 68; Sir John, Bt., 98.
- Peters, Anne, 136; Ralph, 136.
- Petgrave, Ezekiel Charles, 80.
- Petty, Anthony, 58; Dorothy, 58; John, 121; Mary, 121.
- Peyto, Anne, 56, 62; Sir John, 56, 62.
- Philipps, Anne, 65; Bridget, 65; Edward, 65; Sir Edward, 65.
- Pietet, François, 79; Françoise, 79.
- Pinchbeck, John, 22.
- Pishe, Peter, 22.
- Pitt, Elizabeth, 129; George Morton, 36; Robert, 129; Sophia, 36.
- de Plauze, Elizabeth, 144; Peter, 144.
- Pocock, George, 38; Admiral Sir George, 38; Joyce, 38; Dame Sophia Pitt, 38; Rev. Thomas, 38.
- Pollard, Anna Maria, 60; Dillon, 60; George, 157; Sir Lewis, Bt., 157; Dame Margaret, 157.
- Pollexfen, Elizabeth, 33; Gertrude, 33; Henry, 33; Sir Henry, 33; Mary, 33.
- Polsted, Henry, 114; Mary, 114.
- Popham, Anne, 165; Edward, 165; Francis, 169; Letitia, 169.
- Portland, Jane Martha, Countess of, 160; William, Earl of, 160, 163.
- Portman, Alice, 165; Anne, 167, 170; Dame Anne, 165, 166; Anne Mary, 170; Anne Portman, 169; Charlotte Fanny, 170; Edward Berkeley, 171; Elizabeth, 166, 168; Dame Elizabeth, 165, 166; Grace, 168; Henrietta, 171; Henry, 167; Sir Henry, 165; Henry Berkeley, 170; Henry William, 170; Henry William Berkeley, 170; Sir Hugh, 165, 166; Jane, 168; Joan, 168; Dame Joan, 165; John, 165; Sir John, Bt., 165; Letitia, 171; Lucy, 171; Lucy Elizabeth, 170; Margery, 167; Mary, 165, 171; Dame Mary, 166; Meliora, 167; Penelope, 167; Rachel, 166; William, 166; Sir William, 165, 166; William Berkeley, 169; Wyndham, 171; *see* Berkeley and Seymour.
- Poullett, Charlotte Fanny, Countess, 170; John, Earl, 170.
- Powell, Damazin, 62; Edmund, 62; Isabel, 62.
- Powis, Elizabeth, Marchioness of, 142; William, Marquess of, 142.
- Poyntz, Dame Anne, 157; Sir Nicholas, 157.
- Prescott, Agnes, 141; Alice, 141; James, 141.
- Preston, Edward, 7; Elizabeth, 7; Dame Elizabeth, 144; Frances, Viscountess Gormanston, 146; Jernico, Viscount Gormanston, 146; Margaret, Viscountess Gormanston, 146; Mary, 137; Dame Mary, 144; Sir Thomas, Bt., 144; William, 137.
- Prise, Christian, 69.
- Pugh, Rev. John, 36; Sophia, 36.
- Pyc, Elizabeth, 85; Henry, 85.
- Pym, Ann, 34; Dorothy, 34; John, 34.

- Rabone, Mary, 119.  
 Radcliffe, Sir Alexander, 138; Alice, 138; Bridget, 138; Eleanor, 138; Sir Francis, 5; Jane, 141; Mary, 5; Richard, 138; William, 141.  
 Radnor, John, Earl of, 97.  
 Ralston, Gavin, 151; Jean, 151.  
 Randall, Ann, 22; Richard, 22.  
 Raper, William Augustus, 49.  
 Ratcliffe, Anne, 139, 140; Richard, 140; Thomas, 139.  
 Ray, Rev. Charles, 113; Jemima, 113; John, 2.  
 Rayfe, John, 23.  
 Rayney, Isabel, 129; John, 129.  
 Read, Bridget, 1; Dame Margaret, 1; Sir Robert, 1.  
 Rebotier, Catharine Susanna, 54; Charles, 54; Magdalene, 54.  
 Rebow, Abigail, 70; Charles Chamberlain, 70; Dame Elizabeth, 70; Frances Mary, 72; Sir Isaac, 70; Isaac Lemyng, 71; John, 70, 73; Lemyng, 70; Mary, 70, 71; Dame Mary, 70; Mary Emma, 72; Mary Hester, 72; Mary Martin, 72, 75; Sarah, 70, 71; Sarah Emma, 72; Susan, 71; *see* Gurdon-Rebow, Martin and Slater-Rebow.  
 Rebow-Martin, Isaac Martin, 71; Mary, 71.  
 Redman, Mary, 51; Thomas, 51.  
 Relfe, Richard, 45.  
 Reynolds, Elizabeth, 98; Francis, 98; Mary, 98.  
 Riccard, Sir Andrew, 159; Christian, 159; Dame Katharine, 159.  
 Rich, Christian, Lady Kensington, 159; Henry, Lord Kensington, 159; Robert, Earl Holland, 159.  
 Richardson, Sarah, 112.  
 Richmond, Bridget, 134; Rev. Henry, 134.  
 Rider, Sarah, 69.  
 Ridgeway, Lady Cassandra, 2; Cicely, Countess of Londonderry, 2; Thomas, Earl of Londonderry, 2.  
 Rigby, Alexander, 94-96; Anne, 94, 95; Elizabeth, 96; Lucy, 95, 96; Margaret, 96.  
 Killiet, Horace Benedict, 79; Jeanne, 79.  
 Robartes, Lady Isabella, 97; John, Earl of Radnor, 97; Robert, Viscount Bodmin, 97; Sarah, Viscountess Bodmin, 97.  
 Robbins, John, 90; Louisa Margaret, 90.  
 Roberts, Jane, 124; John, 124.  
 Robinson, Margaret, 131.  
 Rodbard, Anne, 135; Samuel, 135.  
 Rogers, Sir George, 121; Dame Jane, 121; Mary, 121.  
 Rolle, Elizabeth, 167; George, 167.  
 Rooke, Elizabeth, 8; Robert, 8.  
 Rose, Elizabeth, 40, 48; Frances, 47, 48; Fulke, 40, 48.  
 du Rosey, Charlotte Catherine, 79; Baron, 79.  
 Rothwell, Elizabeth, 3; Dame Elizabeth, 3; Sir Richard, Bt., 3.  
 Roulston, Margaret, 15.  
 Rous, Rouse, Hester, 83; Phoebe, 124; Robert, 124; Sir Thomas, Bt., 83.  
 Routeledge, Anne, 87.  
 Rowe, Hannah, 20; John, 20.  
 Roynon, Frances, 157; Peter, 157.  
 Rugge, Jane, 138; Margaret, 138; Richard, 138.  
 Rushout, Harriet, 69; John, Lord Northwick, 69; Rebecca, Lady Northwick, 69.  
 Russell, Russel, Anne, 56, 66; Lady Diana, 65; Sir Francis, 66; Dame Hester, 83; John, 56; Dame Margaret, 155; Mary, 83, 97; Sir Thomas, 155; William, Duke of Bedford, 65; Sir William, 83.  
 Ryall, James, 54; Rebecca, 54.  
 Ryves, Anne, 169; Dame Anne, 56; Dame Dorothy, 56; Elizabeth, 169; John, 169; Sir John, 56; Mary, 169; Thomas, 56, 169.  
 Sackville, Charles, Earl of Dorset, 159; Mary, Countess of Dorset, 159.  
 St. George, Sir Henry, 73.  
 Sales, Barthélemy, 80; Elizabeth, 80.  
 Salisbury, Rt. Rev. John Fisher, Bishop of, 87.  
 Saltier, Letitia, 115; Rev. Nathaniel, 115.  
 Saltonstall, Muriel, 115; Richard, 115; Sir Richard, 115.  
 Salusbury, Hester, 83; Dame Hester, 83; Hester Maria, 86; John, 86; Sir John, Bt., 83; Sir Thomas, Bt., 83.  
 Sampson, Samuel, 46.  
 Sandes, Sir Anthony, 155; Elizabeth, 155; Dame Joan, 155.  
 Santry, Elizabeth, Lady, 59; Richard, Lord, 59.  
 Saunders, Margaret, 155; Thomas, 155.  
 Savery, John, 35; Prudence, 35.  
 Savile, Lady Frances, 143; James, Earl of Sussex, 143.  
 Sayer, Elizabeth, 110; John, 110.  
 Scarbrough, Henrietta, Countess of, 6; Richard, Earl of, 6, 78.  
 Scarisbrick, John, 143; Elizabeth, 9; Mary, 143; William, 9.  
 Scarsdale, Francis, Earl of, 146.  
 Scott-Gatty, Sir Alfred Scott, 120.  
 Scullard, Elizabeth, 111.  
 Sedley, Abigail, 107; Martin, 107, 114; Muriel, 107, 114.  
 Sefton, Charles William, Earl of, 145, 147; Isabella, Countess of, 145; Maria Margaretta, Countess of, 146; Mary Augusta, Countess of, 147; William Philip, Earl of, 146.  
 Selby, Sir George, Bt., 144; Dame Mary, 144.  
 Selve, Isaac, 149; Mary, 149.  
 Sellon, Françoise, 79; Jean, 79.  
 Sergison, Thomas, 49.

- Sexton, Agnes, 106; Robert, 106; Rose, 106; Thomas, 106.
- Seymour, Dame Anne, 167; Anne Portman, 169; Sir Edward, Bt., 167, 169; Frances, Duchess of Somerset, 141; Lady Frances, 141; Dame Letitia, 169; William, Duke of Somerset, 141; *see* Portman.
- Shedden, Agatha Beatrix Goodrich, 153; Agatha Wells, 151; Anne, 152; Bartlett Bridger, 153; Beatrix, 151, 152; Elizabeth, 151; Emily Munro, 152; George, 151; Helen, 152; James, 151; Jean, 151, 152; John, 151, 152; Margaret, 151, 152; Mary, 151; Mary Bridger, 153; Mary Elizabeth, 153; Mary Shedden, 153; Millicent, 152; Robert, 151-153; Sophia Elizabeth, 152; Wilhelmina, 153; William, 151, 153; William George, 151.
- Shee, Mary, 28; Matthew, 28.
- Shelley, Hannah, 15; Henry, 15, 90; Philadelphia, 90; Richard, 15; Robert, 15.
- Shelton, Anne, 56; William, 56.
- Sherborne, James Henry Legge, Lord, 60; John, Lord, 60; Mary, Lady, 60.
- Sherburne, Elizabeth, 146; Richard, 146.
- Shirley, Sir Anthony, Bt., 47.
- Shott, Frances, 20.
- Shuttleworth, Fleetwood, 140; Richard, 140.
- Shuttleworth, Edmund, 23.
- Sibsee, William, 22.
- Sidney, Thomas, 158; Thomasine, 158.
- Silliard, —, 81.
- Silvertop, Bridget, 9; George, 9; Winifred, 9.
- Simeon, Sir George, 147; Dame Margaret, 147; Dame Mary, 147.
- Simon, Anne, 77; Joseph, 77.
- Simpson, Elizabeth, 130; William, 130.
- Sivyer, Stephen, 48, 49.
- Skeffington, Elizabeth, 114; Thomas, 114.
- Skelton, Mary, 143.
- Skerrett, Mary, 24.
- Slater, Richard, 72.
- Slater-Rebow, General Francis, 72, 74, 75; Mary Hester, 72, 74; Mary Martin, 72, 75; *see* Rebow.
- Sleigh, Mary, 85; Sir Samuel, 85.
- Sloane, Barret, 43; Elizabeth, 43, 47, 48; Hans, 44, 47, 48; Sir Hans, Bt., 48; Hester, 43; Sarah, 44; William, 43, 48.
- Smith, Altham, 108; Baroara, 170; Joseph John, 22; Lucy, 108; Mary, 81; Mary Anne, 30; Michael, 170; Sir Thomas, 81; William, 30; *see* Carington.
- Smyth, Smythe, Rev. Edmund, 11; Jane, 52; Maria, 11; Mary, 145; Samuel, 52; Susanna, 11; Rev. William, 11.
- Sneyd, Louisa Bagot, 28; Walter, 28.
- Snow, Alice, 122, 127.
- Somerset, Lord Arthur, 83; Edward, Marquess of Worcester, 142; Lady Elizabeth, 142; Frances, Duchess of, 141; Lady Mary, 83; William, Duke of, 141.
- Southampton, Frances, Countess of, 141; Thomas, Earl of, 141.
- Southcote, Alice, 166; Elizabeth, 166; Thomas, 166.
- Southcott, Catharine, 8; Dame Margaret, 161; Mary, 32; Sir Popham, 161; Thomas, 32.
- Southeby, Anthonina, 4; Elizabeth, 4; Thomas, 4.
- Southwell, Meliora, 86; Rev. the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Richard, 86.
- Southworth, Catherine, 142; Sir Thomas, 142.
- Speake, Anne, 122; Sir George, 122.
- Speccott, Elizabeth, 122; Mary, 122, 127; Peter, 122, 127.
- Speke, George, 168, 169; Joan, 168, 169; Philippa, 168, 169.
- Spencer, Margaret, 143; Thomas, 143.
- Standish, Alexander, 139; Anne, 139; Bridget, 145; Elizabeth, 133; Frances, 145; Mary, 99, 103; Ralph, 145; Richard, 103; Sir Richard, Bt., 99; Thomas, 133.
- Stanhope, Lady Anna Maria, 86; Caroline, Countess of Harrington, 145; Lady Isabella, 145; William, Earl of Harrington, 86, 145.
- Stanley, Hon<sup>ble</sup> Alice, 117; Lady Anne, 165; Dame Charlotte, 144; Dorothy, Countess of Derby, 82; Edward, Earl of Derby, 82, 117; Elizabeth, 138; Elizabeth, Countess of Derby, 165; Fleetwood, 140; Jane, 141; Rev. the Hon<sup>ble</sup> John, 117; Margaret, Countess of Derby, 82; Mary, Countess of Derby, 82; Hon<sup>ble</sup> Sarah, 117; Thomas, 140, 141; Thomas, Lord, 138; William, Earl of Derby, 165; Sir William, Bt., 144.
- Stansfielde, John, 46.
- Stapleton, Frances, 85; Colonel James Russell, 85; Penelope, 85.
- Stapleton-Cotton, Caroline, Viscountess Combermere, 86; Mary Woolley, Viscountess, 86; Field-Marshal Sir Stapleton, Viscount Combermere, 86, *see* Cotton.
- Starke, William, 23.
- Stawel, Stawell, Henry, Lord, 60; Sir John, 165; Mary, Lady, 60; Dame Mary, 165.
- Stawel-Bilson-Legge, Henry, Lord Stawel, 60; Mary, Lady Stawel, 60; Mary, 60.
- Stephens, Frances, 160; Samuel, 160.
- Stephenson, Elizabeth, 112; Rev. Joseph Adam, 112; Rev. Joseph Henry, 113.
- Steward, Harriot, 136; Jane, 114, 136; William, 114.
- Stocks, Jane, 129; John, 129.
- Streatfield, Philadelphia, 41; Thomas, 41.

- Strelley, Anne, 121; Bridget, 6; John, 121; Nicholas, 6.  
 Stretton, Mary, 20.  
 Strickland, Mannock, 10; Mary, 10.  
 Strode, Joan, 32; Dame Mary, 32; Sir William, 32.  
 Stuart, Eliza, 148.  
 Sturt, Sir Anthony, 66; Diana, 66; Humphrey, 66.  
 Suffolk, Elizabeth Jane, Countess of, 59; Theophilus, Earl of, 163; Thomas, Earl of, 59.  
 Suffolk and Berkshire, Charles John, Earl of, 60.  
 Sulk, Mary, 20.  
 Sulyard, Anne, 8; Sir Edward, 8; Frances, 8; Sir John, 8.  
 Sussex, James, Earl of, 143.  
 Sutton, Elizabeth, 96; Ellen, 96, 141; Francis, 96, 141; Nicholas, 141; Richard, 96.  
 Swale, Hon<sup>ble</sup> Anne, 14; Christopher, 14.  
 Swift, Jennet, 129; Roger, 129.  
 Sycke, Thomas, 23.  
 Sydenham, Catherine, 171; Elizabeth, 32; Sir George, 32; St. Barbe, 171.  
 Symons, Sir Richard Peers, Bt., 69.  
 Syon, Elizabeth, Abbess of, 18.  
  
 Talbot, Jane, 28, 29; Matthew, 28, 29.  
 Tandy, Elizabeth, 59; Thomas, 59.  
 Tancred, Anne, 9; Thomas, 9.  
 Tannat, Anne, 82; Thomas, 82.  
 Tartereau, Mary, 140; Raphael, 140.  
 Taunton, Elizabeth, 16.  
 Tayleur, John, 93; Penelope, 93.  
 Taylor, Dame Anne, 87; Brabazon, 126; Richard, 126; Sir Thomas, Bt., 87.  
 Tayspil, Francis, 70; Sarah, 70.  
 Tempest, Frances, 10; Frances Olive, 10; Stephen Walter, 10.  
 Temple, Frances, 161; Henry, Viscount Palmerston, 160, 161; Dame Jane, 100, 161; Jane Martha, 160; Sir John, 160, 161.  
 Tench, Rev. John, 90; Mary, 90.  
 Thompson, Anne, 131; Beilby, 5; Jane, 5; Robert, 131; Sir Stephen, 131.  
 Thorner, Anthony, 127; Emma, 127.  
 Thornhagh, Elizabeth, 114; Colonel Francis, 114.  
 Thornicroft, Catherine, 7; Edward, 97; Mary, 97.  
 Thorpe, Alice, 107; Hannah, 70; Jane, 36; Jervoise, 70; Robert, 107; Rev. Thomas, 36.  
 Thurston, Joseph, 71; Mary, 71.  
 Tichborne, Arabella, Lady Ferrard, 88; Sir Henry, Lord Ferrard, 88; Sir William, 88.  
 Till, Jenny, 30.  
 Tollmache, Lady Elizabeth, 84; Grace, Countess of Dysart, 84; Lyonel, Earl of Dysart, 84.  
 Tomkinson, James, 87; Katherine, 87; Katherine Maria, 87.  
 Torbock, Dorothy, 83; Edward, 83.  
 Torrington, John, Viscount, 147.  
 Tottisburst, Elizabeth, 2; Margery, 1; Richard, 1; Thomas, 2.  
 Towneley, Townley, Anne, 99; Lady Caroline Harriett, 148; Charles, 148; Thomas, 99.  
 Trafford, Sir Edmund, 94; Dame Elizabeth, 94; Margaret, 94.  
 Travell, Ferdinando Tracy, 60; Jane, 60.  
 Trefusis, Elizabeth, 35; Joan, 32; John, 32, 35.  
 Tregonwell, Catherine, 171; Henrietta, 171; Lewis Dimoke Grosvenor, 171.  
 Trevanion, Anne, 164; Barbara, 164; Dame Elizabeth, 35; Grace, 35; John, 164; Sir Nicholas, 35.  
 Trevelyan, Sarah, 37; Thomas, 37.  
 Trinder, Charles, 8; Eugenia, 8.  
 Tronchin, Elizabeth Charlotte, 79; Jean Robert, 79.  
 Troyte, Arundell, 169; William, 169.  
 Trusnott, Frances, 26.  
 Tryer, Eleanor, 117.  
 Tucket, Anne, 138; James, Lord Audley, 138.  
 Tufton, Mary, 140; Sir John, Bt., 140.  
 Turner, Elizabeth, 99; Robert, 49; William, 90.  
 Turquand, Anne, 77; Catherine, 76; Catherine Marie, 76; Charlotte, 77; Claude, 77, 78; Elizabeth, 77; Harriet, 77; James Louis, 77; Jane, 78; Jean, 76, 77; Jesse, 77; Leonard, 77; Louis, 77; Louise, 77; Madelaine, 76, 77; Magdalen, 77; Marie Annie, 77; Marie Jeanne, 76; Mary, 76, 77; Mary Catherine, 76; Paul, 76, 78; Paul René, 76; Peter, 77, 78; René, 76, 78; Samuel, 76; Sophia, 77.  
 Turton, John, 171; Mabella, 171.  
 Tyrrel, Sir Edward, Bt., 83; Hester, 83.  
  
 Vansommer, Ann, 77; Elizabeth, 77; John, 77; Mary, 77.  
 Vaux, Hon<sup>ble</sup> George, 147; Mary, 147.  
 Vele, Hannah, 125.  
 Vere, Edward, Earl of Oxford, 165; Lady Elizabeth, 165.  
 Vevers, Hester, 49.  
 Vilett, Mary, 149; Thomas, 149; Rev. Thomas Goddard, 149.  
 Villiers, Barbara, 163; Sir Edward, 163; Lady Frances, 163.  
 Vivian, John, 10; Katherine, 10.  
  
 Wakeman, John, 62; Joyce, 62; Ursula, 62.  
 Waldegrave, Elizabeth, 107; Frances, 8; Margaret, 8; Mary, 107; Philip, 8; Thomas, 107.



- Waller, Anne, 31; Elizabeth, 31; George, 30; Jeplutha, 30; Lydia, 30; Mary, 30, 31; Mary Anne, 30; Sally, 31; Sarah, 30; Thomas, 31; William, 30, 31.
- Walmisley, Elizabeth, 146; Dame Julia, 147; Thomas, 140; Sir Thomas, 147.
- Walrond, Elizabeth, 59; Florence, 2; Humphrey, 2, 50; Mary, 2.
- Walton, Elizabeth, 100; Roger, 100.
- Warburton, Sarah, 117; Thomas, 117.
- Wareham, Catherine, 56; John, 56.
- Warner, Anne, 93; Rev. Richard, 93.
- Warren, Alice, 117; Edward, 117; Sir Edward, 142; Francis, 142; John, 142; Margaret, 142.
- Wasse, Sarah, 40.
- Waterton, —, 130.
- Watkinson, Elizabeth, 130; Godfrey, 130.
- Watson, Edmund, 130; Jane, 130.
- Watts, Joan, 165.
- Weales, Catherine, 55.
- Webb, Daniel James, 65; Elizabeth, 65; James, 65; Mary, 17; William, 17.
- Webbe, Anne, 9; Mary Teresa, 9; Thomas, 9.
- Webbe-Weston, Elizabeth, 10; John 10; *see* Monington.
- Webster, Whistler, 49.
- Weddell, Mary Dorothy, 130; Metcalfe, 130.
- Weekes, Mary, 121.
- Weldon, William Henry, 120.
- Wendy, Dame Lettice, 3; Sir Thomas, 3.
- Wenlock, Robert, Baron, 5.
- Wentworth, Sir Thomas, 26.
- Wessel, Catherine, 105.
- West, Anne, 14; Anne, Lady De la Warr, 14; Frances, 162; Jane, 37; Colonel John, 162; Mary, 162; Temple, 37; Thomas, Lord De la Warr, 14.
- Westby, Ann, 142; Catherine, 142; John, 142; Margaret, 142.
- Wetettenhall, Katherine, 87; Thomas, 87.
- Wharton, John, 153; Margaret, 153.
- Wheatley, Eleanor, 132; George, 132; Hannah, 129; John, 129, 132.
- Wheeler, Anne, 97; Charles, 97.
- Whetham, Anna, 69; John, 69.
- Wheyman, Lydia, 30.
- Whitby, Lucy, 171; Mabella, 171; Rev. Thomas, 171.
- White, Damazin, 62; Dorothy, 127; Emma, 127; Eva, 30; Frances, 42; Peter, 42; Sarah, 59; Thomas, 59; William, 127.
- Whittingham, Bridget, 9; Henry, 9.
- Wickham, Mary Dorothy, 131; Tobias, 131.
- Wicks, Anne, 162; James, 162.
- Widdowes, Captain, —, 135; Jane, 135.
- Widdrington, Lady Anne, 147; Edward, 147; Lady Elizabeth, 147; William, 147.
- Wilbraham, Frances, 97; Grace, 84; Thomas, 97; Sir Thomas, Bt., 84.
- Wilkinson, Elizabeth, 23; Nicholas, 23.
- Williams, Sarah Marva, 149; Thomas, 149.
- Willis, Daniel, 117; Dorothy, 117; Eleanor, 128; Ralph, 117; *see* Earle.
- Willoughby, Dame Anne, 1; Anthony, 1; Antonina, 7; Bridget, 2, 6; Dame Bridget, 1; Cassandra, 4, 6; Dame Cassandra, 2; Charlotte, 7; Christopher, 1; Sir Christopher, 1; Digby, Lord Middleton, 6; Dorothy, 1, 5; Dorothy, Lady Middleton, 5; Edward, 1, 3; Sir Edward, 1; Eleanor, 7; Elizabeth, 2-5, 7; Elizabeth, Lady Middleton, 3; Dame Elizabeth, 1; Emma, 2, 5, 7; Francis, 2, 6; Sir Francis, 1, 2; Francis, Lord Middleton, 3; Friswold, 2; George, 2; Georgiana, Lady Middleton, 3; Henrietta, 6; Henry, 2, 4, 7; Henry, Lord Middleton, 5; Katharine, 1, 3; Rev. James, 7; Jane, 6; Jane, Lady Middleton, 5; Lettice, 3; Margaret, 2; Margery, 1; Dame Margery, 1; Mary, 2; Mary, Lady Middleton, 3; Octavia, 6; Percival, 4; Sir Percival, 1; Robert, 1, 2, 4; Rothwell, 4; Rothwell Southeby, 6; Sibbell, 2; Theodosia, 3; Thomas, 1, 2, 4; Thomas, Lord Middleton, 3; Sir Thomas, 1; Winifred, 1.
- Willoughby de Eresby, William, Lord, 1.
- Wills, Edmund, 52.
- Winchester, John, Marquis of, 166.
- Winne, Grace, 53; John, 54; Rebecca, 54; William, 53.
- Winstanley, Ann, 119; Clement, 3; Katharine, 3.
- Winter, Sir Charles, 63; Edmund, 121; Dame Frances, 63; Jane, 121.
- Wiseman, Elizabeth, 70; Dame Elizabeth, 70; Sir William, Bt., 70.
- Witchcomb, Elizabeth, 40; Peter, 40.
- Withens, Robert, 157; Susan, 157.
- Wodehouse, Frances Sophia, Lady, 162; Jane, 64; Sir John, Baron, 162; Sir Thomas, Bt., 64.
- Wodfall, Margaret, 139; William, 139.
- Wolferyes, Alice, 52; Henry, 52; Joan, 52; Richard, 52.
- Wood, Anne, 129, 130, 132; Dame Anne, 131; Caroline, 131, 132; Charles, 131; Dorothea, 132; Dorothy, 129, 130; Douglas, 130; Eleanor, 132; Elizabeth, 54, 129-132; Dame Elizabeth, 131; Esther, 130; Frances, 132; Francis, 131; Sir Francis, Bt., 131; Sir Francis Lindley, Bt., 131; George, 129, 130; Grisell, 130; Hannah, 129; Henry, 130, 132; Rev. Henry, 130, 131; Isaac, 130; Isabel, 129; James, 30; Jane, 129; 130, 132; Jennet, 129; John, 54, 129, 132; Laura, 131; Lindley, 132; Margaret Tyers, 54; Maria Dorothea, 132; Mary, 16, 130; Mary Dorothy, 131; Peter, 130; Rebecca, 131; Robert, 129, 130; Sarah, 41, 130, 132; Simpson, 131; Stephen, 130; Thomas, 16, 41; William, 129, 130.

Woodcock, Edward, 43; Hannah, 43.  
 Woodhead, Dorothy, 130.  
 Woodrooffe, Anne, 113; Elizabeth, 110,  
 113; John, 110; Rev. William, 110,  
 113.  
 Woods, Sir William, 75.  
 Woolfall, Frances, 102; Mary, 102;  
 Thomas, 102.  
 Worcester, Edward, Marquess of, 142.  
 Worger, Cecily, 40.  
 Worsley, Eleanor, 158; Jane, 65; Dame  
 Mary, 65; Sir Richard, 158; Sir  
 Robert, Bt., 65.  
 Wright, Anna Maria, 9; Anne, 8, 10;  
 Charles, 9; Constantia, 8; Edward, 9, 10;  
 Elizabeth, 8-10; Eugenia, 8; Frances,  
 8, 10; Henry, 9, 10; Joan, 8; John,  
 8, 9; Katherine, 10; Lawrence, 8;  
 Margaret, 10; Mary, 8, 10; Mary Ann,  
 10; Mary Teresa, 9; Penelope, 99;  
 Philip, 8; Philippa, 8; Richard, 8;  
 Stephen, 9; Teresa Mary, 10; Thomas,  
 10; William, 9, 99; Winifred, 9,  
 10.  
 Wriothesley, Frances, Countess of South-  
 ampton, 141; Thomas, Earl of, 141.  
 Wroth, Dorothy, 13; Sir Robert, 13.  
 Wyncol, Anne, 108; Roger, 108.  
 Wyndham, Anne, 170; Barbara, 170;  
 Blanche, 64; Elizabeth, 166; Sir Hugh,  
 37, 64; Humphrey, 166; Dame Jane,  
 64; Dame Joan, 37, 168; Sir John,  
 168; William, 170.  
 Wynstanley, Edmund, 100; Elizabeth, 100.  
 Wytham, Mary, 94; William, 94.  
 Yarner, Sir Abraham, 160, 161; Jane, 160,  
 161.  
 Yate, Anne, 102; Rev. Samuel, 102.  
 Young, Elizabeth, 96; Charles George,  
 75; John, 96.



University of California  
SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY  
405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90024-1388  
Return this material to the library  
from which it was borrowed.

ALIFORNIA LIBRARY  
Angeles  
e last date stamped below.

5/8/92

800  
/10  
3 37  
v.20



|

